Results of Testing

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|---------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|--------------|---|--------------------|---------------|--|---|
| Not available | Benzidine, o-toluidine, o-dianisidine | EFBDEG Aerobic biodegradation | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42001) | Not relevant | aerobic, conditions similar to OECD Ready Biodegrad- ability Test 301A in regard to inoculum level and test medium. | 3 mg/l | Not relevant | The chemicals studies, a selection of aromatic amines, possible biodegradation products of azo dyes, including odianisidine and 3,3'-dichlorobenzidine. Under the test conditions these products were not "readily biodegradable" but their "inherent biodegradability" was demonstrated. Results were confirment using the OECD Inherent Biodegradability Test 302 B (Zahn-Wellens test). | Fiche OTS0507287, ETAD (The Ecological & Toxicol. Assoc. of the Dyestuffs Mfg. Industry) Project E 3011 |
| Not available | Benzidine, o-toluidine, o-dianisidine | EFBDEG Aerobic biodegradation | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42001) | Not relevant | aerobic conditions, 28 days, sewage inoculum | 20 mg/l DOC | Not relevant | Results indicate the "readily biodegradable" of te 4 aromatic amines (aniline, p-anisidine, p-phenetidine and otoluidine) and the "inherent biodegradability" of odianisidine and 3,3'-dichlorobenzidine. Therefore, if azo dyes are anaerobically cleaved to these amines, it is unlikely that they will remain unchanged in the environment. | Brown, D., et al. The aerobic biodegrad- ability of primary aromatic amines, ETAD, Docket OPPTS-42002 |
| Not available | Benzidine, o-toluidine, o-dianisidine | EFBDEG Anaerobic biodegradation | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42001) | Not relevant | anaerobic conditions | Not reported | Not relevant | Under the test conditions a moderate rate of primary degradation was observed with Direct Red 7, Acid Red 114, and Direct Blue 15. | Fiche OTS0507287, ETAD Project E 3010 |
| Not available | Benzidine, o-toluidine, o-dianisidine | EFBDEG Anaerobic biodegradation | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42001) | Not relevant | 35 °C, anaerobic conditions 42 days | Not reported | Not relevant | Studies were performed on 22 dyes chosed to be representative of major classes of dyestuffs and included Direct Red 7 as a positive control. The results show that with the single exception of Acid Blue 80 all the dyestuffs tested can show a substantial degree of colour removal and thus it seems that the breakdown of dyestuffs in the environment is likely to be initiated under anaerobic conditions. | Brown, D., et al. The degradation of dye- stuffs: Part 1: Primary biodegrad- ation under anaerobic conditions, ETAD, Docket OPPTS- 42002 |
| Not available | Benzidine, o-toluidine, o-dianisidine | HEADME Pharmacokinetics | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42001) | rats | Not reported | Not reported | Not reported | Experiments were performed on C-14-labeled Direct Blue 15 and Direct Red 2. The minimum detectable levels of both dyes in feces were 0.2 ppm. Based on radioassays, 74% of each dose was excreted via the feces; however, HPLC assays showed that only 11% of each dose was present as intact dye in the excrement. | Fiche OTS0507293, Levine, R.A., et al. 1982. J. Anal Toxicol 6: July/ August., FDA and National Center for Toxicological Research (NCTR) |

Page 1 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|---------------|---|--|--|------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---------------|--|--|
| Not available | Benzidine, o-toluidine, o-dianisidine | HEADME Pharmacokinetics | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42001) | rats | oral (single dose) | 12 mg/kg | Not reported | The metabolism of Direct Blue 15 and Direct Red 2 in rats was studied. The base (DiMxBzd) of Direct Blue 15 was more extensively metabolized and most of the 14C in various extracts were identified as known metabolites. The base (DiMeBzd) of Direct Red 2 was more extensively metabolized with a small percentage of 14C identified as know metabolites. Distribution studies showed that liver, kidney, and lung accumulated and retained higher levels of 14C than other tissues (at 72 hrs). Peak levels of 14C, which occurred 8-12 hours after dosing were significantly higher with Direct Red 2 than Direct Blue 15. | Fiche OTS0507294, Bowman, M.C., et al. 1982. J. Anal. Toxicol. 6: July/ August., NIOSH, FDA, and NCTR |
| Not available | Benzidine, o-toluidine, o-dianisidine | HEADME Pharmacokinetics | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42001) | rats | Not reported | 2 mg | Not reported | Peak levels of metabolites were excreted either 0-12 or 12- 24 hr after the dyes were administered and, in seven of nine instances, no metabolites persisted in the urine after 48 hr. Minimum detectable levels of all metabolites were 12 ppb or less. All nine dyes were shown to be converted to measurable levels of their benzidine-congener-based metabolites in rats. | Fiche OTS0507292, NTP and NCTR |
| Not available | Benzidine, o-toluidine, o-dianisidine | HEADME Pharmacokinetics | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42001) | rats | Not reported | 2 mg | Not reported | Nine azo dyes based on dimethyl-, dimethoxy-, or dichlorobenzidene were studied to to determine whether free amine cogeners, their metabolites or conjugates were excreted in the urine. All 9 dyes were converted to measureable levels of their benzidine-cogener-based metabolites. Peak levels of metabolites were excreted either 0-12 or 12-24 hr after the dyes were administered and, in seven of nine instances, no metabolites persisted in the urine after 48 hr. Minimum detectable levels of all metabolites were 12 ppb or less. | Fiche OTS0507292, National Toxicology Program (NTP) and NCTR |
| Not available | Benzidine, o-toluidine, o-dianisidine | HECTOXTRFM Cell transformation | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42001) | hamster (kidney BHK21 cells) | in vitro | Not reported | Not reported | Direct Blue 14 and Direct Blue 53 produced positive results. | Fiche OTS0507287, ETAD Project T 2002 |
| Not available | Benzidine, o-toluidine, o-dianisidine | HEGTOXMUTA Salmonella microsome mutation test | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42001) | Salmonella typhimurium | in vitro, with and without S-9 activation | Not reported | Not reported | Direct Blue 14 produced negative results. Direct Blue 53 produced a positive result with activation. | Fiche OTS0507287, ETAD Project T 2002, |
| Not available | Benzidine, o-toluidine, o-dianisidine | HEGTOXMUTA Salmonella microsome mutation test | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42001) | Salmonella typhimurium | in vitro, with and without S-9 activation | 20, 100, 500, 2500, and 5000 μg/plate | Not reported | A dose-dependent mutagenic effect was observed for Acid Red 114 with the addition of S-9 mix with a maximal increase in the mutation rate by a factor of 4 from 250 μg to $1000~\mu g$ using TA 98 and from 500 μg to $1000~\mu g$ using TA 1538. A decrease in the number of colonies was observed from a dose greater than $1000~\mu g/plate$. Inconclusive results were obtained using the tester strain TA 100. | ETAD Project T 2015-3, Docket OPPTS-42002 |

Page 2 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|---------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|---|---|
| Not available | Benzidine, o-toluidine, o-dianisidine | HESTOX Subacute toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42001) | rats | oral (gavage), 22 doses over 30 days | 1000 mg/kg b.w. | Not reported | All products, including Direct Blue 15,were tolerated without irreversible signs of toxicity and exhibited very low cumulative toxicity. | ETAD Project T 2014, Fiche OTS0507287, Leist, K.H Ecotox & Environ Safety. 1982. 6: 457-463. |
| Not available | Cereclor S52® | EECTOX Mollusk chronic toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42004) | Mytilus edulis (mussels) | flow-through, 60 days | 0.22, 3.9 mg/L (measured) | 50 | There were no mortalities of the test animals exposed to the test material (Cereclor S52). A slight decrease in food consumption (filtration) at the higher concentration level was noted. | 48 FR 53159; 11/25/83 Fiche OTS0507258 |
| Not available | Cereclor S52® | EECTOX Chronic fish toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42004) | Rainbow trout | flow-through, 60 days | 1.0, 1.05, 4.5 mg/L (measured) | 30 | The test material (Cereclor S52) was not toxic to the test animals. There were no sub-lethal or behavioral effects observed. | 48 FR 53159; 11/25/83 Fiche OTS0507258 |
| Not available | Cereclor S52® | HERTOXTERA Developmental study | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42004) | rabbits | oral (gavage), day 6- 27 of gestation | 10, 30, 100 mg/kg/d | 16 pregnant females | Exposure to the test material (Cereclor S52) caused no treatment-related effects to mean maternal body weight, number of litters with malformations, or developmental and genetic variations. Treatment with the test material did not induce teratogenic responses at any of the doses tested. | 48 FR 20132; 5/4/83 Fiche OTS0507252 |
| Not available | Cereclor S52® | HERTOXTERA Developmental study | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42004) | rats | oral (gavage), day 6- 19 of gestation | 500, 2000, 5000 mg/kg/d | 25 pregnant females | Test animals exposed to the test material (Cereclor S52) at 5000 mg/kg/day exhibited an increased incidence of wet matted and yellow stained haircoat in the anogenital area and soft stool. There were no dose-related differences in mean maternal weight gain, mean uterus weight, and fetal malformations when compared to the controls. | 49 FR 30114; 7/26/84 Fiche OTS0507334 |
| Not available | Cereclor S52® | HESTOX Subchronic study | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42004) | rats | oral (dietary), 13 wks | 10, 100, 625 mg/kg/d | 15 male; 15 female | Animals exposed to the test material (Cereclor S52) exhibited a slight decrease in body weight gain at 625 mg/kg/day. There were slight increases in serum total protein and cholesterol in females at 625 mg/kg/day. Kidney weights were increased in both sexes at 100 and 625 mg/kg/day. The toxicological no-effect level was 10 mg/kg/day. | 49 FR 44124; 11/2/84 Fiche OTS0507338 |
| Not available | Chlorinated Paraffins: C12, 60% ¹ | HECTOXCARC Carcinogenicity study | National Toxicology Program (NTP) | F344/N rats | gavage, 5x/wk for 2 yr | 0, 312, 625 mg/kg | 70 male 70 female | Clear evidence of carginogenicity based on increased incidence of hepatocellular neoplasms (primarily neoplastic nodules) in male and female rats, of adenomas or adenocarcinomas (combined) of the kidney tubular cells in male rats, and of follicular cell adenomas or carcinomas (combined) of the thyroid gland in female rats. Mononuclear cell leukemia in dosed males was also reported. | NTP TR-308, May 1986, NTIS PB86248101/AS |

Page 3 of 174

¹Commercial-grade material similar to Clorowax 500C® without added stabilizers.

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|---------------|--|---------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| Not available | Chlorinated Paraffins: C12, 60% | HECTOXCARC Carcinogenicity study | National Toxicology Program (NTP) | B6C3F ₁ mice | gavage, 5x/wk for 2 yr | 0, 125, 250 mg/kg | 50 male 50 female | Clear evidence of carginogenicity based on increased incidence of hepatocellular adenomas and of adenomas or carcinomas (combined) in male and female mice and increased incidences of adenomas or adenomas and carcinomas (combined) of thyroid gland follicular cells in female rats. | NTP TR-308, May 1986, NTIS PB86248101/AS |
| Not available | Chlorinated Paraffins: C23,43% ² | HECTOXCARC Carcinogenicity study | National Toxicology Program (NTP) | F344/N rats | gavage, 5x/wk for 103 weeks | 0, 875, 3750 mg/kg (male); 0, 100, 300, 900 mg/kg (female) | 50 male 50 female | No evidence of carcinogenicity in male rats at either dose level. Equivocal evidence of carcinogenicity in female rats as shown by an increased incidence of adrenal gland medullary pheochromocytomas. | NTP TR-305, May 1986, NTIS PB86248093/AS |
| Not available | Chlorinated Paraffins: C23,43% ³ | HECTOXCARC Carcinogenicity study | National Toxicology Program (NTP) | B6C3F ₁ mice | gavage, 5x/wk for 103 weeks | 0, 2500, 5000 mg/kg | 50 male 50 female | Equivocal evidence of carcinogenicity in male mice as shown by an increased incidence of malignant lymphomas. Equivocal evidence of carcinogenicity in female mice as shown by a marginal increase in the incidence of hepatocellular neoplasms. | NTP TR-305, May 1986, NTIS PB86248093/AS |
| Not available | Chlorowax 40® | EECTOX Chronic fish toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42004) | Rainbow trout | flow-through, 60 days | 0.97, 1.0, 4.0 mg/L (measured) | 30 | The test material (Chlorowax 40) was not toxic to the test animals. There were no sub-lethal or behavioral effects observed. | 48 FR 53159; 11/25/83 Fiche OTS0507258 |
| Not available | Chlorowax 40® | EECTOX Mollusk chronic toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42004) | Mytilus edulis (mussels) | flow-through, 60 days | 0.12, 2.18 mg/L (measured) | 50 | There were no mortalities of the test animals exposed to the test material (Chlorowax 40). A slight decrease in food consumption (filtration) at the higher concentration level was noted. | 48 FR 53159; 11/25/83 Fiche OTS0507258 |
| Not available | Chlorowax 40® | HERTOXTERA Developmental study | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42004) | rabbits | oral (gavage), day 6- 27 of gestation | 500, 2000, 5000 mg/kg/day | unreported number of pregnant females | Results showed that 3 test animals aborted with the test material (Chlorowax 40), 1 at 2000, and 2 at 5000 mg/kg/day. In the high dose group, there was a slight increase in mean post-implantation loss and a slight decrease in the mean number of viable fetuses when compared to the control. There were no treatment-related effects on mean maternal body weight gain observed at any dose level. | 48 FR 12124; 3/23/83 Fiche OTS0507250 |
| Not available | Chlorowax 40® | HERTOXTERA Developmental study | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42004) | rat | oral (gavage in corn oil), gestation day 6 through 19 | 0, 500, 2000, 5000 mg/kg/d | 25 mated females | One high-dose female died. No evidence of teratogenicity was noted at any treatment level, nor of embryotoxicity or fetotoxicity. | 48 FR 20132; 5/4/83 Fiche OTS0507331 |

Page 4 of 174

²Commercial-grade material similar to Clorowax 40C® without added stabilizers.

³Commercial-grade material similar to Clorowax 40C[®] without added stabilizers.

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|---------------|-----------------------------|---|---|--|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|---|--|
| Not available | Chlorowax 40® | HESTOX Subchronic study | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42004) | rats, mice | oral (gavage), 1x/d; 5 d/wk; 13 wks | 235, 469, 938, 1875, 3750 mg/kg (rats) 469, 938, 1875, 3750, 7500 mg/kg (mice) | 10 male; 10 female | The test material (Chlorowax 40) produced a yellow discoloration of the ingesta in the small intestines of the rats. Scattered white foci were observed in the livers of a small number of female rats. Hepatic lesions were noted in high dose (3750 mg/kg) female rats. In mice, there were no treatment-related or dose-related lesions caused by the test material. The test material appeared to be non-toxic to both rats and mice. | 49 FR 44124; 11/2/84 Fiche OTS0507336 |
| Not available | Chlorowax 500C [®] | EEATOX Chironomid sediment toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42004) | Chironomus tentans (midges) | static, 48 hr | 18-162 μg/L | 20 (5/replicate) | No adverse effects were noted up to the limits of solubility. | 48 FR 53159; 11/25/83 Fiche OTS0507261 |
| Not available | Chlorowax 500C [®] | EEATOX Mysid shrimp acute toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42004) | mysid shrimp | flow-through, 96 hr | 14.9 - 84.4 µg/L (mean measured) | 20 (5/replicate) | The 96-hour LC _{s0} was 14.1 μg/L. | 49 FR 5187; 2/10/84 Fiche OTS0507326 |
| Not available | Chlorowax 500C® | EEATOX Algae acute toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42004) | Skeletonema costatum (marine alga) | static, 10 days | 4.5, 6.7, 12.1, 19.6, 43.1, 69.8 μg/L (measured) | Not applicable | The test material (Chlorowax 500C) caused a significant decrease in the growth rate of the test species at concentrations of 19.6 μ g/L and above. The EC ₅₀ (population growth) value (and 95% confidence limit) was 42.3 μ g/L (27.3 to 93.1 μ g/L). | 48 FR 53159; 11/25/83 Fiche OTS0507260 |
| Not available | Chlorowax 500C [®] | EEATOX Algae acute toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42004) | Selenastrum capricornutum (green alga) | 10 days | 0.18, 0.32, 0.56, 1.0, 1.8, 3.2 mg/L (nominal) | Not applicable | The test material (Chlorowax 500C) had an EC_{50} (population growth) value (and 95% confidence interval) of 1.31 mg/L (0.88 to 4.06 mg/L). | 48 FR 53159; 11/25/83 Fiche OTS0507258 |
| Not available | Chlorowax 500C [®] | EEATOX Daphnid acute toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42004) | Daphnia magna | static, 48 hr | 11 to 380 µg/L (mean measured) | 20 (5/replicate) | The 48-hour EC ₅₀ (immobilization) was 530 μ g/L. The test substance caused the daphnids to float on or near the surface at measured concentrations of 75 μ g/L. | 48 FR 53159; 11/25/83 Fiche OTS0507330 |
| Not available | Chlorowax 500C [®] | EEBIOC Bioconcentration study | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42004) | mussels | flow-through, 147 days | 2.35, 10.1 µg/L (mean measured) | 130 | The test material (Chlorowax 500C) at the higher concentration level killed 33% of the original test animals during the exposure period. At the lower concentration level, 7% of the original test animals died. The BCFs for the whole test animal were 40.9×10^3 (high concentration) and 24.8×10^3 (lower concentration). | 49 FR 5187; 2/10/84 Fiche OTS0507328 |
| Not available | Chlorowax 500C® | EEBIOC Bioconcentration study | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42004) | Rainbow trout | flow-through, 168 days | 3.1, 14.3 µg/L (mean measured) | 100 | The test material (Chlorowax 500C) did not cause any mortalities or adverse effects at any of the concentrations tested. The bioconcentration factors (BCF) ranged from 2800 to 16000 in the liver, 11700 to 15500 in the viscera, and 3600 to 5300 for the whole fish. | 49 FR 5187; 2/10/84 Fiche OTS0507327 |
| Not available | Chlorowax 500C [®] | EECLIF Fish early life stage study | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42004) | Sheepshead minnow | flow-through, 28 days | 2.4, 4.1, 6.4, 22.1, 54.8 µg/L (measured) | 40 (5/replicate) | The test material (Chlorowax 500C) did not cause any significant effects on hatchability of embryos or on survival of larvae compared to the controls. The no-observed-effect concentration was 54.8 µg/L. | 49 FR 5187; 2/10/84 Fiche OTS0507320 |
| Not available | Chlorowax 500C® | EECTOX Mollusk chronic toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42004) | Mytilus edulis (mussels) | flow-through, 60 days | 0.071, 0.13, 0.93 mg/L (measured) | 50 | The LC $_{50}$ (and 95% confidence level) for the test material (Chlorowax 500C) was 0.074 mg/L (0.068 to 0.081 mg/L). | 48 FR 53159; 11/25/83 Fiche OTS0507258 |

Page 5 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|---------------|-----------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|--|---|
| Not available | Chlorowax 500C® | EECTOX Chironomid chronic toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42004) | Chironomus tentans (midges) | 49 days | 61-394 μg/L | 100 (25/replicate) | Animals exposed to the test material (Chlorowax 500C) produced no adults at concentration levels of 121 and 394 μ g/L. The maximum acceptable toxicant concentration (MATC) for the test material was estimated to be >78 and <121 μ g/L. | 48 FR 53159; 11/25/83 Fiche OTS0507261 |
| Not available | Chlorowax 500C [®] | EECTOX Mysid shrimp chronic toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42004) | mysid shrimp | flow-through, 28 days | 0.6 to 7.3 µg/L (mean measured) | 20 (10/replicate) | No effects were noted on survival, sexual maturation, reproduction, or final size at any treatment level. The maximum acceptable toxicant concentration (MATC) was >7.3 µg/L. | 49 FR 5187; 2/10/84 Fiche OTS0507326 |
| Not available | Chlorowax 500C [®] | EECTOX Chronic fish toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42004) | Rainbow trout | flow-through, 60 days | 0.34, 1.07, 3.05 mg/L (measured) | 30 | The test material (Chlorowax 500C) had an LC_{50} value (and 95% confidence level) of 0.34 mg/L (0.23 to 0.50 mg/L). At all concentration levels, the test animals displayed abnormal behavior (lethargy and a slow response to the presence of food). | 48 FR 53159; 11/25/83 Fiche OTS0507258 |
| Not available | Chlorowax 500C [®] | EECTOX Daphnid chronic toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42004) | Daphnia magna | flow-through, 21 days | 3.2, 5.6, 10, 18 μg/L (nominal) | 20 (10/replicate) | Parent test animals exposed to the test material (Chlorowax 500C) had total mortalities at measured concentrations of 16.3 μ g/L and above within 6 days. The 6 to 21 day LC50 value (and 95% confidence limit) was 12.0 μ g/L (9.0 to 16.0 μ g/L). Offspring exposed to 8.9 μ g/L (measured) had a 37% mortality. There were no observed effects on reproduction and growth among the test animals (after 21 days) exposed to 5.6 μ g/L. The MATC was between 5.0 and 8.9 μ g/L. | 48 FR 53159; 11/25/83 Fiche OTS0507330 |
| Not available | Chlorowax 500C [®] | EFBDEG Anaerobic biodegradation/ inhibition | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42004) | Not applicable | Digester, anaerobic sewage sludge, 10 days | 0.56% to 10% w/w (with respect to digester volatile suspended solids (VS) content) | Not applicable | The toxicity of the test substance to the anaerobic sewage sludge digestion process were assessed by measurement of the degree of inhibition of gas production at various time intervals. The data show that significant (>10%) inhibition of gas production occurred at concentrations of 3.2, 5.6 and 10% (w/w) on VS during the first 3-4 days and continued until day 10 when the experiment was terminated. Concentrations of 0.56, 1.0 and 1.8% (w/w) on VS did not significantly affect digest gas production. It was concluded that concentrations >3.2% (w/w) on VS may cause transient partial inhibition of gas production. However, recovery of affected microorganisms is likely to be rapid with no long-term effects. | 48 FR 53159; 11/25/83 Fiche OTS0507328 |
| Not available | Chlorowax 500C [®] | EFBDEG Inherent Biodegradability | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42004) | Not applicable | aerobic, 28 days, 22 °C, 200 mg/L activated sludge | 25 and 50 mg of carbon/L | Not applicable | Biodegradation was followed by CO ₂ evolution by OECD method 203B. No significant biodegradation of chlorinated paraffin occurred under the test conditions. Values of 16.0% and 7.4% of theoretical carbon dioxide evolution were obtained at 25 and 50 mg of carbon/L, respectively. No significant inhibition was noted. | 48 FR 53159; 11/25/83 Fiche OTS0507259, Docket OPPTS- 44003 |

Page 6 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|---------------|-----------------------------|---|---|--------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| Not available | Chlorowax 500C [®] | HEGTOXTRFM Transformation study | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42004) | mice | in vitro | 31.25, 62.5, 125, 250, 500 $\mu g/mL$ (non-activation); 6.25, 12.5, 25, 50, 100 $\mu g/mL$ (activation) | Not specified | The LC_{50} of the test material (Chlorowax 500C) was 44 μ g/mL in the absence of metabolic activation and 58 μ g/mL in the presence of metabolic activation. In both cases there were increased transformed colonies. | 47 FR 54160; 12/1/82 Fiche OTS0507248 |
| Not available | Chlorowax 500C® | HEGTOXCHRM Rodent dominant lethal assay | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42004) | rats | oral (gavage) in corn oil, 5 days | 0, 250, 750, 2000 mg/kg/d | 15 males | No evidence of mutagenicity was noted by dominant lethal assay. | 49 FR 5187; 2/10/84 Fiche OTS0507331 |
| Not available | Chlorowax 500C® | HERTOXTERA Developmental study | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42004) | rats | oral (gavage), day 6- 19 of gestation | 0, 100, 500, 2000 mg/kg/d | 15 pregnant females | There were no treatment-related effects in test animals that received 100 mg/kg/day of the test material (Chlorowax 500C). At 500 and 2000 mg/kg/day, observations included yellow and brown staining of the anogenital haircoat, soft stool, red and brown staining in the nasal region, decreased activity, oily haircoats, emaciation, and excessive salivation. At 2000 mg/kg/day, there was a statistically significant increase in the number of postimplantation losses, and a decrease in the number of viable fetuses. Missing or shortened digits were observed in 19 fetuses from 3 out of 15 litters examined. | 48 FR 12124; 3/23/83 Fiche OTS0507250 |
| Not available | Chlorowax 500C® | HERTOXTERA Developmental study | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42004) | rabbits | oral (gavage), day 6- 27 of gestation | 10, 30, 100 mg/kg/d | unreported number of pregnant females | The appearance and behavior of the test animals was unaffected by treatment with the test material (Chlorowax 500C). The predominant observations were hair loss on the ventral neck and thorax and reduced amounts of fecal matter (which occurred in all groups). Embryotoxicity at 100 mg/kg/day was evident in 2 test animals with early whole litter reabsorption. The mean numbers of corpora lutea, total implantations, viable fetuses, mean fetal body weight, and fetal sex distribution were not statistically significant when compared to the controls. | 48 FR 34119; 7/2783 Fiche OTS0507252 |
| Not available | Chlorowax 500C® | HERTOXTERA Developmental study | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42004) | Mallard duck | oral (dietary), 22 wks | 28, 166, 1000 ppm | 20 male; 20 female | No treatment-related effects from the test material (Chlorowax 500C) were observed in adult test animals on survival, physical condition, body weight, and food consumption. There was a slight decrease as compared to controls from exposure to 1000 ppm in eggshell thickness and 14-day viability. There were no differences found in eggshell thickness or viability at 28 and 166 ppm. In hatchlings, there were no treatment-related effects observed in any of the dose levels tested. The no-observable-effect dietary concentration was 166 ppm. | 49 FR 44142; 11/2/84 Fiche OTS0507340 |

Page 7 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|---------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|---|------------|---|--|---|--|--|
| Not available | Chlorowax 500C [®] | HESTOX Subchronic study | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42004) | rats, mice | oral (gavage), 1x/d; 5 d/wk; 13 wks | 625, 1250, 2500, 5000 mg/kg (rats) 125, 250, 500, 1000, 2000 mg/kg (mice) | 10 male; 10 female | Rats exposed to the test material (Chlorowax 500C), at 2500 and 5000 mg/kg exhibited decreased weight gain. Clinical signs of decreased activity for 2 hours after dosing were observed in all male and female rats treated with 625, 1250, 2500, and 5000 mg/kg. Enlargement of the liver was observed at all dose levels in both males and females. Male and female mice exposed to 500, 1000, and 2000 mg/kg of test material exhibited decreased weight gain and liver enlargement. | 49 FR 44124; 11/2/84 Fiche OTS0507337 |
| Not available | Chlorowax 500C [®] | HESTOX Subchronic study | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42004) | rats | oral (dietary), 13 wks | 10, 100, 625 mg/kg/d | 15 male; 15 female | Males exposed to 625 mg/kg/day of the test material (Chlorowax 500C) exhibited a slight decrease in body weight gain and food consumption. An increase in water consumption was observed in both males and females. Slight reductions in hemoglobin and hematocrit were exhibited among high dosed test animals of both sexes. At 100 and 625 mg/kg/day, there were slight changes in total protein, cholesterol, and glucose levels, increased liver weights, and hepatocellular hypertrophy. | 49 FR 44124; 11/2/84 Fiche OTS0507333 |
| Not available | Commercial Hexane | HEADME Pharmacokinetic assay | 40 CFR 795.232 (modified) | rats | dermal, 6 hr | 1.1, 11 mg/cm ³ | 6/sex | .The test material was metabolized and excreted within 168 hours of exposure. Exhaled breath and urine were the primary routes of excretion. | 57 FR 45056; 9/30/92, Docket OPPTS-44591 |
| Not available | Commercial Hexane | HEADME Pharmacokinetic assay | 40 CFR 795.232 (modified) | rats | inhalation, 6 hr/d, 8 days (900 ppm); 6 hr (9000 ppm) | 900, 9000 ppm | 5/sex (9000 ppm); 6/sex (900 ppm) | The test material was metabolized and excreted within 168 hours of exposure. Exhaled breath and urine were the primary routes of excretion. | 57 FR 45056; 9/30/92, Docket OPPTS-44591 |
| Not available | Commercial Hexane | HECTOXCARC Oncogenicity | 40 CFR 798.3300 (modified) | mice | whole-body inhalation, 6hr/d, 5d/week, 2 years | 900, 3000, 9018 ppm | 50/sex | There was no significant difference in survival among any of the control or exposure groups. Hematological and ophthalmoscopic examinations found no signs of any test-related effects. Food consumption in the 9018 ppm group was lower than the controls. Body weight gain and mean body weight were reduced in the 9018 ppm female group. Microscopic examination found an increase in hepatocellular neoplasms (adenoma and carcinoma) and decrease in the severity and a slight decrease in the incidence of cystic endometrial hyperplasia of the uterus among females in the 9018 ppm group. Under the exposure conditions of this study, the test substance was an oncogen in female mice. | 58 FR 40427; 7/28/93, Docket OPPTS-44600 |
| Not available | Commercial Hexane | HECTOXCARC Oncogenicity | 40 CFR 798.3300 (modified) | rats | whole-body inhalation, 6 hr/d, 5 d/wk, 2 years | 900, 3000, 9000 ppm | 50/sex/group | Under the exposure conditions of this study, commercial hexane was not an oncogen in the rat. Squamous/squamoid metaplasia.hyperplasia of the pseudostratified columnar epithelium was seen in a small number of animals and considered to be a localized response indicative of irritation. | 58 FR 32122; 6/8/93, Docket OPPTS- 44598 |

Page 8 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|---------------|-------------------|---|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|---|--|
| Not available | Commercial Hexane | HEGTOXCHRM Mammalian cytogenetic assay | 40 CFR 798.5375 (modified) | hamster | in vitro | 0.0, 0.015, 0.034, 0.074, 0.123, 0.416 l/ml without metabolic activation; 0.0, 0.014, 0.022, 0.056, 0.118, 0.251 ul/ml with metabolic activation Not specified | Not applicable | The two highest exposure levels resulted in high mortality, both with and without metabolic activation. At the other exposure levels, either with or without metabolic activation did not increased the frequency of chromosomal aberrations. | 55 FR 9504; 3/14/90 Fiche OTS0524324 |
| Not available | Commercial Hexane | HEGTOXCHRM Mammalian chromosomal aberration | 40 CFR 798.5385 (modified) | rats | inhalation (nose only), 6 hr/day; 5 day | 0, 876, 3249, 8715 ppm | 5/sex | Treatment did not induce chromosomal aberrations in bone marrow cells. | 55 FR 27303; 7/02/90 Fiche OTS0532896 |
| Not available | Commercial Hexane | HEGTOXMUTA Reverse mutation assay | 40 CFR 798.5265) (modified) | Salmonella typhimurium | in vitro | 0, 600, 1000, 3000, 6000, 9000 ppm | Not applicable | No cytotoxicity resulted at any exposure level evaluated with TA98, TA100, TA1535, TA1537, and TA1538. The test substance did not increase the frequency of histidine revertants, either with or without metabolic activation. | 54 FR 21117; 8/04/89 Fiche OTS0524322 |
| Not available | Commercial Hexane | HENEUR Schedule-controlled operant behavior | 40 CFR 798.6500 (modified) | rats | inhalation (nose only), 6 hr | 0, 900, 3000, 9000 ppm | 6/sex | Results indicate no significant differences in the rate of responding between control and treated groups. | 55 FR 9504; 3/14/90 OTS524324 |
| Not available | Commercial Hexane | HENEUR Neuropathology | 40 CFR 798.6400 (modified) | rats | inhalation (whole body), 6 hr/d; 5 d/wk; 13 wks | 0, 900, 3000, 9000 ppm | 12/sex | Results indicate that neuropathological studies at all levels of the neuroaxis proved negative. | 55 FR 9504; 3/14/90 OTS524324 |
| Not available | Commercial Hexane | HENEUR Motor activity | 40 CFR 798.6200 (modified) | rats | inhalation (whole body), 6 h/d; 5 d/wk; 13 wks | 0, 900, 3000, 9000 ppm | 12/sex | Results indicated no difference in the motor activity tests among treated and control rats. No abnormal neurpathological changes were observed. | 55 FR 9504; 3/14/90 OTS524324 |
| Not available | Commercial Hexane | HENEUR Functional observational battery | 40 CFR 798.6050 (modified) | rats | inhalation (whole body), 6 hr/d; 5 d/wk; 13 wks | 0, 900, 3000, 9000 ppm | 12/sex | Results indicated no difference in the functional observational battery assessment between treated and control rats. No abnormal neurpathological changes were observed. | 55 FR 9504; 3/14/90 OTS524324 |
| Not available | Commercial Hexane | HERTOXTERA Inhalation developmental toxicity | 40 CFR 798.4350 (modified) | rats | inhalation, 6 hr/d, gestation days 6-15 | 0, 900, 3000, 9000 ppm (target) | 25 timed- pregnant females | Maternal toxicity was noted at 3000 ppm and higher (decreased body weight gain and food consumption, treatment-related color changes in lungs at high-dose). No apparent developmental toxicity was noted at any level. The NOEL for maternal toxicity was 900 ppm, and for developmental toxicity, 9000 ppm. | 54 FR 52449; 12/21/89 Fiche OTS0524323 |
| Not available | Commercial Hexane | HERTOXTERA Inhalation developmental toxicity | 40 CFR 798.4350 (modified) | mouse | inhalation, 6 hr/d, gestation days 6-15 | 0, 900, 3000, 9000 ppm | 30 timed- pregnant females | Maternal toxicity was noted at 3000 ppm and higher (treatment-related color changes in the lungs). Developmental toxicity (treatment-related increased incidence of 2 skeletal variations - bilateral bone islands at the 1st lumbar arch and all intermediate phalanges unossified) was noted at 9000 ppm. The NOEL for maternal toxicity was 900 ppm and for developmental toxicity, 3000 ppm. | 54 FR 52449; 12/21/89 Fiche OTS0524323 |

Page 9 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|---------------|-------------------|---|-------------------------------|---------|--|------------------------|---------------|---|--|
| Not available | Commercial Hexane | HERTOXTERE Reproductive/fertility effects | 40 CFR 798.4700 (modified) | rat | inhalation, from 10 weeks pre-mating through 2 generations | 0, 900, 3000, 9000 ppm | 24/sex | Parental toxicity was noted at 9000 ppm (reduced body weight gain; hyaline droplet nephropathy and tubular basophilia in F0 males); perinatal toxicity at 9000 ppm (decreased weight gain; decreased body weights/litter). The NOEL was 3000 ppm for parents and offspring. | 56 FR 22715; 5/16/91 Fiche OTS0532897 |
| Not available | Commercial Hexane | HESTOX Subchronic inhalation toxicity | 40 CFR 798.2450 (modified) | rats | inhalation, 13 wks | 0, 900, 3000, 9000 ppm | 10/sex | No treatment-related mortality, body weight change or alteration in food consumption were seen. Commercial hexane produced a transient, but dose-related increase in lacrimation in female rats. The absolute and relative liver weights in all animals were significantly increased at the highest exposure level, except for the female rat, which did show an upward trend, although not significant. Three out of ten highest-dose male rats were found to have hemorrhage present in the liver,; the severity of these lesions were graded slight. Inflammation was also present in tow out of ten male rat livers in this group, one of which also exhibited hemorrhage. Kidney findings were confined to the male rat where the highest exposure groups showed a statistically y significant increase in organ\body weight and organ\brain weight ratios and renal inflammation was evident in nine of ten animals. In a separate study, these kidney tissues were stained with Mallory's Heidenhain stain and scored for the presence of hydrocarbon nephropathy. Nephrotoxicity scores revealed a grade changed from control to mid dose (27-34) with a sharp increase at the high dose level (82) in male kidneys only. | 55 FR 9504; 3/14/90 OTS524324 |
| Not available | Commercial Hexane | HESTOX Subchronic inhalation toxicity | 40 CFR 798.2450 (modified) | mice | inhalation, 13 wks | 0, 900, 3000, 9000 ppm | 10/sex | No treatment-related mortality, body weight change or alteration in food consumption were seen. Commercial hexane produced a transient, but dose-related increase in lacrimation in both sexes. The absolute and relative liver weights in both sexes were significantly increased at the highest exposure level. | 55 FR 9504; 3/14/90 OTS524324 |
| Not available | DBE Mixture | In vitro dermal penetration rate | 64 FR 42692 OPPT-2002-0009 | | in vitro | | | All three of the dibasic esters used in this study penetrated rat skin from 32 to 44 times faster than they penetrated human skin when applied as single compounds. When the three dibasic esters were applied as mixture they still penetrated rat-skin quicker than human skin but the difference was less (14-31 times). | 68 FR 44949 7/31/03 OPPT-42190 OPPT-2002-0009 |

Page 10 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|---------------|------------------|--|---|-----------------------------|--|---|------------------------|--|--|
| Not available | DBE Mixture | HE Dermal (14-day) Toxicity | 64 FR 42692 OPPT-2002-0009 | rats | Dermal, 6 hours/day 2 weeks | 100, 300 and 1000 mg/kg/day | 10 female 10 male | Low incidences (typically one to five animals) of test article-related erythema and/or edema, generally graded as very slight, were observed for DMA, DMS, DMG and DBE. For males and females combined, minimal to mild erythema was observed in all three DMA, DMG and DBE groups. Various findings (generally minimal to mild) consistent with dermal irritation were observed for animals treated with all four test materials, most prominently eschar (focal) and erythema. Considering the results of 14 daily exposures, none of the chemicals would be considered very irritating. Within that context, DMG and the DBE mixture would be considered more irritating than DMA and DMS. DMS would be considered the least irritating of the chemicals tested. Any dermal findings observed were completely reversible. Based on the results of this study, the no-observed-effect level (NOEL) for systemic toxicity of DMA, DMS, DMG and DBE when administered dermally to male and female rats for 14 consecutive days was 1000 mg/kg/day. | 8/02 OPPT-42190 OPPT-2002-0009 |
| Not available | Electrofine S70® | EECTOX Chronic fish toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42004) | Rainbow trout | flow-through, 60 days | 1.0, 2.1, 3.8 mg/L (measured) | 30 | The test material (Electrofine S70) was not toxic to the test animals at any of the concentrations tested. There were no mortalities or behavioral changes noted. | 48 FR 53159; 11/25/83 Fiche OTS0507258 |
| Not available | Electrofine S70® | EECTOX Mollusk chronic toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42004) | Mytilus edulis (mussels) | flow-through, 60 days | 0.46, 1.33 mg/L (measured) | Not specified | There were no mortalities to the test animals exposed to the test material (Electrofine S70). Feeding (filtration) activity was slightly reduced at the higher concentration, but normal at the lower concentration. | 48 FR 53159; 11/25/83 Fiche OTS0507258 |
| Not available | Electrofine S70® | HECTOXTRFM Transformation study | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42004) | mice | in vitro | 625, 1250, 2500,5000,10000 µg/mL (non- activation); 6.25, 12.5, 25, 50, 100 µg/mL (activation) | Not specified | The test material (Electrofine S70) produced an LC_{50} of 10 μ g/mL in the absence of metabolic activation and 294 μ g/mL in the presence of metabolic activation. In both cases, there were large dose-related increases in transformed colonies | 47 FR 54160; 12/1/82 Fiche OTS0507248 |
| Not available | Electrofine S70® | HEGTOXCHRM Mammalian bone marrow chromosomal aberration assay | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42004) | rats | oral (gavage), 1x/d, 5 days | 0, 500, 1500, 5000 mg/kg/d | 8 males | No evidence of increased chromosomal aberrations were noted at any treatment level. | 49 FR 5187; 2/10/84 Fiche OTS0507331 |
| Not available | Electrofine S70® | HERTOXTERA Developmental study | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42004) | rats | oral (gavage), day 6- 19 of gestation | 500, 2000, 5000 mg/kg/d | 25 pregnant females | There were no dose-related differences between test animals exposed to the test material (Electrofine S70) in body weight, body weight gain, gestational period, fetal malformations, and development when compared to the controls. | 49 FR 30114; 7/26/84 Fiche OTS0507334 |
| Not available | Electrofine S70® | HERTOXTERA Developmental study | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42004) | rabbits | oral (gavage), day 6- 27 of gestation | 100, 300,1000 mg/kg/d | 16 pregnant females | Exposure to the test material (Electrofine S70) caused no treatment-related effects in maternal appearance, behavior, body weight gain, or in the occurrence of genetic and developmental variations in the treatment groups compared to the controls. No evidence of teratogenicity was noted. | 48 FR 53159; 11/25/83 Fiche OTS0507257 |

Page 11 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|---------|---------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|------------------------|---|--|
| 62-53-3 | Aniline | EEATOX Acute aquatic invertebrate toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS- 42054B) | Gammarus fasciatus (amphipod) | flow-through, 96 hr | 0.18, 0.38, 0.70, 1.4, 2.7 mg/L (measured) | 20 (10/rep- licate) | Exposure of the test animals to the test material (aniline) resulted in a 96-hour LC $_{50}$ of 2.3 mg/L (1.9 to 3.1 mg/L). The no-observed-effect concentration (NOEC) based on survival was 1.4 mg/L. | 54 FR 25167; 6/13/89 Fiche OTS0519116 |
| 62-53-3 | Aniline | EECTOX Chronic aquatic toxicity - crustacean | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS- 42054B) | Daphnia magna | flow-through, 21 d | 0.006-0.040 (measured) | 20 (10/replicate) | No effects were noted at 0.016 mg/L. At 0.027 mg/L and higher, reproduction was significantly decreased as compared to controls. The maximum allowable toxicant concentration (MATC) was 0.021 mg/L. | 54 FR 33772; 8/16/89 Fiche OTS0532105 |
| 62-53-3 | Aniline | EECTOX Chronic aquatic toxicity - crustacean | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS- 42054B) | Daphnia magna | flow-through, 21 d | 0.006-0.040 mg/L | 20 (10/replicate) | Decreased reproduction occurred at 0.027 mg/L and higher. No effects were noted at 0.016 mg/L. The MATC was 0.021 mg/L, measured concentration. | 54 FR 33773; 8/16/89 Fiche OTS0532105 |
| 62-53-3 | Aniline | HEGTOXCHRM Mammalian bone marrow micronucleus assay | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS- 42054B) | mice | intraperitoneal injection, 2x, 24 hours apart | 0, 30, 100, 300 mg/kg/day | 3/sex | Increased incidence of micronucleated polychromatic erythrocytes were seen in the high dose groups for both sexes. | 54 FR 33773; 8/16/89 Fiche OTS0532103 |
| 67-63-0 | Isopropanol | HEADME Pharmacokinetics | 40 CFR 795.231 | rats | iv bolus injection,168 hr. | 307 mg/kg | Not specified | 86% of dose exhaled, with 55% being volatile organics and the balance CO_2 . Less than 5% was excreted in the urine and approximately 1.5% in the feces. The carcass retained less than 4.0% of the dose. Peak blood levels of radiolabel averaged 364 and 329 μ g-eq/g for males and females, respectively. | 56 FR 12202; 3/22/91 Fiche OTS0532880 Docket OPPTS- 44566 |
| 67-63-0 | Isopropanol | HEADME Pharmacokinetics | 40 CFR 795.231 | rats | gavage, single dose (sacrificed at 72 hr) and multiple dose (sacrificed ensuing 96 hr) | 300 mg/kg (non-toxic); 3000 mg/kg (toxic); 300 mg/kg/d for 8 days (nominal) | Not specified | Exhalation was major route of elimination with 56% and 26% exhaled as radiolabeled organic volatile and CO_2 , respectively, at the low dose and 70% and 16% at the high dose. In the repeat dose study, 56% of the radiolabel was exhaled of which slightly less than 30% was as CO_2 . Urine and feces were minor routes of excretion accounting for <8% and <1%, respectively for the three dosing regimes; carcass retention was <4% of the dose. Peak blood levels for males (females) were 343 (321) μ g-eq/g, 2214 (2280) μ g-eq/g, and 272 (258) μ g-eq/g, respectively, for the three regimes. | 56 FR 12202; 3/22/91 Fiche OTS0532880 Docket OPPTS- 44566 |

Page 12 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|---------|---------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------|---|---|---------------|--|--|
| 67-63-0 | Isopropanol | HEADME Pharmacokinetics | 40 CFR 795.231 | rats | inhalation (nose only) for 6 hr, 72-hr study | 476, 4960 ppm | Not specified | Exhalation was major route of elimination with 83% and 89% of the dose exhaled at low and high dose levels. In the low dose study, 53% (46%) of the exhaled radiolabel as CO_2 , in male (female) rats; 23% of the exhaled dose was CO_2 in the high dose study. Urine and feces were minor routes of excretion accounting for <8% and <2% pf the dose, respectively; carcass retention was <5% of the dose. Peak blood levels for males (females) were 116 (125) μ g-eq/g, 1258 (1449) μ g-eq/g, respectively, for the two regimes. Principle radiolabled components in the urine and breath were isopropanol and acetone. Using pooled data from all the pharmacokinetic studies, the half-life for the disappearance of isopropanol from blood was 1-2 hr except for the high-dose oral study which was 4-7 hr. | 56 FR 12202; 3/22/91 Fiche OTS0532880 Docket OPPTS- 44566 |
| 67-63-0 | Isopropanol | HEADME Pharmacokinetics | 40 CFR 795.231 | mice | iv bolus injection, 96 hr. | 304.5 mg/kg (male); 313.1 mg/kg (female) | Not specified | 76% of dose exhaled, with 45% being volatile organics and the balance CO2. Less than 4% was excreted in the urine and approximately 1.5% in the feces. The carcass retained less than 4.0% of the dose. Peak blood levels of radiolabel averaged 283 and 310 $\mu\text{g-eq/g}$ for males and females, respectively. One radiolabeled metabolite was found in the urine and two in the breath. Radiolabeled metabolites from the breath traps contained isopropanol and acetone or acetone alone. | 56 FR 12202; 3/22/91 Fiche OTS0532880 Docket OPPTS- 44566 |
| 67-63-0 | Isopropanol | HEADME Pharmacokinetics | 40 CFR 795.231 | mice | whole-body inhalation for 6 hr. 96-hr study | 500, 5000 ppm (nominal) | Not specified | dose exhaled at the low dose and 92-94% at the high dose. | 56 FR 12202; 3/22/91 Fiche OTS0532880 Docket OPPTS- 44566 |

Page 13 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|---------|---------------|--|-------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| 67-63-0 | Isopropanol | HECTOXCARC Oncogenicity | 40 CFR 798.3300 | rats | inhalation, 6hr/d, 5d/week, 104 weeks | 500, 2500, 5000 ppm | 10/sex | Exposure to isopropanol vapor for 24 months produced clinical signs of toxicity such as hypoactivity, lack of startle reflex, or narcosis at exposure levels of 2500 and 5000 ppm. Urine chemistry changes indicative of kidney damage were noted for males at 2500 ppm and both males and females at 5000 ppm. A number of nonneoplastic lesions were observed in the kidney. The only neoplastic lesion observed for male rats was an increase in interstitial cell adenomas of the testis which was considered to represent marked hyperplasia and was not believed to represent autonomous growth. No increased frequencies of neoplastic lesions were noted for female rats from any isopropanol exposure groups. The NOEL for toxic effects was 500 ppm. | 59 FR 38472; 7/28/94, Docket OPPTS-44612 |
| 67-63-0 | Isopropanol | HEGTOXCHRM Mammalian BM micronucleus assay | 40 CFR 798.5395 (modified) | mice | intraperitoneal injection | 0, 350, 1173, 2500 mg/kg | 15/sex/group | The test substance did not induce a significant increase in micronuclei in polychromatic erythrocytes at any treatment level under the conditions of this study. Therefore, the test substance is considered negative in the mouse bone marrow micronucleus assay. | 56 FR 12202; 3/22/91 Fiche OTS0529356 |
| 67-63-0 | Isopropanol | HEGTOXMUTA Gene mutations in somatic cells | 40 CFR 798.5300 | Chinese hamster ovary cells (CHO) | in vitro | 0 (control), and 10 concentrations ranging from 0.0098 to 5.0 mg/mL | Not applicable | Preliminary cytotoxicity tests indicated that isopropanol was nontoxic to CHO cells at up to 5.0 mg/mL. No evidence of increased mutant frequencies over controls was noted, with or without activation. | 55 FR 25366; 6/21/90 Fiche OTS0525977 |
| 67-63-0 | Isopropanol | HENEUR Developmental neurotoxicity screen | 40 CFR 795.250 | rats | oral (gavage), gestation day 6 through postnatal day 21 | 0, 200, 700, 1200 mg/kg/d | 35 females | Maternal toxicity (death of 1/35) occurred at 1200 mg/kg/day. No evidence of developmental neurotoxicity was observed at any dose tested. The NOAEL for maternal toxicity was 700 mg/kg/day and for developmental neurotoxicity was 1200 mg/kg/day. | Fiche OTS0532882 |
| 67-63-0 | Isopropanol | HENEUR Functional observational battery | 40 CFR 798.6050 (modified) | rats | inhalation, 6 hr | 0, 500, 1500, 5000, 10,000 ppm | 25/sex/group | Statistically significant FOB changes were observed for most of the parameters evaluated at 1- and 6- hour periods for animals in the 10,000 ppm group. Exposure-related changes in some FOB parameters were observed in animals in the 5000 ppm group 1 hour after exposure. Based on the results of the study, exposure of male and female rats to 5000 and 10,000 ppm produced transient, concentration-related narcosis and/or central nervous system sedation. | Fiche OTS0529356 |
| 67-63-0 | Isopropanol | HENEUR Functional observational battery | 40 CFR 798.6050 (modified) | mice | inhalation, 6 hr/d, 5 d/wk, 14 weeks | 0, 100, 500, 1500, 5000 ppm | 10/sex/group | Neurobehavioral evaluations indicated no changes in the functional observational battery. | Fiche OTS0529356 |
| 67-63-0 | Isopropanol | HENEUR Functional observational battery | 40 CFR 798.6050 (modified) | rats | inhalation, 6 hr/d, 5 d/wk, 14 weeks | 0, 100, 500, 1500, 5000 ppm | 25/sex/group, except 10/sex at 100 ppm | Neurobehavioral evaluations indicated no changes in the functional observational battery. | Fiche OTS0529356 |

Page 14 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|---------|----------------------------|---|---|---------------|---|-----------------------------------|--|---|---|
| 67-63-0 | Isopropanol | HENEUR Motor activity | 40 CFR 798.6200 (modified) | rats | inhalation, 6 hr/d, 5 d/wk, 14 weeks | 0, 100, 500, 1500, 5000 ppm | 25/sex/group, except 10/sex at 100 ppm | Increased motor activity for female rats in the 5000 ppm group was noted at weeks 9 and 13. | Fiche OTS0529356 |
| 67-63-0 | Isopropanol | HENEUR Motor activity | 40 CFR 798.6200 (modified) | rats | inhalation, 6 hr | 0, 500, 1500, 5000, 10,000 ppm | 25/sex/group | Concentration-related decreases in mean motor activity were observed for males in the 1500, 5000, and 10,000 ppm and females in the 5000 and 10,000 ppm groups. Based on the results of the study, exposure of male and female rats to 5000 and 10,000 ppm produced transient, concentration-related narcosis and/or central nervous system sedation | Fiche OTS0529356 |
| 67-63-0 | Isopropanol | HENEUR Neuropathology | 40 CFR 798.6400 (modified) | rats | inhalation, 6 hr/d, 5 d/wk, 14 wks | 0, 100, 500, 1500, 5000 ppm | 25/sex/group, except 10/sex at 100 ppm | Neuropathologic examination revealed no exposure-related lesions in the central or peripheral nervous system. | Fiche OTS0529356 |
| 67-63-0 | Isopropanol | HERTOXTERA Developmental toxicity | 40 CFR 798.4900 | rats | oral (gavage), gestation day 6-15 | 0, 400, 800, 1200 mg/kg/d | 25 females | Maternal toxicity was observed at 800 and 1200 mg/kg/day (mortality: 1 at mid-dose; and 2 at high-dose); reduced maternal weight gain at 1200 mg/kg/day (possibly due to reduced gravid uterine weight). Fetotoxicity (reduced fetal body weight and litter weight) occurred at 800 and 1200 mg/kg/day. | 55 FR 53348; 12/28/90 Fiche OTS0529355 |
| 67-63-0 | Isopropanol | HERTOXTERA Developmental toxicity | 40 CFR 798.4900 | rabbits | oral (gavage), gestation day 6-18 | 0, 120, 240, 480 mg/kg/d | 15 females | Maternal toxicity was observed at 480 mg/kg/day (decreased body weight and food consumption, rupture of peripheral capillaries in the ear of 1 doe, cyanosis and lethargy in another). No evidence of embryotoxicity, fetotoxicity, or teratogenicity was seen at any level. | 55 FR 53348; 12/28/90 Fiche OTS0529355 |
| 67-63-0 | Isopropanol | HERTOXTERE Reproductive/fertility effects | 40 CFR 798.4700 | rats | oral (gavage), continuous for 2 generations | 0, 100, 500, 1000 mg/kg/d | 30/sex | Summary information indicated that increased maternal weight gain was observed in the mid- and high-dose groups, but not the low-dose group. A significant increase in post-weaning pup mortality in high-dose animals was noted (generation not specified). The NOAEL for maternal effects was 100 mg/kg/day and for reproductive toxicity > 1000 mg/kg/day. No other information was provided in this report. | 57 FR 23227; 6/02/92 Fiche OTS0532880 |
| 67-63-0 | Isopropanol | HESTOX Subchronic inhalation toxicity | 40 CFR 798.2450 | rats and mice | inhalation, 6 hr/d, 5 d/wk, 13 wks | 0, 500, 1500, 5000 ppm | 25 rats/sex or 10 mice/sex | This summary report indicated that no significant histopathologic effects were noted on reproductive organs. No other information was provided. | 56 FR 2202; 3/22/91 Fiche OTS0532880 |
| 67-64-1 | Acetone | HENEUR Schedule Controlled Operatant Behavior | 1991 EPA Guideline EPA 540/09-01-123 | rat | inhalation, 6 hr/d, 5 d/wk, 13-weeks | 0, 1000, 2000, 4000 ppm | 10/males/group | There were no treatment-related effects of acetone on clinical observations and operant performance. | 62 FR 42123; 8/5/97 Docket OPPTS- 44642 |
| 71-55-6 | 1,1,1-Trichloro- ethane | HECTOXCARC Oncogenicity (Voluntary test) | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline | rats | inhalation, 6 hr/d, 5 d/wk, 2 yrs | 0, 150, 500, 1500 ppm | 80/sex/group | Hematology, urinalysis, and clinical chemistry findings were unaffected by treatment. Microscopic findings of the livers of rats exposed to 1500 ppm revealed an accentuation of the normal hepatic lobular patten consisting of altered cytoplasmic staining in the cells surrounding the central vein. | 51 FR 27598; 8/1/86 Fiche OTS0510656 |

Page 15 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|---------|----------------------------|--|--|---------|--|----------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|
| 71-55-6 | 1,1,1-Trichloro- ethane | HEGTOXCHRM Mouse bone marrow micronucleus test | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS- 42059E) | mice | inhalation, in vivo, 6 hr | 0, 1700, 4300, 6800 ppm | 5/sex | No evidence of increased clastogenicity was observed. | 55 FR 50055; 12/04/90 Fiche OTS0533133 |
| 71-55-6 | 1,1,1-Trichloro- ethane | HENEUR Functional observational battery | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS- 42059E) | rats | inhalation, 6 hr/d, 5 d/wk, 13 wks | 0, 200, 630, 2000 ppm | 14/sex | No treatment related findings were seen except that a slightly smaller forelimb grip performance was reported in the 2000 ppm group. | 56 FR 5688; 2/12/91 Fiche OTS0533136 |
| 71-55-6 | 1,1,1-Trichloro- ethane | HENEUR Motor activity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS- 42059E) | rats | inhalation, 6 hr/d, 4 days | 4000 ppm | Not specified | Decreased activity occurred in males and females after the 1st day's exposure. Day 4 data showed slightly increased motor activity among males and slightly decreased activity among females. | 56 FR 5688; 1/12/91 Fiche OTS0533134 |
| 71-55-6 | 1,1,1-Trichloro- ethane | HENEUR Neuropathology | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS- 42059E) | rats | inhalation, 6 hr/d, 5 d/wk, 13 wks | 0, 200, 630, 2000 ppm | 14/sex | Histopathologic examination of the brain, spinal cord, peripheral nerves, and limb muscles revealed no effects from exposure. | 56 FR 28893; 6/25/91 Fiche OTS0533136 |
| 71-55-6 | 1,1,1-Trichloro- ethane | HENEUR Sensory evoked potential battery | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS- 42059E) | rats | inhalation, 6 hr/d, 4 days | 0, 1000, 2000 ppm | 10 females | Tests after exposure on day 4 revealed altered large flash evoked potential and electroencephalogramand slowed high frequency components of the somatosensory evoked potential in rats at 2000 ppm; smaller changes in evoked potential and eeg were seen at 1000 ppm. | 56 FR 28893; 6/25/91 Fiche OTS0533134 |
| 71-55-6 | 1,1,1-Trichloro- ethane | HENEUR Developmental neurotoxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS- 42059E) | rats | gavage, gestation day 6 - lacation day 10 | 75, 250, 750 mg/kg | 4/sex | There were no effects attributed to treatment on maturational landmarks. Statistically significant decreases in pup weights were noted, but not considered biologically significant. No treatment-related effects were seen in any of the FOB parameters. Motor activity was not affected either in pups tested in the neonatal or young adult stage. There were no observed neurologic lesions and no brain measurement differences attributable to treatment in rats at 28 or 62 days of age. Finally, the test substance did not have any effects on short-term memory, learning, or performance. | 58 FR 40427; 7/28/93, Docket OPPTS-44600 |
| 71-55-6 | 1,1,1-Trichloro- ethane | HERTOXTERA Developmental study | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS- 42059B) | rabbits | inhalation, days 6-15 of gestation | 0, 1000, 3000, 6000 ppm | unreported number of females | There was a decrease in maternal weight gain and food consumption (3000 and 6000 ppm). Clinical observations included ocular discharge, loose feces, and decreased body weight gain (6000 ppm). Percentage of live fetuses per litter was reduced at 6000 ppm. The no-observed effect level (NOEL) was 1000 ppm. | 52 FR 26564; 7/15/87 Fiche OTS0510654 |
| 71-55-6 | 1,1,1-Trichloro- ethane | HERTOXTERA Developmental study | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS- 42059B) | rats | inhalation, days 6-15 of gestation | 0, 1000, 3000, 6000 ppm | unreported number of females | Observations included decreases in maternal weight gain and food consumption (3000 and 6000 ppm). Maternal clinical observations were hypoactivity at 3000 and 6000 ppm, perioral wetness, and encrustation (6000 ppm). At 6000 ppm non-viable implantations/litters were increased compared to controls. The no-observable effect level (NOEL) was 1000 ppm. | 52 FR 26564; 7/15/87 Fiche OTS0510654 |

Page 16 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|---------|-----------------|--|---------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|
| 74-87-3 | Methyl chloride | EFADEGHYDR Hydrolysis study | 40 CFR 798.3500 | Not applicable | 25 °C; pH 3, 7, 11 | Not specified | Not applicable | The measured rate constants indicate that hydrolysis of methyl chloride under mildly acidic and neutral conditions is essentially negligible. Under basic conditions at pH = 11, hydrolysis apparently takes place - albeit at a slow rate - yielding methanol as a transformation product. Based on hydrolysis characteristics alone, methyl chloride would be expected to persist within normal pH regimes in the aquatic environment. | 54 FR 33772; 8/16/89 OTS526375 |
| 74-87-3 | Methyl chloride | HERTOXTERE 2-Generation reproduction study (Voluntary test) | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline | rats | inhalation, 6 hr/d; 5d/wk; 10 wks | 0, 150, 475, 1500 ppm | 40 male; 80 female | Body weight gain decreased relative to controls for animals dosed at 1500 ppm after 2 weeks of exposure and for all F0 animals after day 57. Observations of treated animals (in high-dose males) included severe testicular degeneration and granulomas in the epididymis. No litters were born to exposed or unexposed females mated to high-dose males, and fewer litters were born to mid-dose females. No differences were observed in litter size, sex ratio, pup viability, or pup growth (in mid- to low-dosed groups). Two weeks after exposure ceased, 5 out of 20 F0 males had regained the ability to sire normal litters versus 15 out of 20 of the F0 mid-dosed and control males. A trend towards decreased fertility was observed in mid-dose F1 pups compared to the low-dose and control groups after 10 weeks of exposure. | 49 FR 30114; 7/26/84 OTS0206500 |
| 74-95-3 | Dibromomethane | EFADEGHYDR Hydrolysis study | 40 CFR 798.3500 | Not applicable | 25 °C; pH 3, 7, 11 | Not specified | Not applicable | Dibromomethane was found to be hydrolytically stable at pH 3 and pH 7. However, moderate degradation was observed at pH 11. | 54 FR 30460; 7/20/89 Fiche OTS0526374 |
| 74-95-3 | Dibromomethane | EFADEGHYDR Hydrolysis study | 40 CFR 798.3500 | Not applicable | 25 °C; pH 3, 7, 11 | 150 ppm | Not applicable | No significant change in dibromomethane concentration was found up to 30-days. | 54 FR 7093; 2/16/89 Fiche OTS0526368 |
| 74-95-3 | Dibromomethane | melting point (capillary tube) | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | REC'D 7/2007 |
| 74-95-3 | Dibromomethane | boiling point (ebulliometry) | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | REC'D 7/2007 |
| 74-95-3 | Dibromomethane | vapor pressure (thermal analysis) | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | REC'D 7/2007 |
| 74-95-3 | Dibromomethane | partition coefficient | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | REC'D 7/2007 |
| 74-95-3 | Dibromomethane | water solubility | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | REC'D 7/2007 |
| 74-95-3 | Dibromomethane | acute toxicity | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | REC'D 7/2007 |
| 74-95-3 | Dibromomethane | acute toxicity to daphnia | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | REC'D 7/2007 |

Page 17 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|---------|----------------|--|-------------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------|---------------|--|--|
| 74-95-3 | Dibromomethane | acute toxicity to fish | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | REC'D 7/2007 |
| 74-95-3 | Dibromomethane | in vitro mammalian chromosome aberration | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | REC'D 7/2007 |
| 74-95-3 | Dibromomethane | reproductive/develop mental | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | REC'D 7/2007 |
| 75-02-5 | Vinyl fluoride | HECTOXCARC Oncogenicity study | 40 CFR 798.3300 (modified) | mice | inhalation, 6 hr/d, 5 d/wk, 18-months | 0, 25, 250, 2500 ppm | 95/sex | Survival was decreased in male mice of the 250 and 2500 ppm groups and female mice of all groups. At necropsy, the following observations were made: nodules, masses and discoloration of the lung, and fluid in the plural cavity; masses of the peritoneal cavity and hemorrhage, cysts, masses, discoloration and nodules of the liver; and mammary gland masses. Microscopically, these lesions were correlated with bronchioloalveolar adenoma and hyperplasia; hepatic hemangiosarcoma and hepatocellular hyperplasia with angiectasis and peliosis; and mammary gland adenocarcinoma and hyperplasia. The incidence of these lesions were concentration-related in all exposed groups. The test substance was determined to be carcinogenic in both sexes at concentrations greater than 25 ppm. | 57 FR 37541; 8/19/92, Docket OPPTS-44590 |
| 75-02-5 | Vinyl fluoride | HECTOXCARC Oncogenicity study | 40 CFR 798.3300 (modified) | rat | inhalation, 6 hr/d, 5 d/wk, 2 years | 0, 25, 250, 2500 ppm | 95/sex | Survival was decreased in male rats of the 250 and 2500 ppm groups and female rats of all groups. At necropsy, the following observations were made: masses, nodules, discoloration and hemorrhage of the liver; mass/nodules and discoloration of the lungs, and fluid of the peritoneal cavity; and masses of the head, face and periaural area; and abscesses of the face. Microscopically, these lesions were correlated with hepatic hemangiosarcoma, hepatocellular adenoma and carcinoma, foci of clear cell and basophilic alteration, and sinusoidal dilation, metastatic lung tumors, and Zymbal's gland tumors. The incidence of these lesions were concentration-related in all exposure groups. The test substance was determined to be carcinogenic in both sexes at concentrations greater than 25 ppm. | 57 FR 37541; 8/19/92, Docket OPPTS-44590 |
| 75-02-5 | Vinyl fluoride | HEGTOXCHRM Rodent dominant lethal assay | 40 CFR 798.5450 (modified) | rat | inhalation, 6 hr/d, 5 d | 0, 200, 2000, 20,000 ppm | Not specified | Treatment did not increase the frequency of dominant lethal mutations, nor were there signs of toxicity. | 53 FR 43267; 10/26/88 Fiche OTS0522790 |
| 75-02-5 | Vinyl fluoride | HEGTOXDNAF DNA damage in mammalian cells (voluntary test) | 40 CFR 798.5510 (modified) | rat | in vivo inhalation, 6 hr/day, on 1, 2, or 5 consecutive days | 0, 20,000 ppm | 4 males | Examination of rat testicular DNA using the alkaline elution method of detection showed no increase in single strand breaks, nor increased DNA cross links following exposure. | 56 FR 1633; 4/22/91 Fiche OTS0532956 |

Page 18 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|---------|----------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| 75-02-5 | Vinyl fluoride | HEGTOXDNAF Unscheduled DNA synthesis (voluntary test) | 40 CFR 798.5550 (modified) | rat | in vivo inhalation, 6 hr/d for 1, 2, or 5 consecutive days | 20,000 ppm | 15 males | Vinyl fluoride did not induce unscheduled DNA synthesis in this assay. | 56 FR 2178; 1/22/91 Fiche OTS0532955 |
| 75-02-5 | Vinyl fluoride | HEGTOXMUTA Sex linked recessive lethal study | 40 CFR 798.5275 (modified) | Drosophilia melanogaster | inhalation, 24 hr | 0, 47.6% | Not specified | Statistically increased (p<0.01) sex-lined recessive lethals were noted in the treatment group. | 53 FR 33537; 8/31/88 Fiche OTS0522809 |
| 75-05-8 | Acetonitrile | HECTOXCARC Carcinogenicity | National Toxicology Program (NTP) | F344/N rats | inhalation, 6 hr/d, 5 d/wk, 2 years | 0, 100, 200, 400 ppm | 56 male, 56 female | There was equivocal evidence of carcinogenic acitivity in male rats based on marginally increased incidences of hepatocellular adenoma and carcinoma. There was no evidence of carcinogenic activity in female rats exposed to 100, 200 or 400 ppm. There was an increased incidence of hepatic basophilic foci in male rats but not exposure-related liver lesions in female rats. | NTP TR-447, April 1996 |
| 75-05-8 | Acetonitrile | HECTOXCARC Carcinogenicity | National Toxicology Program (NTP) | B6C3F ₁ mice | inhalation, 6 hr/d, 5 d/wk, 2 years | 0, 50, 100, 200 ppm | 60 male, 60 female | There was no evidence of carcinogenic activity in male and female mice exposed to 50, 100 or 200 ppm. There was an exposure-related increase of squamous hyperplasia of the forestomach in male and female mice. | NTP TR-447, April 1996 |
| 75-05-8 | Acetonitrile | HEGTOXCHRM Gene mutation | National Toxicology Program (NTP) | Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) | in vitro | Not specified | Not applicable | A small increase in chromasomal aberrations occurred in the presence, but not in the absence, of S9. | NTP TR-447, April 1996 |
| 75-05-8 | Acetonitrile | HEGTOXCHRM Micronucleus test | National Toxicology Program (NTP) | mice | in vitro | Not specified | Not applicable | A significant increase in micronucleated normochromatic erythrocytes was observed in mice treated with acetonitrile for 13 weeks. Female mice were not affected by exposure. | NTP TR-447, April 1996 |
| 75-05-8 | Acetonitrile | HEGTOXCHRM Gene mutation | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42019) | Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) | in vitro | 4-20 mg/mL | Not applicable | Mutation frequencies at two of the sample concentrations in both the activated and the nonactivated Aroclor-induced S9 were higher than in the negative controls; however, analysis of variance on the combined data from replicated experiments indicated no significant differences. | Fiche OTS0507279 49 FR 44142; 11/2/84 |
| 75-05-8 | Acetonitrile | HEGTOXMUTA Mutagenicity study (Ames test) | National Toxicology Program (NTP) | Salmonella typhimurium | in vitro | Not specified | Not applicable | No mutagenic response observed either with or without S9 activation in Salmonella typhimurium strains TA97, TA98, TA100, TA1535, or TA1537. | NTP TR-447, April 1996 |
| 75-05-8 | Acetonitrile | HERTOXTERA Developmental toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42019) | New Zealand white rabbits | days 6-18 of gestation | 0, 2.0, 15.0, 30.0 mg/kg/day | 25 (pregnant) | Observations in dams of the high dose group included mortality (in 5 animals), thinning of the stomach wall in the cardiac region, ataxia, colored exudate, decreased motor activity, bradypnea, dyspnea, and impaired or loss of righting reflex. An increase in the incidence of an extra ossification site in the parietal bones was observed in four fetuses in two high dose groups, however this frequency was considered to be a spontaneous effect in this strain of rabbit. | Fiche OTS0507279 49 FR 44142; 11/2/84 |
| 75-05-8 | Acetonitrile | HEDIRR Permeability coefficient (Kp) | 69 FR 22402 OPPT-2003-0006 | | in vitro | | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | 71 FR 13390 3/15/06 OPPT-2003-0006 |

Page 19 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|---------|-----------------|--|--|---------------------------|---|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| 75-05-8 | Acetonitrile | HEDIRR Dermal absorption | 69 FR 22402 OPPT-2003-0006 | | in vitro | 10 minutes | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | 71 FR 13390 3/15/06 OPPT-2003-0006 |
| 75-05-8 | Acetonitrile | HEDIRR Dermal absorption | 69 FR 22402 OPPT-2003-0006 | | in vitro | 60 minutes | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | 71 FR 13390 3/15/06 OPPT-2003-0006 |
| 75-09-2 | Dichloromethane | HECTOXCARC Carcinogenicity | National Toxicology Program (NTP) | F344/N rats | inhalation, 6 hr/d, 5 d/wk, 102 weeks | 0, 1000, 2000, 4000 ppm | 50 male, 50 female | There was some evidence of carcinogenicity in male rats as shown by an increased incidence of benign neoplasms of the mammary gland. There was clear evidence of carcinogenicity in female rats as shown by increased incidences of benign neoplasms of the mammary gland | NTP TR-306, January 1986 |
| 75-09-2 | Dichloromethane | HECTOXCARC Carcinogenicity | National Toxicology Program (NTP) | B6C3F ₁ mice | inhalation, 6 hr/d, 5 d/wk, 102 weeks | 0, 2000, 4000 ppm | 50 male, 50 female | There was clear evidence of carcinogenicity in male and female mice, as shown by increased incidences of alveolar/bronchiolar neoplasms and of hepatocellular neoplasms. | NTP TR-306, January 1986 |
| 75-09-2 | Dichloromethane | HERTOXTERE 2-Generation reproduction study (voluntary test) | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42023) | rats | inhalation, 6 hr/d, 5 d/wk from 14 wk to age of weaning of F1 pups | 0, 0.07, 0.24, 0.7 mg/L | 30 male and female (F0 and F1) | Observations of the F0 and F1 animals included treatment- related decreased body weight in low-, mid-, and high-dose males, and in high-dose females. There were no treatment- related reproductive effects. | 50 FR 1892; 5/3/85 OTS0206809 |
| 75-12-7 | Formamide | HEGTOXMUTA Ames test | National Toxicology Program (NTP) | Salmonella typhimurium | in vitro | Not specified | Not specified | Negative response | NTP Results Report 8/8/96 |
| 75-12-7 | Formamide | HEGTOXMUTA Sex-linked recessive lethal assay | National Toxicology Program (NTP) | Drosophila | Not specified | Not specified | Not specified | Negative response | NTP Results Report 8/8/96 |
| 75-12-7 | Formamide | HESTOX Range-finding study | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42032) | rats | dermal, 1x/d; 5d/wk; 2wks | 0, 100, 300, 1000, 3000 mg/kg/d | 10 male, 5 female | All of the treatment groups had a decrease in body weight gain. No other toxic effects were observed at any of the selected concentrations. No clinical or behavioral abnormalities were observed. | 49 FR 5187; 2/10/84 Fiche OTS0507216 |
| 75-12-7 | Formamide | HESTOX Subchronic study | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42032) | rats | dermal occluded, 6hr/d; 5d/wk; 90 days | 0, 30, 100, 3000 mg/kg/d | 10 male, 10 female | Mortality was observed in 3 out of 20 of the high dosed male rats. Observations of high dose animals revealed erythema of the skin, dyspnea, poor general state, shaggy fur, staggering, reduced food consumption, and decreased body weight. Hematological findings revealed increases in mean hemoglobin content per erythrocyte, mean corpuscular hemoglobin concentration values, and mean cell volume. In males, there were reductions in leukocyte and lymphocyte values, and in platelet counts. Necropsy observations included decreases in absolute weight of the liver, kidneys, spleen, testes, and adrenal glands in the males. Both sexes had increases in relative weights of the liver and kidneys. | 50 FR 31919; 8/7/85 Fiche OTS0521699 |

Page 20 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|---------|--------------------|--|-------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|---|---|
| 75-15-0 | Carbon disulfide | HEDIRR Permeability coefficient (Kp) | 69 FR 22402 OPPT-2003-0006 | | in vitro | | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | 71 FR 1538 1/10/06 OPPT-2003-0006 |
| 75-15-0 | Carbon disulfide | HEDIRR Dermal absorption | 69 FR 22402 OPPT-2003-0006 | | in vitro | 10 minutes | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | 71 FR 1538 1/10/06 OPPT-2003-0006 |
| 75-15-0 | Carbon disulfide | HEDIRR Dermal absorption | 69 FR 22402 OPPT-2003-0006 | | in vitro | 60 minutes | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | 71 FR 1538 1/10/06 OPPT-2003-0006 |
| 75-25-2 | Bromoform | EFADEGHYDR Hydrolysis study | 40 CFR 798.3500 | Not applicable | 25 °C; pH 5, 7, 9; 672 hr | 100 ppm | Not applicable | There was no hydrolytic products formed at a level >10% at any point during the course of the study. The level of inorganic bromide stayed below 0.6 ppm throughout the study. The pH stayed within +/- 0.05 units throughout the test period. The hydrolysis rate for pH 5 is 0.0023 μ mole/liter/day and the half-life is 301 days. Bromoform is persistent with respect to hydrolysis for pH 7 and pH 9. | Study date 3/31/89; Docket OPTS- 42088D |
| 75-35-4 | 1,1-Dichloroethane | EFADEGHYDR Hydrolysis study | 40 CFR 798.3500 | Not applicable | pH 4, 7, 11 | 1 mM/L | Not applicable | The test substance was determined to have hydrolytic rate constants of $k_A = 3.07 \times 10^{-1}$; $k_B = -4.74 \times 10^{-1}$; and $k_N = 1.89 \times 10^{-3}$. | Fiche OTS0526324 |
| 75-35-4 | 1,1-Dichloroethane | HEDIRR Permeability coefficient (Kp) | 69 FR 22402 OPPT-2003-0006 | | in vitro | | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | REC'D 8/2006 |
| 75-35-4 | 1,1-Dichloroethane | HEDIRR Dermal absorption | 69 FR 22402 OPPT-2003-0006 | | in vitro | 10 minutes | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | REC'D 8/2006 |
| 75-35-4 | 1,1-Dichloroethane | HEDIRR Dermal absorption | 69 FR 22402 OPPT-2003-0006 | | in vitro | 60 minutes | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | REC'D 8/2006 |
| 75-36-5 | Acetyl chloride | melting point (capillary tube) | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 5/2007 |
| 75-36-5 | Acetyl chloride | boiling point (ebulliometry) | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 5/2007 |
| 75-36-5 | Acetyl chloride | vapor pressure (thermal analysis) | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 5/2007 |
| 75-36-5 | Acetyl chloride | partition coefficient | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 5/2007 |
| 75-36-5 | Acetyl chloride | water solubility | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 5/2007 |
| 75-36-5 | Acetyl chloride | sludge test | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 5/2007 |
| 75-36-5 | Acetyl chloride | acute toxicity daphnia | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 5/2007 |

Page 21 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|---------|---------------------|---|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|--|--|
| 75-36-5 | Acetyl chloride | acute toxicity to fish | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 5/2007 |
| 75-36-5 | Acetyl chloride | in vitro mammalian chromosome aberration | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 5/2007 |
| 75-36-5 | Acetyl chloride | repeated dose toxicity with reprod/dev | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 5/2007 |
| 75-36-5 | Acetyl chloride | 28-day oral toxicity | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 5/2007 |
| 75-38-7 | Vinylidene fluoride | HECTOXCARC Oncogenicity study | 40 CFR 798.3300 (modified) | mice | inhalation, 16 months | Not specified | Not specified | Summary information indicates survival had decreased to about 80% among high-exposure males and to about 78% in mid-exposure females. | Fiche OTS0532940 |
| 75-38-7 | Vinylidene fluoride | HEGTOXCHRM Mammalian bone marrow micronucleus assay | 40 CFR 798.5395 (modified) | mice | inhalation, 6 hr | 0, 5198, 15620, 41550 ppm | 5/sex | Treatment did not increase the frequency of micronuclei, nor did it induce signs of toxicity. | 53 FR 49227; 12/6/88 Fiche OTS0522784 |
| 75-38-7 | Vinylidene fluoride | HEGTOXMUTA Sex linked recessive lethal study | 40 CFR 798.5275 (modified) | Drosophilia melanogaster | inhalation, 24 hr | 0, 5.1, 21.8, 42.8% in air | Not specified | Treatment did not affect the percentage of sex-linked recessive lethals. | 53 FR 33537; 8/31/88 Fiche OTS0522810 |
| 75-38-7 | Vinylidene fluoride | HESTOX Subchronic inhalation toxicity | 40 CFR 798.2450 (modified) | mice | 6 hr/day, 5 d/wk, 13 wks | 0, 1000, 7000, 40,000 ppm | 10/sex | Increased mean corpuscular hemoglobin concentration was noted in high-exposure males, rough coat and sensitivity to touch in high-level males and mid- and high-level females, and increased locomotor activity in both sexes of all groups. | 54 FR 12953; 3/29/89 Fiche OTS0522815 |
| 75-38-7 | Vinylidene fluoride | HESTOX Subchronic inhalation toxicity (voluntary test) | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42002E) | rat | whole body, 6 hr/d, 5 d/wk, 13 wks | 0, 1000, 7000, 40,000 ppm (target) | 30/sex | Vacuolar degeneration of the vomeronasal gland was seen in all treatment groups. Decreased body weight gain, anemia, and decreased white blood cell count were seen at mid- and high-dose levels. Altered relative weights of spleen, testes, heart, and lung were noted in high-dose animals. | 51 FR 27598; 8/1/86 Fiche OTS0522774 |
| 75-56-9 | Propylene Oxide | HENEUR Neuropathology (Voluntary test) | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPPTS-42028D) | rats | inhalation; 6 hr/d; 24 wks | 0, 30, 100, 300 ppm | 30 males | There was no evidence of treatment-related neurotoxicity in test animals. Decreased body weight gain was observed at all test levels. No treatment related gross or histopathologic lesions were noted. | 51 FR 6468; 2/24/86 Fiche OTS0510835 |
| 75-56-9 | Propylene Oxide | HENEUR Motor activity (Voluntary test) | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPPTS-42028D) | rats | inhalation; 6 hr/d; 24 wks | 0, 30, 100, 300 ppm | 30 males | No alterations in motor activity were attributable to treatment. | 51 FR 6468; 2/24/86 Fiche OTS0510835 |
| 75-56-9 | Propylene Oxide | HENEUR Functional observational battery (Voluntary test) | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPPTS-42028D) | rats | inhalation; 6 hr/d; 24 wks | 0, 30, 100, 300 ppm | 30 males | No functional alterations were attributable to treatment. | 51 FR 6468; 2/24/86 Fiche OTS0510835 |

Page 22 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|---------|--------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------|---|---|----------------------|---|--|
| 75-56-9 | Propylene Oxide | HERTOXTERA Developmental toxicity | 40 CFR 798.4359 (modified) | rats | inhalation; 6 hr/d, gestation days 5 through 15 | 0, 100, 300, 500 ppm (measured) | 25 mated females | Maternal toxicity (reduced weight gain and food consumption) occurred in high-dose animals. No exposure-related effects were noted on development. The maternal NOEL was 300 ppm and the developmental NOEL was 500 ppm. | 53 FR 951; 1/14/88 Fiche OTS0534122 |
| 75-56-9 | Propylene Oxide | HERTOXTERA Developmental toxicity screen | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPPTS-42028D) | rats | 6 hr/d, gestation days 6 through 15 | 0, 300, 500, 750 ppm (nominal) | 10 mated females | Maternal toxicity (reduced body weight gain and food consumption) and fetal toxicity (decreased mean number of viable fetuses and increased postimplantation loss) occurred at the high dose. Decreased maternal body weight gain was noted in the mid-dose group. Based on these results, 100, 300, and 500 ppm were selected concentrations for the definitive study. | 52 FR 39560; 10/22/87 Fiche OTS0534100 |
| 75-56-9 | Propylene Oxide | HERTOXTERE 2-Generation study (Voluntary test) | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPPTS-42028D) | rats | inhalation; 14 wks | 0, 30, 100, 300 ppm | Not specified | Body weights were considerably decreased in both sexes at 300 ppm. Body weights were also decreased in males at 100 and 300 ppm. No significant differences in body weights were observed in F_0 or F_1 females exposed to 30 or 100 ppm. Neonatal survival and growth among F_0 and F_1 litters were not significantly different from their control groups. Fertility was unaffected by exposure. | 50 FR 46699; 11/12/85 Fiche OTS0510892 |
| 76-01-7 | Pentachloroethane | EFADEGHYDR Hydrolysis study | 40 CFR 798.3500 | Not applicable | pH 4, 7, 11 | 0.02 mM/L | Not applicable | The test substance was determined to have a very rapid hydrolysis rate at pH 11 (unable to determine hydrolysis rate) and had a half-life of less than 1 minute. The rate constants at pH 7 was determined to be 2.8 x 10 ⁻² 1/hr with a half-life of 30.4 hours. At pH 3, the compound appeared virtually unchanged after 334 hours. Tetrachloroethane was identified as the primary decomposition product. | Fiche OTS0526324 |
| 77-47-4 | Hexachlorocyclo- pentadiene | HECTOXCARC Carcinogenicity study | National Toxicology Program (NTP) | F344/N rats | inhalation, 2 yr | 0, 0.01, 0.05, and 0.2 ppm (0, 0.11, 0.56, and 2.28 mg/m³) | 60 male 60 female | No evidence of carcinogenic activity in male or female rats at any dose level. Exposure produced pigmentation of the respiratory epithelium of the nose, trachea (males), and bronchi and bronchioles of the lung. Squamous metaplasia of the laryngeal epithelium occurred in exposed female rats. | TR-437, Feb. 1994, NTIS PB94-214186 |
| 77-47-4 | Hexachlorocyclo- pentadiene | HECTOXCARC Carcinogenicity study | National Toxicology Program (NTP) | B6C3F ₁ mice | inhalation, 2 yr | 0, 0.01, 0.05, and 0.2 ppm (0, 0.11, 0.56, and 2.28 mg/m ³) | 60 male 60 female | No evidence of carcinogenic activity in male or female rats at any dose level. Suppurative inflamation of the nose as well as pigmentation of the respiratory mucosal epithelium occurred in exposed male mice. | TR-437, Feb. 1994, NTIS PB94-214186 |
| 77-73-6 | Dicyclopentadiene | HEDIRR Permeability coefficient (Kp) | 69 FR 22402 OPPT-2003-0006 | | in vitro | | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | REC'D 8/2006 |
| 77-73-6 | Dicyclopentadiene | HEDIRR Dermal absorption | 69 FR 22402 OPPT-2003-0006 | | in vitro | 10 minutes | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | REC'D 8/2006 |
| 77-73-6 | Dicyclopentadiene | HEDIRR Dermal absorption | 69 FR 22402 OPPT-2003-0006 | | in vitro | 60 minutes | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | REC'D 8/2006 |

Page 23 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|---------|--|--|---|------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|--|
| 78-11-5 | 1,3-Propanediol, 2,2-bis[(nitrooxy)m ethyl]-, dinitrate (ester) | partition coefficient | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 3/2008 |
| 78-11-5 | 1,3-Propanediol, 2,2-bis[(nitrooxy)m ethyl]-, dinitrate (ester) | water solubility | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 3/2008 |
| 78-11-5 | 1,3-Propanediol, 2,2-bis[(nitrooxy)m ethyl]-, dinitrate (ester) | sludge test | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 3/2008 |
| 78-11-5 | 1,3-Propanediol, 2,2-bis[(nitrooxy)m ethyl]-, dinitrate (ester) | toxicity to plants (algae) | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 3/2008 |
| 78-11-5 | 1,3-Propanediol, 2,2-bis[(nitrooxy)m ethyl]-, dinitrate (ester) | repro/deve toxicity screening test | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 3/2008 |
| 78-59-1 | Isophorone | HECTOXCARC Carcinogenicity study | National Toxicology Program (NTP) | F344/N rats | gavage, 5 d/wk, 103 weeks | 0, 250, 500 mg/kg body wt/day | 50 male, 50 female | Some evidence of carcinogenicity in male rats as shown by the occurrence of renal tubular cell adenomas and adenocarcinomas. No evidence of carcinogenicity in female rats. | NTP TR-291, January 1986, NTIS PB86-181823 |
| 78-59-1 | Isophorone | HECTOXCARC Carcinogenicity study | National Toxicology Program (NTP) | B63F ₁ mice | gavage, 5 d/wk, 103 weeks | 0, 250, 500 mg/kg body wt/day | 50 male, 50 female | Equivocal evidence of carcinogenicity in male mice as shown by an increased occurrence of hepatocellular adenomas and carcinomas (combined) and of mesenchymal tumors in the integumentary system in animals given 500 mg/kg/d and an increase in malignant lymphomas in animals given 250 mg/kg/d No evidence of carcinogenicity in female mice. | NTP TR-291, January 1986, NTIS PB86-181823 |
| 78-59-1 | Isophorone | HEGTOXCHRM Cytogenetic assay | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket 42029) | mice | intraperitoneal, single injection | 0.54 mL/kg | 10 (5 male, 5 female) | The incidence of micronucleated polychromatic erythrocytes and the ratio of normochromatic to polychromatic erythrocytes were not significantly different in the treatment groups compared with the vehicle controls. | 50 FR 5421; 3/6/85 Fiche OTS0507222 |
| 78-59-1 | Isophorone | HEGTOXDNAF Unscheduled DNA synthesis | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket 42029) | rats | in vitro | 0.40, 0.20, 0.10, 0.50, 0.01, 0.0005 μL/mL | Not applicable | None of the tested concentrations caused a significant increase in unscheduled DNA synthesis in primary hepatocytes over the solvent (ethanol) control. | 50 FR 5421; 3/6/85 Fiche OTS0507222 |
| 78-59-1 | Isophorone | HEGTOXMUTA Mutagenicity study | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket 42029) | mouse | in vitro | 0.067-1.3 μL/mL | Not applicable | L5178YTK cell viability ranged from 12-111% in the non- activated and 9-86% of control in the S9-activated cultures. None of the cultures produced mutatation frequencies which were significantly greater than the controls. | 50 FR 5421; 3/6/85 Fiche OTS0507222 |

Page 24 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|---------|------------------|---|---|---------------|---|----------------------------|--|---|---|
| 78-59-1 | Isophorone | HERTOXTERA Developmental toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket 42029) | rats and mice | inhalation, 6 hr/d; days 6-15 of gestation | 0, 25, 50, 115 ppm | 22 rats; 22 mice (pregnant) | Maternal toxicity was evident by differences found between dosed groups and controls for mean body weight and food consumption (115 ppm group of rats and mice). No statistically significant differences among the control and treated groups were found for any of the fetal external, visceral, or skeletal parameters. | 49 FR 5187; 2/10/84 Fiche OTS0507224 |
| 78-59-1 | Isophorone | HEDIRR Permeability coefficient (Kp) | 69 FR 22402 OPPT-2003-0006 | | in vitro | | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | 71 FR 43763 8/2/06 OPPT-2003-0006 |
| 78-59-1 | Isophorone | HEDIRR Dermal absorption | 69 FR 22402 OPPT-2003-0006 | | in vitro | 10 minutes | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | 71 FR 43763 8/2/06 OPPT-2003-0006 |
| 78-59-1 | Isophorone | HEDIRR Dermal absorption | 69 FR 22402 OPPT-2003-0006 | | in vitro | 60 minutes | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | 71 FR 43763 8/2/06 OPPT-2003-0006 |
| 78-83-1 | Isobutyl alcohol | HENEUR Functional Observational Battery, acute | 1991 EPA Guideline EPA 540/09-01-123 | rat | inhalation, 6 hrs | 0, 1500, 3000, 6000 ppm | 10/sex/dose | Isobutanol caused a rapidly reversible general depression of the central nervous system at concentration of 3000 and 6000 ppm during the exposure period. There were no treatment-related effects in rats at the 3000 ppm concentration following exposure. Minimal effects (hypoactivity) were seen in rats at 1500 ppm during, but not after exposure. No treatment-related findings were observed in any tissue or organ during gross necropsy. The LOEL was 1500 ppm. | 59 FR 60985; 11/29/94, Docket OPPTS-44614 |
| 78-83-1 | Isobutyl alcohol | HENEUR Motor Activity, acute | 1991 EPA Guideline EPA 540/09-01-123 | rat | inhalation, 6 hrs | 0, 1500, 3000, 6000 ppm | 10/sex/dose | Isobutanol caused a rapidly reversible general depression of the central nervous system at concentration of 3000 and 6000 ppm during the exposure period. The transient decrease in alertness in the female rats, transient decrease in motor activity in male and female rats, and transient, slight incoordinated gait observed in one male rat were considered residual anesthetic effects at 6000 ppm. The LOEL was 1500 ppm. | 59 FR 60985; 11/29/94, Docket OPPTS-44614 |
| 78-83-1 | Isobutyl alcohol | HENEUR Functional Observational Battery, subchronic | 1991 EPA Guideline EPA 540/09-01-123 | rat | inhalation, 6 hr/d, 5 d/wk, 3 months | 0, 250, 1000, 2500 ppm | 15 (0, 2500 ppm); 10 (250, 1000 ppm) | There were no morphological or behavioral effects indicative of a persistent or progressive effect of isobutanol on the nervous system up to 2500 ppm. There were not treatment-related effects in the FOB during the study. | 61 FR 17701; 4/22/96, Docket OPPTS-44624 |
| 78-83-1 | Isobutyl alcohol | HENEUR Motor Activity, subchronic | 1991 EPA Guideline EPA 540/09-01-123 | rat | inhalation, 6 hr/d, 5 d/wk, 3 months | 0, 250, 1000, 2500 ppm | 15 (0, 2500 ppm); 10 (250, 1000 ppm) | There were no morphological or behavioral effects indicative of a persistent or progressive effect of isobutanol on the nervous system up to 2500 ppm. There were not treatment-related effects on motor activity during the study. | 61 FR 17701; 4/22/96, Docket OPPTS-44624 |

Page 25 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|---------|--------------------------|---|---|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 78-83-1 | Isobutyl alcohol | HENEUR Neuropathology, subchronic | 1991 EPA Guideline EPA 540/09-01-123 | rat | inhalation, 6 hr/d, 5 d/wk, 3 months | 0, 250, 1000, 2500 ppm | 20 (0, 2500 ppm); 10 (250, 1000 ppm) | There were no morphological or behavioral effects indicative of a persistent or progressive effect of isobutanol on the nervous system up to 2500 ppm. There were not treatment-related effects in neuropathology at the completion of this study. The only potential evidence of biologically significant subchronic toxicity in other organ systems was a slight increase in several hematological parameters in the 2500 female rats. A slight decrease in response to external stimuli was observed during exposure at all concentrations; this is thought to be a transient result of acute exposure to isobutanol. | 61 FR 17701; 4/22/96, Docket OPPTS-44624 |
| 78-83-1 | Isobutyl alcohol | HENEUR Schedule Controlled Operatant Behavior | 1991 EPA Guideline EPA 540/09-01-123 | rat | inhalation, 6 hr/d, 5 d/wk, 3 months | 0, 250, 1000, 2500 ppm | 10/sex/dose | Under the conditions of this study, there were no effects on performance under a 4 FR 20 - 2 FI 120 second schedule of food reenforcement after subchronic exposure to isobutanol at levels up to 2500 ppm. | 61 FR 17701; 4/22/96, Docket OPPTS-44624 |
| 78-87-5 | 1,2-Dichloro- propane | EEATOX Algae acute toxicity | 40 CFR 797.1050 | Skeletonema costatum (algae) | 5 days | 10, 18, 32, 56, 100 mg/L (nominal) | Not applicable | Although a general trend of decreasing algal population growth with increasing nominal concentrations of the test substance was observed, the measured concentrations for each nominal value display sufficient variability that it is not appropriate to determine EC values. There were no significant differences between the mean cell counts in the 10 and 18 mg/L concentrations and the control on any of the exposure days. Thus, the no-observed-effect-concentration (NOEC) across all exposure days is 18 mg/L. It was not possible to distinguish algistatic from algicidal effects. | 53 FR 49227; 12/6/88 Fiche OTS0527733 |
| 78-87-5 | 1,2-Dichloro- propane | EEATOX Algae acute toxicity | 40 CFR 797.1050 | Selenastrum capricornutum (algae) | 5 days | 100, 180, 320, 560, 1000 mg/L (nominal) | Not applicable | Although a weak trend of decreasing algal population growth with increasing concentrations of the test substance was observed for some sampling days, the measured concentrations for each value display sufficient variability that it is not appropriate to determine EC values. There were no significant differences between the mean cell counts in any of the test concentrations and the control on exposure days 2, 4, and 5. Thus, the no-observed-effect-concentration (NOEC) for these exposure days is 1000 mg/L. The mean cell counts in the 180, 560, and 1000 mg/L test concentrations on day 3 were significantly different from that in the control, although the mean cell count in the 320 mg/L was not. The test material did not exhibit any algistatic or algicidal effects. | 53 FR 49227; 12/6/88 Fiche OTS0527733 |
| 78-87-5 | 1,2-Dichloro- propane | EEATOXCRST Mysid shrimp acute toxicity | 40 CFR 797.1930 | mysid shrimp | flow-through, 96-hr | 0, 6.5, 10.8, 18, 30, 50 mg/L (nominal) | Not applicable | Results indicate that the 24-hour old mysids have a 96-hour LC_{50} value of 24.79 mg/L and the NOEL is 4.92 mg/L with no sublethal effects observed during the test. The 3-4 day old mysids have a 96-hour LC_{50} value greater than 26.65 mg/L and the NOEL is 4.92 mg/L. | 53 FR 49227; 12/6/88 Fiche OTS0527733 |

Page 26 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|---------|--------------------------|--|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|----------------|---|--|
| 78-87-5 | 1,2-Dichloro- propane | EECTOX Chronic toxicity in daphnids | 40 CFR 797.1330 | Daphnia magna | flow-through, 21 days | 0, 7.5, 12, 21, 36, 60 mg/L (nominal) | Not applicable | Exposure to the test substance resulted in a 21-day no observed effect level (NOEL) is 8.3 mg/L. The lowest observed effect level (LOEL) is 15.8 mg/L. The maximum acceptable toxicant concentration (MATC) is 11.4 mg/L. | 53 FR 49227; 12/6/88 Fiche OTS0527733 |
| 78-87-5 | 1,2-Dichloro- propane | EECTOXCRST Mysid shrimp chronic toxicity | 40 CFR 797.1390 | Mysidopsis bahia (mysid shrimp) | flow-through, 28 days | 0.41, 0.97, 1.35, 2.48, and 4.09 mg/L | Not specified | A LOEC was not established due to lack of any significant effects on G_1 mysid survival, growth, or reproduction. The NOEC was 4.09 mg/L. Therefore, the MATC was $>$ 4.09 mg/L, the highest concentration tested. | 54 FR 11273; 3/17/89, OPTS0527735, Docket OPPTS- 44527 |
| 78-87-5 | 1,2-Dichloro- propane | HEADME Pharmacokinetics studies | 40 CFR 795.230 (modified) | rat | oral (gavage), single- dose | 1 or 100 mg/kg/day | 4/sex/group | Following administration of the test substance, between 91 and 107% of the administered radioactivity was recovered. The main routes of elimination were the urine (50%), expired air (30%), feces (6%), and cage washes (3%). The test substance was widely distributed among organs and tissues, with the liver containing the most radioactivity. The majority of the urinary, pulmonary, and fecal elimination of radioactivity occurred in the first 24-hours after dosing. Labeled DCP comprised 82% of the ¹⁴ C exhaled at the 100 mg/kg dose. Three of 4 metabolites detected in urine were mercapturic acid metabolites. | 54 FR 21282; 5/17/89 OTS527713 |
| 78-87-5 | 1,2-Dichloro- propane | HEADME Pharmacokinetics studies | 40 CFR 795.230 (modified) | rat | oral, gavage, 1/d, 8 days | 1 mg/kg/day (non- labeled) for 7-days; on the 8th day rats received 1 mg/kg/day (labeled) | 4/sex/group | Following administration of the test substance, 96% of the administered radioactivity was recovered. The main routes of elimination were the urine (44%), expired air (55%), feces (6%), and cage washes (3%). The test substance was widely distributed among organs and tissues, with the liver containing the most radioactivity. The majority of the urinary, pulmonary, and fecal elimination of radioactivity occurred in the first 24-hours after dosing. Three of the four metabolites detected in urine were mercapturic acid metabolites. | 54 FR 21282; 5/17/89 OTS527713 |
| 78-87-5 | 1,2-Dichloro- propane | HEADME Pharmacokinetics studies | 40 CFR 795.230 (modified) | rat | inhalation, 6 hrs | 0, 5, 50, 100 ppm | 4/sex/group | The main routes of elimination were the urine (60%) and expired air (20%). As the exposure concentration increased, the amount of exhaled volatile organics increased. The liver and kidneys had a greater amount of radioactivity among the tissues analyzed. The feces represented a minor excretory pathway (8%). The majority of the urinary, pulmonary, and fecal elimination of radioactivity occurred in the first 24-hours after dosing. Half-life elimination from blood was 30 and 24 minutes for males and females, respectively. Dose-related peak plasma concentrations were observed 4 hours after exposure. Analysis of urine revealed 5 metabolites, no parent compound was identified. Three of the metabolites detected in urine were mercapturic acid metabolites. | 54 FR 21282; 5/17/89 OTS527713 |

Page 27 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|---------|--------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|---|---|------------------------|--|--|
| 78-87-5 | 1,2-Dichloro- propane | HECTOXCARC Carcinogenicity Study | National Toxicology Program (NTP) | F344/N rats | gavage, 5/wk, 103 weeks | 0, 62, 125 mg/kg (males); 0, 125, 250 mg/kg (females) | 50 males 50 females | No evidence of carcinogenicity for male rats at all dose levels. There was equivocal evidence of carcinogenicity in female rats at the 250 mg/kg level based on a marginally increased incidence of adenocarcinomas in the mammary gland which occurred concurrent with decreased survival and reduced body weight. | NTP TR-263, April 1986; NTIS PB 871114443/AS |
| 78-87-5 | 1,2-Dichloro- propane | HECTOXCARC Carcinogenicity Study | National Toxicology Program (NTP) | B6C3F ₁ mice | gavage, 5/wk, 103 weeks | 125, 250 mg/kg | 50 males 50 females | There was some evidence of carcinogenicity for male and female mice as indicated by increased incidences of hepatocellular neoplasms, primarily adenomas. | NTP TR-263, April 1986; NTIS PB 871114443/AS |
| 78-87-5 | 1,2-Dichloro- propane | HEGTOXCHRM Rodent dominant lethal assay | 40 CFR 798.5450 | rats | oral (diet), 14 wks | 0, 0.024, 0.10, 0.24% | 30/males/group | Treated male rats were mated to pairs of untreated adult females each week for 2-weeks. Female rats were killed 14-days after the middle of the breeding period for evaluation of dominant lethal effects by measurement of the resorption rate. High-dose males had decreased water consumption and mid- and high-dose males had decreased body weight. The treatment had no adverse effects on male fertility as determined by mating performance and resorption rate. The treatment did not induce a dominant lethal effect, indicating that the test substance was not mutagenic to male germ cells. | 54 FR 25167; 6/13/89 OTS527736 |
| 78-87-5 | 1,2-Dichloro- propane | HENEUR Functional observational battery | 40 CFR 798.6050 | rats | oral (gavage), 5 d/wk for 13 wks | 0, 20, 65, 200 mg/kg/day | 15/sex/group | Clinical signs of high-dose males included depressed weight gain and was also noted in mid-dose males and high-dose females. No effects were noted upon the functional observation battery, hind limb grip strength, or motor activity at any of the monthly intervals throughout the study. No gross or histopathologic effects on the nervous system, either central or peripheral, were demonstrated. | 53 FR 49227; 12/06/88 Fiche OTS0527733 |
| 78-87-5 | 1,2-Dichloro- propane | HENEUR Motor activity | 40 CFR 798.6200 | rats | oral (gavage), 2 wks | 0, 300, 500 mg/kg/d | 10 male; 10 female | Observations included tearing, blinking, and lethargy (300 and 500 mg/kg). There were no statistically significant differences in motor activity between treated and control animals. | 53 FR 49227; 12/6/88 Fiche OTS0517725 |
| 78-87-5 | 1,2-Dichloro- propane | HENEUR Neuropathology | 40 CFR 798.6400 | rats | oral (gavage), 2 wks | 0, 300, 500 mg/kg/d | 10 male; 10 female | Decreased respiration was noted in 4 females in each treatment group. There were no effects on hematologic values. Liver and kidney weights were increased in treated test animals. | 53 FR 49227; 12/6/88 Fiche OTS0517725 |
| 78-87-5 | 1,2-Dichloro- propane | HERTOXTERA Developmental toxicity | 40 CFR 798.4900 | rabbits | oral (gavage), days 7- 19 of gestation | 0, 25, 100, 250 mg/kg | 7 pregnant females | Mortality increased in the 250 mg/kg/day dose group. Treatment-related anemia was observed in both the 100 and 250 mg/kg/day dose groups. This was evident by decreased hematocrit, hemoglobin concentration, and red blood cell count. There was an increase in the reabsorption rate at the 250 mg/kg/day dose level. | 54 FR 21282; 5/17/89 Fiche OTS0516583 |

Page 28 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|---------|----------------------------|--|--|----------------------------|---|--|------------------------|--|--|
| 78-87-5 | 1,2-Dichloro- propane | HERTOXTERA Developmental toxicity | 40 CFR 798.4900 | rats | oral (gavage), days 6- 15 of gestation | 0, 50, 125, 250, 500 mg/kg/d | 10 pregnant females | Treatment with test material produced statistically significant lower body weights at 125 and 500 mg/kg/day. Sight decreases in mean red blood cell number, hemoglobin concentration, and hematocrit were noted at 500 mg/kg/day. No signs of embryolethality or reproductive effects were noted. | 54 FR 25167; 6/13/89 Fiche OTS0516720 |
| 78-87-5 | 1,2-Dichloro- propane | HERTOXTERE Reproductive/fertility study | 40 CFR 798.4700 | rats | oral (drinking water), 2 generations | 0, 0.024, 0.10, 0.24% (limit of solubility) | 30/sex/ generation | Concentration-related reduced water consumption and weight gain were noted. No gross pathological effects were seen at any level, but increased hepatocellular granularity was noted in both generations. High-exposure animals of both generations had litters with reduced neonatal body weights and survival rates. | 55 FR 27303; 7/02/90 Fiche OTS0527738 |
| 78-87-5 | Dichloropropane, 1,2- | HEDIRR Permeability coefficient (Kp) | 69 FR 22402 OPPT-2003-0006 | | in vitro | | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | 71 FR 13390 3/15/06 OPPT-2003-0006 |
| 78-87-5 | Dichloropropane, 1,2- | HEDIRR Dermal absorption | 69 FR 22402 OPPT-2003-0006 | | in vitro | 10 minutes | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | 71 FR 13390 3/15/06 OPPT-2003-0006 |
| 78-87-5 | Dichloropropane, 1,2- | HEDIRR Dermal absorption | 69 FR 22402 OPPT-2003-0006 | | in vitro | 60 minutes | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | 71 FR 13390 3/15/06 OPPT-2003-0006 |
| 78-93-3 | Methyl ethyl ketone | HECTOXTRFM Transformation assay | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42017) | mouse BALB/3T3 cells | in vitro | 9, 13, 18 μL/mL (non- activated); 6, 8, 10 μL/mL (activated) | Not applicable | Results indicated that the test material was negative both with and without metabolic activation. | 50 FR 5421; 2/6/85 Fiche OTS0507470 |
| 78-93-3 | Methyl ethyl ketone | HEGTOXCHRM Mammalian bone marrow micronucleus assay | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42017) | mice | intraperitoneal (i.p.), single dose | 1.90 ml/kg | 5 males; 5 female | The test material did not induce micronucleated erythrocytes in the test animals. | 50 FR 5421; 2/6/85 Fiche OTS0507470 |
| 78-93-3 | Methyl ethyl ketone | HEGTOXDNAF Unscheduled DNA synthesis | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42017) | rat primary hepatocytes | in vitro | 0.0005 to 5.0 µL/plate | Not applicable | No evidence of unscheduled DNA synthesis was noted in any assay. | 50 FR 5421; 2/6/85 Fiche OTS0507470 |
| 78-93-3 | Methyl ethyl ketone | HEGTOXMUTA Gene mutations in somatic cells | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42017) | mouse L5178Y TK +/- | in vitro | 0.89 to 12 µL/plate (nonactivated); 0.67 to 8.9 µL/plate (activated) | Not applicable | No evidence of increased mutation frequencies were noted in any assay. | 50 FR 5421; 2/6/85 Fiche OTS0507470 |
| 78-93-3 | Methyl ethyl ketone | HEGTOXMUTA Mutagenicity study | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42017) | Salmonella typhimurium | in vitro | 0, 16, 32, 150 μL/plate | Not applicable | No evidence of increased mutant frequency was seen in any of the strains tested (strains TA98, TA100, TA1535, TA1537 and TA1538) with or without activation. | 50 FR 5421; 2/6/85 Fiche OTS0507470 |
| 79-00-5 | 1,1,2-Trichloro- ethane | HEATOX acute inhalation tox w/histopathology | 65 FR 37550 OPPT-2002-0056 | mice | inhalation | | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | 67 FR 17429 4/10/02 |
| 79-00-5 | 1,1,2-Trichloro- ethane | NA PK/MECH | 65 FR 37550 OPPT-2002-0056 | rats | oral | | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | 67 FR 17996 4/12/02 |

Page 29 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|---------|----------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---------|------------|--------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| 79-00-5 | 1,1,2-Trichloro- ethane | NA PK/MECH | 65 FR 37550 OPPT-2002-0056 | mice | oral | | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | 67 FR 17996 4/12/02 |
| 79-00-5 | 1,1,2-Trichloro- ethane | HESTOX 90-day inhalation tox | 65 FR 37550 OPPT-2002-0056 | rats | inhalation | | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | 67 FR 53001 8/14/02 |
| 79-00-5 | 1,1,2-Trichloro- ethane | NA PBPK model simulations | 65 FR 37550 OPPT-2002-0056 | rats | inhalation | | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | 67 FR 53001 8/14/02 |
| 79-00-5 | 1,1,2-Trichloro- ethane | NA carcinogenicity | 68 FR 40944 OPPT-2002-0056 | rats | oral | | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | 69 FR 21830 4/22/04 |
| 79-00-5 | 1,1,2-Trichloro- ethane | NA immunotoxicity | 68 FR 40944 OPPT-2002-0056 | rats | oral | | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | 70 FR 19954 4/15/05 |
| 79-00-5 | 1,1,2-Trichloro- ethane | HENEUR neurotoxicity screening battery | 68 FR 40944 OPPT-2002-0056 | rats | oral | | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | 70 FR 71847 11/30/05 |
| 79-00-5 | 1,1,2-Trichloro- ethane | NA acute neurotoxicity | 68 FR 40944 OPPT-2002-0056 | rats | inhalation | | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | 70 FR 19954 4/15/05 |
| 79-00-5 | 1,1,2-Trichloro- ethane | HENEUR neurotoxicity screening battery | 68 FR 40944 OPPT-2002-0056 | rats | oral | | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | 70 FR 19954 4/15/05 |
| 79-00-5 | 1,1,2-Trichloro- ethane | NA subchronic neurotoxicity | 68 FR 40944 OPPT-2002-0056 | rats | inhalation | | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | 70 FR 71847 11/30/05 |
| 79-00-5 | 1,1,2-Trichloro- ethane | HERTOXTERA prenatal developmental toxicity | 68 FR 40944 OPPT-2002-0056 | rats | oral | | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | 70 FR 71847 11/30/05 |
| 79-00-5 | 1,1,2-Trichloro- ethane | NA developmental toxicity | 68 FR 40944 OPPT-2002-0056 | rats | inhalation | | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | 70 FR 71847 11/30/05 |
| 79-00-5 | 1,1,2-Trichloro- ethane | HERTOXTERE reproduction and fertility effects | 68 FR 40944 OPPT-2002-0056 | rats | oral | | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | REC'D 7/2006 |
| 79-00-5 | 1,1,2-Trichloro- ethane | NA reproductive toxicity | 68 FR 40944 OPPT-2002-0056 | rats | inhalation | | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | REC'D 10/2006 |

Page 30 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|---------|---------------|--|---|-------------------|-------------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|--|
| 79-06-1 | Acrylamide | HECTOXCARC Chronic/oncogenicity toxicity (Voluntary test) | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket 80T-127) | rats | 2 year, oral (drinking water) | 0, 0.01, 0.1, 0.5, 2.0 mg/kg/dy | 60 male; 60 female | Observations of test animals receiving 2.0 mg/kg/day included an increase in mortality (about the 21st month) and degeneration of the peripheral nerves. The females of this group had increased tibial nerve degeneration. In addition, this same dose level produced an increase in tumor incidence in both males and females. In the female, the sites of increased tumors included: mammary gland (benign and malignant), clitoral gland (benign), uterus (malignant), and the oral cavity (benign). In the males and females, the site of increased tumors were at the thyroid gland (malignant and benign). Males receiving 0.5 mg/kg/day had a significant increase in the incidence of scrotal mesothelioma (malignant). | Fiche OTS0507273 50 FR 5421; 2/6/85 |
| 79-06-1 | Acrylamide | EEATOX Aquatic toxicity (Voluntary test) | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-47003B) | Bluegill sunfish | 96 hr, flow-through | 14, 35, 81, 150, 350 mg/L | Not specified | The no-observed-effect concentration (NOEL) was 35 mg/L. The LC ₅₀ value with its corresponding 95% confidence interval was 100 mg/L and 81 to 150 mg/L, respectively. Behavioral observations included surfacing and loss of equilibrium of the test animals, followed by death. | Fiche OTS0507314 48 FR 34119; 7/27/83 |
| 79-06-1 | Acrylamide | EEATOX Aquatic toxicity (Voluntary test) | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-47003B) | Fathead minnow | 96 hr, flow-through | 21, 41, 77, 160, 340 mg/L | Not specified | The no-observed-effect concentration was 41 mg/L. Observations included loss of equilibrium and surfacing of the test animals, followed by death. The LC $_{50}$ value with its corresponding 95% confidence interval was 120 mg/L and 77 to 160 mg/L, respectively. | Fiche OTS0507315 48 FR 34119; 7/27/83 |
| 79-06-1 | Acrylamide | EEATOX Aquatic toxicity (Voluntary test) | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-47003B) | Rainbow trout | 96 hr, flow-through | 17, 37, 74, 150, 370 mg/L | Not specified | The no-observed-effect concentration was 37 mg/L. Observations included loss of equilibrium and surfacing of the test animals, followed by death. The LC_{50} value with its corresponding 95% confidence interval was 110 mg/L and 74 to 150 mg/L, respectively. | Fiche OTS0507317 48 FR 34119; 7/27/83 |
| 79-06-1 | Acrylamide | EEATOX Aquatic toxicity (Voluntary test) | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-47003B) | Daphnia magna | 48 hr, flow-through | 15, 25, 60, 110, 270 mg/L | Not specified | Observation included migration of test animals to the bottom of test chambers with little movement until death. The no-observed-effect concentration was 60 mg/L. The LC $_{50}$ and its corresponding 95% confidence interval were determined to be 160 mg/L and 110 to 270 mg/L, respectively. | Fiche OTS0507316 48 FR 34119; 7/27/83 |
| 79-06-1 | Acrylamide | EEATOX Aquatic toxicity (Voluntary test) | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-47003B) | Mysid shrimp | 96 hr, flow-through, seawater | 5.21, 13.58, 35.50, 78.68, 160.90 ppm | Not specified | Mortality of Mysid shrimp increased as the duration of exposure increased. After 96 hours, mortality ranged from 0% in the 5.21 ppm test concentration to 100% in the 160.90 ppm test concentrations. No mortality occurred in the control during the test. The calculated LC_{50} value was 78 ppm with a 95% confidence limit of 65 to 92 ppm. The no-observed-effect concentration after the 96 hour exposure was 5.21 ppm (tests were performed in seawater). | Fiche OTS0510507 51 FR 16203; 5/1/86 |

Page 31 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|---------|---------------|---|--|--------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|---|---|
| 79-06-1 | Acrylamide | EECTOX Chronic/aquatic toxicity (Voluntary test) | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-47003B) | Mysid shrimp | 28 days (life-cycle), flow-through | 0.06 to 4.40 mg/L | Not specified | Mortality at the highest concentration (4.40 mg/L) reached 45%, which was statistically greater than the controls. The test animals reproductive cycles were not adversely affected by any of the test concentrations. There were no significant delays in time of release of the first brood at any of the test concentrations. | Fiche OTS0510508 51 FR 39799; 10/31/86 |
| 79-10-7 | Acrylic Acid | HEADME Bioavailability assay | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPPTS-42146A) | mice (male) | intravenous | 10 mg/kg | 15 | Four hours after dosing, 33.51% of the dose had been exhaled as CO ₂ ; an additional 17.48% was exhaled by 72 hours. By 72 hours, 2.12% of the dose was recovered in urine, 0.71% in the feces, 0.83% in the carcass, and 0.16% in tissues (0.004%, 0.136%, 0.015%, and 0.007% in plasma, liver, kidney, and fat, respectively); 44.3% of the administered dose was not recovered. | 59 FR 4069; 1/28/94 Docket OPPTS- 44605 |
| 79-10-7 | Acrylic Acid | HEADME Bioavailability assay | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPPTS-42146A) | mice (male) | oral | 40, 150 mg/kg | 15 | Four hours after the 40-mg/kg dose, 53.07% of the dose had been exhaled as CO ₂ ; an additional 23.71% was exhaled by 72 hours. By 72 hours, 2.96% of the dose was recovered in urine, 1.21% in the feces, 0.76% in the carcass, and 0.26% in tissues (0.006%, 0.129%, 0.061%, 0.001%, 0.068%, and 0.003% in plasma, liver, kidney, fat, stomach, and stomach contents, respectively); 17.51% of the administered dose was not recovered. Four hours after the 150-mg/kg dose, 57.8% of the dose had been exhaled as CO ₂ ; an additional 22.24% was exhaled by 72 hours. By 72 hours, 3.4% of the dose was recovered in urine, 1.18% in the feces, 0.28% in the carcass, and 0.08% in tissues (0.003%, 0.051%, 0.017%, 0.001%, 0.031%, and 0.004% in plasma, liver, kidney, fat, stomach, and stomach contents, respectively); 13.07% of the administered dose was not recovered. | 59 FR 4069; 1/28/94 Docket OPPTS- 44605 |
| 79-10-7 | Acrylic Acid | HEADME Bioavailability assay | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPPTS-42146A) | mice (male) | dermal | 10, 40 mg/kg | 15 | Twenty-four hours after the 10-mg/kg dose, 7.58% of the dose had been exhaled as CO ₂ ; an additional 1.76% was exhaled by 72 hours. By 72 hours, 0.34% of the dose was recovered in urine, 0.4% in the feces, 0.49% in the carcass, and 0.18% in tissues (0.002, 0.098%, 0.072%, and 0.015% in plasma, liver, kidney, and fat, respectively); an additional 73% was recovered as volatiles, in occlusion devices, and on the skin. 16% of the administered dose was not recovered. Twenty-four hours after the 40-mg/kg dose, 8.43% of the dose had been exhaled as CO ₂ ; an additional 1.16% was exhaled by 72 hours. By 72 hours, 0.44% of the dose was recovered in urine, 0.2% in the feces, 0.77% in the carcass, and 0.03% in tissues (0.029%, 0.004%, and 0.001% in liver, kidney, and fat, respectively); an additional 50.28% was recovered as volatiles, in occlusion devices, and on the skin. 38.5% of the administered dose was not recovered. | 59 FR 4069; 1/28/94 Docket OPPTS- 44605 |

Page 32 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|---------|---------------|---------------------------------|--|-------------|-------------|--------------------|---------------|---|---|
| 79-10-7 | Acrylic Acid | HEADME Bioavailability assay | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPPTS-42146A) | rats (male) | intravenous | 10 mg/kg | 15 | Four hours after dosing, 63.2% of the dose had been exhaled as CO ₂ ; an additional 5.24% was exhaled by 72 hours. By 72 hours, 2.9% of the dose was recovered in urine, 0.69% in the feces, 0.56% in the carcass, and 0.18% in tissues (0.001%, 0.149%, 0.027%, and 0.005% in plasma, liver, kidney, and fat, respectively); 27.2% of the administered dose was not recovered. | 59 FR 4069; 1/28/94 Docket OPPTS- 44605 |
| 79-10-7 | Acrylic Acid | HEADME Bioavailability assay | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPPTS-42146A) | rats (male) | oral | 40, 150 mg/kg | 15 | Four hours after the 40-mg/kg dose, 53.07% of the dose had been exhaled as CO ₂ ; an additional 23.71% was exhaled by 72 hours. By 72 hours, 2.96% of the dose was recovered in urine, 1.21% in the feces, 0.76% in the carcass, and 0.26% in tissues (0.006%, 0.129%, 0.061%, 0.001%, 0.068%, and 0.003% in plasma, liver, kidney, fat, stomach, and stomach contents, respectively); 17.51% of the administered dose was not recovered. Four hours after the 150-mg/kg dose, 57.8% of the dose had been exhaled as CO ₂ ; an additional 22.24% was exhaled by 72 hours. By 72 hours, 3.4% of the dose was recovered in urine, 1.18% in the feces, 0.28% in the carcass, and 0.08% in tissues (0.003%, 0.051%, 0.017%, 0.001%, 0.031%, and 0.004% in plasma, liver, kidney, fat, stomach, and stomach contents, respectively); 13.07% of the administered dose was not recovered. | 59 FR 4069; 1/28/94 Docket OPPTS- 44605 |
| 79-10-7 | Acrylic Acid | HEADME Bioavailability assay | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPPTS-42146A) | rats (male) | dermal | 10, 40 mg/kg | 15 | Twenty-four hours after the 10-mg/kg dose, 11.11% of the dose had been exhaled as CO ₂ ; an additional 2.38% was exhaled by 72 hours. By 72 hours, 0.82% of the dose was recovered in urine, 0.49% in the feces, 2.77% in the carcass, and 0.24% in tissues (0.171%, 0.046%, and 0.018% in liver, kidney, and fat, respectively); an additional 43.08% was recovered as volatiles, in occlusion devices, and on the skin. 38.9% of the administered dose was not recovered. Twenty-four hours after the 40-mg/kg dose, 17.62% of the dose had been exhaled as CO ₂ ; an additional 2.11% was exhaled by 72 hours. By 72 hours, 1.96% of the dose was recovered in urine, 0.75% in the feces, 1.66% in the carcass, and 0.05% in tissues (0.039%, 0.006%, and 0.005% in liver, kidney, and fat, respectively); an additional 27.61% was recovered as volatiles, in occlusion devices, and on the skin. 47.8% of the administered dose was not recovered. | 59 FR 4069; 1/28/94 Docket OPPTS- 44605 |

Page 33 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|---------|--------------------------------|--|--|---------|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| 79-10-7 | Acrylic Acid | HERTOXTERA Developmental toxicity | 40 CFR 798.4350 (modified) | rabbits | inhalation, 6hr/d, 13 days | 25, 75, 225 ppm | 16 timed- pregnant females | No females aborted, delivered early, or were removed from the study. No mortality occurred during the study. The overall pregnancy rate ranged from 94 to 100%. All pregnant females bore viable fetuses. Clinical signs included perinasal and/or perioral wetness and nasal congestion at 225 and 75 ppm. Blepharospasm was observed at 225 ppm. Ulceration of the nasal turbinates was observed in a single doe at 225 ppm. There was no evidence of developmental toxicity, including teratogencity, at any exposure concentration. The NOEL for maternal toxicity was 25 ppm. The NOEL for developmental effects was at least 225 ppm. | 58 FR 40427; 7/28/93, Docket OPPTS-44600 |
| 79-10-7 | Acrylic Acid | HERTOXTERE Reproduction/ fertility assay | 40 CFR 798.4700 (modified) | rats | oral (drinking water) | 0, 500, 2500, 5000 ppm | 25 male; 25 female | Preliminary results indicate that at 5000 ppm, body weights and/or body weight gain of the F0 males and females were slightly lower than controls. At 5000 ppm, drinking water consumption was also decreased in both male and females. At 5000 ppm, statistically significantly lower mean pup body weights and decreased weight gains of the males and female F1 pups was observed from day 14 to day 21 of the weaning period. At 2500 ppm, there were no indications of parental toxicity from the parameters evaluated. At ,5000 ppm, slight decreases in pup body weight and pup body weight gains were noted on day 21 after birth. At 500 ppm, no substance-induced findings on F0 parental animals or F1 pups occurred. | 59 FR 17101; 4/11/94 Fiche OTS0538285 |
| 79-20-9 | Methyl acetate | HEDIRR Permeability coefficient (Kp) | 69 FR 22402 OPPT-2003-0006 | | in vitro | | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | 71 FR 13390 3/15/06 OPPT-2003-0006 |
| 79-20-9 | Methyl acetate | HEDIRR Dermal absorption | 69 FR 22402 OPPT-2003-0006 | | in vitro | 10 minutes | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | 71 FR 13390 3/15/06 OPPT-2003-0006 |
| 79-20-9 | Methyl acetate | HEDIRR Dermal absorption | 69 FR 22402 OPPT-2003-0006 | | in vitro | 60 minutes | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | 71 FR 13390 3/15/06 OPPT-2003-0006 |
| 79-34-5 | 1,1,2,2-tetrachloro- ethane | HESTOX Subchronic toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPPTS-42111C) | rat | gavage, 14 days | 0, 50, 100, 200 mg/kg | 10/sex/dose | Under the conditions of the study, 1,1,2,2-tetrachloro- ethane exhibited very little ability to cause damage of any organ system monitored. CNS depression was the more prominent effect, occurring in responses to the lowest dose administered, 50 mg/kg. CNS depression limited the oral dose which could be given to rats. The highest dose given, 200 mg/kg, loss of body weight and death of some animals occurred. CNS effects did not persist with full recovery occurring upon termination of exposure. | 4/18/96, Docket OPPTS-42111C |
| 79-46-9 | Nitropropane, 2- | HEDIRR Permeability coefficient (Kp) | 69 FR 22402 OPPT-2003-0006 | | in vitro | | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | 71 FR 43763 8/2/06 OPPT-2003-0006 |

Page 34 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|---------|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------|--|--|
| 79-46-9 | Nitropropane, 2- | HEDIRR Dermal absorption | 69 FR 22402 OPPT-2003-0006 | | in vitro | 10 minutes | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | 71 FR 43763 8/2/06 OPPT-2003-0006 |
| 79-46-9 | Nitropropane, 2- | HEDIRR Dermal absorption | 69 FR 22402 OPPT-2003-0006 | | in vitro | 60 minutes | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | 71 FR 43763 8/2/06 OPPT-2003-0006 |
| 79-94-7 | Tetrabromo- bisphenol A | EEATOX Algae acute toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS- 42083A) | Chlorella sp. (green alga) | 6 algal growth media; 96 hrs | 1.5 mg/L (estimated saturation concentration) | Not applicable | The test material did not inhibit growth by as much as 50% in any growth medium. | 53 FR 49227; 12/6/88 Fiche OTS0525468 |
| 79-94-7 | Tetrabromo- bisphenol A | EEATOX Acute fish toxicity | 40 CFR 797.1400 (modified) | fathead minnow | flow-through; 144 hrs | 0.19, 0.26, 0.32, 0.45, 0.63 mg/L | 20 (10/replicate) | Total mortality was observed at the high dose level. The 96-hour LC_{50} value was 0.54 mg/L, and the 144-hour LC_{50} was 0.49 mg/L. No effects were observed at 0.26 mg/L. | 53 FR 49227; 12/6/88 Fiche OTS0525512 |
| 79-94-7 | Tetrabromo- bisphenol A | EEATOX Chironomid sediment toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS- 42083A) | Chironomus tentans (midge) | flow-through in 3 sediment types (high, medium, and low organic carbon); 14 days | 0, 13, 25, 50, 100, 200 (nominal) | 50 (25/replicate) | Survival in all treated sediments ranged from 44 to 96% after 14 days of exposure. No effects were noted on growth (wet weight). The highest no-effect levels for high, medium, and low organic carbon sediments were, 0.046, 0.045, and 0.039 mg/L, respectively. | 54 FR 38436; 9/18/89 Fiche OTS0525519 |
| 79-94-7 | Tetrabromo- bisphenol A | EEATOX Acute oyster toxicity | 40 CFR 797.1800 | Crassostrea virginica (eastern oysters) | flow-through; 96 hrs | 0, 75, 100, 160, 260, 310 μg/L | 40 (20/replicate) | The 96-hour EC $_{50}$ based on decreased shell growth (and 95% confidence limits) were 98 (20-210) μ g/L. The no effect concentration was <18 μ g/L. | 54 FR 28837; 7/10/89 Fiche OTS0525515 |
| 79-94-7 | Tetrabromo- bisphenol A | EEBIOC Mollusk bioconcentration | 40 CFR 797.1830 | Crassostrea virginica (eastern oysters) | flow-through; 20 dayy | 1.0 µg/L (nominal) | 60 | The concentration of ¹⁴ C-residues reached steady state by day 5. The bioconcentration factor was 720X. Half-life of ¹⁴ C-residues occurred between days 3 and 5 of depuration. | 54 FR 28837; 7/10/89 Fiche OTS0525518 |
| 79-94-7 | Tetrabromo- bisphenol A | EEBIOC Fish Bioconcentration study | 40 CFR 797.1520 | fathead minnow | flow-through; 24 days | 0, 5.0 μgL | 91/group | Steady state was reached on day 4 of exposure. The mean steady-state tissue concentration was 5800 µg/kg, which established a BCF of 1200X. Half-life of the ¹⁴ C-residues occurred during the first 24 hours of depuration. | 54 FR 14861; 4/13/89 Fiche OTS0525518 |
| 79-94-7 | Tetrabromo- bisphenol A | EEBIOC Fish Bioconcentration study (amended report) | 40 CFR 797.1520 | fathead minnow | flow-through; 24 days | 0, 5.0 μgL | 91/group | Results of this study indicate that steady-state was reached on day 4 of exposure. The mean steady-state tissue concentration was 5800 ug/kg which established a BCF of 1200X. Half-life of the 14C-residues observed during depuration occurred during the first 24 hours; 98% of the accumulated residues were eliminated within 6 days. | 8/89 OTS0525518 |
| 79-94-7 | Tetrabromo- bisphenol A | EECLIF Fish early life stage study | 40 CFR 797.1600 (modified) | fathead minnow | flow-through; 35 days | 0.024, 0.040, 0.084, 0.16, 0.31 mg/L (mean measured) | 120 embryos (60/replicate) | Based on significant adverse effects (p<0.05) on embryo survival and larval survival, the MATC was >0.16 and <0.31 mg/L. | 54 FR 38436; 9/18/89 Fiche OTS0525518 Doc.# 40-8998118 |
| 79-94-7 | Tetrabromo- bisphenol A | EECTOX Chronic invertebrate toxicity | 40 CFR 797.1330 | Daphnia magna | flow-through; 21 days | 0.056, 0.10, 0.19, 0.30, 0.98 mg/L | 40 (20/replicate) | Reproduction was the most sensitive indicator of toxicity. No effects were noted at ≤ 0.30 mg/L. The maximum acceptable toxicant concentration (MATC) was >0.30 mg/L and <0.98 mg/L. | 54 FR 38436; 9/18/89 Fiche OTS0525517 |

Page 35 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|---------|----------------------------|--|--|------------------------|--|---|----------------|--|--|
| 79-94-7 | Tetrabromo- bisphenol A | EFBDEG Microcosm biodegradation (Eco Core) | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS- 42083A) | Not applicable | aerobic sediment/ water microbial test system (natural core chambers), 56 days | 10, 100, 1000 μg/L | Not applicable | Biodegradation occurred in all tested concentrations as determined by HPLC with radiometric detection. Half-lives ranged between 48 and 84 days with a correlation between half-life and TBBPA concentration and microbial population. Less that 8% of applied radioactivity was recovered as CO $_2$. Filtered water contained less than 5% of applied radioactivity. At test termination, 44.7%, 64.2% and 60.8% at 10, 100 and 1000 $\mu g/L$ treatment levels, respectively. | 54 FR 38436; 9/18/89, Docket OPPTS-44537 |
| 79-94-7 | Tetrabromo- bisphenol A | EFBDEG Biodegradation study | 40 CFR 796.3400 | Not applicable | aerobic soil (sandy loam, clay loam, silty loam); 64 days in biometer flasks at 21.5 °C. | 0.5 mg/100 μL | Not applicable | The amounts of parent compound remaining in the soil after 64 days for sandy, clay, and silty loam were 74.3 to 81.9%, 41.1 to 43.2%, and 35.9, to 40.1%, respectively. For all soil types, 6.0% or less of the applied radioactivity was recovered in the CO_2 traps, suggesting only partial biodegradation (products were not identified in report). | 54 FR 8816; 3/2/89 Fiche OTS0525513 |
| 79-94-7 | Tetrabromo- bisphenol A | EFBDEG Biodegradation study | 40 CFR 796.3400 | Not applicable | anaerobic soil (sandy loam, clay loam, silty loam); 64 days | 0.5 mg/100 μL | Not applicable | The amounts of parent compound remaining in the soil after 64 days for sandy loam, clay loam, and silty loam were 43.7 to 57.0%, 89.5 to 90.6%, and 53.4 to 65.0%, respectively, as determined by TLC analysis. For all soil types, 0.5% or less of the applied radioactivity was recovered in the $\rm CO_2$ traps, indicating an incomplete conversion to $\rm CO_2$ and/or other volatile products. Based on the results obtained, TBBPA is suseptible to biodegradation in soils under aerobic conditions under the conditions and procedures employed in the study. | 54 FR 8816; 3/2/89 Fiche OTS0525513 |
| 80-05-7 | Bisphenol A | EEATOX Acute fish toxicity (Voluntary test) | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline | Atlantic silverside | 96 hr, flow-through | 5.4, 8.2, 13.0, 20.0, 30.0 mg/L (nominal) | Not specified | The 96-hour LC ₅₀ value was 9.4 mg/L with its corresponding 95% confidence interval between 8.3-11.0 mg/L. | 50 FR 46699; 11/12/85, Fiche OTS0510008 |
| 80-05-7 | Bisphenol A | EEATOX Mysid shrimp acute toxicity (Voluntary test) | 40 CFR 797.1930 | Mysid shrimp | 96 hr, flow-through | 0.51, 0.86, 1.4, 1.9, 3.3 mg/L (nominal) | Not specified | The 96-hour LC $_{50}$ value was calculated to be 1.1 mg/l with a corresponding 95% confidence interval between 0.92 and 1.2 mg/L. After 96 hours, one mortality was observed in the control group. Mortality of 20% was observed at a concentration of 0.86 mg/L in the exposed population. | 50 FR 46699; 11/12/85, Fiche OTS0510008 |
| 80-05-7 | Bisphenol A | EEATOX Acute fish toxicity (Voluntary test) | 40 CFR 797.1400 | Fathead minnows | 96 hr, flow-through | 1.00, 1.54, 2.37, 3.65, 5.62, 8.65 mg/L (nominal) | Not specified | The 96-hour LC $_{50}$ and 95% confidence interval values were 4.7 and 3.6-5.4 mg/L respectively. At the 3.58 mg/L exposure level, 9 out of the 10 test animals experienced loss of equilibrium at the 24 hour mark. The test animals however, continued to recover throughout the remainder of the test and appeared normal at the end of the study. | 50 FR 46699; 11/12/85, Fiche OTS0510594 |
| 80-05-7 | Bisphenol A | EEATOX Acute invertebrate toxicity (Voluntary test) | 40 CFR 797.1300 | Daphnid magna | 48 hr, static | 0.93, 1.55, 2.60, 4.32, 7.20, 12.0, 20.0 mg/L (nominal) | Not specified | The EC $_{50}$ value and 95% confidence interval were 10.2 mg/L and 9.2-11.4 mg/L respectively. There was no significant toxic effect at or below analyzed test concentration of 6.97 mg/L. | 50 FR 46699; 11/12/85, Fiche OTS0510594 |

Page 36 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|---------|---------------|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| 80-05-7 | Bisphenol A | EEATOX Algae acute toxicity (Voluntary test) | 40 CFR 797.1050 | green algae | 96 hr, static | 0.78, 1.30, 2.16, 3.6, 6.0, 10.0 mg/L (nominal) | Not applicable | Algal growth was inhibited at concentrations of 1.99 mg/L and higher. The EC_{50} values were based on 50% inhibition of cell count and total cell volume compared to the controls. The 96-hour EC_{50} values were 2.73 and 3.10 mg/L. | 50 FR 46699; 11/12/85, Fiche OTS0510594 |
| 80-05-7 | Bisphenol A | HECTOXCARC Carcinogenicity study | National Toxicology Program (NTP) | F344 rats | Diet, 103 weeks | 1000 and 2000 ppm, | 50 male, 50 female at each concentration. | No convincing evidence of carcinogenicity. Mean body weight of all groups of rats were lower than controls, probably due to lower food consumption. Leukemias occurred at increased incidence in both sexes, but the increase was marginally significant in males and not statistically significant in females. A statistically significant increase in interstitial-cell tumors of the testes in male rats was suggestive of but was not considered convincing evidence of a compound-related effect because this lesion normally occurs in high incidence in aging F344 rats. | NTP TR-215, March 1982 NTIS PB82-184060 |
| 80-05-7 | Bisphenol A | HECTOXCARC Carcinogenicity study | National Toxicology Program (NTP) | B6C3F ₁ mice | Diet, 103 weeks | 1000, 5000, 10,000 ppm | 50 male/ 1000 or 5000 ppm 50 female/ 5000 or 10,000 ppm | No convincing evidence of carcinogenicity. In male mice, there was an increased incidience of leukemias or lymphomas, but this was not statistically significant. There was a compound-related increase in incidence of multinucleated giant hepatocytes in male mice, but there were no increase of liver tumors. | NTP TR-215, March 1982 NTIS PB82-184060 |
| 80-05-7 | Bisphenol A | HESTOX Subchronic inhalation toxicity (Voluntary test) | 40 CFR 798.2450 (modified) | rats | Inhalation 6 hr/d, 2 wk | 0, 10.0, 50.0, 150 mg/m ³ | 20/sex | No mortalities were observed at any concentration level. Clinical observations include a porphyrin like material around the nose of males exposed to 50 or 150 mg/m³. Perineal soiling was observed in females exposed to 150 mg/m³. Males exposed to 150 mg/m³ had statistically significant decreases in body weight gain which returned to normal limits within one week following exposure. Histological observations included minor inflammation of the epithelial lining of the nasal cavity in males exposed to 150 mg/m³, and in females exposed to 50 or 150 mg/m³. Very slight hyperplasia of squamous epithelium in the nasal cavity were observed in males and females exposed to 50 or 150 mg/m³. All treatment related changes were reversible within the 29-day recovery period. | 50 FR 46699; 11/12/85, Fiche OTS0510594 |
| 80-05-7 | Bisphenol A | HESTOX Subchronic inhalation toxicity | 40 CFR 798.2450 (modified) | rats | 6 hr/d; 5 d/wk; 13 weeks, inhalation, whole-body exposure | 0, 10, 50, 150 mg/m ³ | 30/sex | No mortalities were seen at any level. Decreased body weight gain and perineal soiling from urine and porphyrin-like material around the nose and eyes were noted at all concentrations. Except for decreased body weight of high-dose males, all effects disappeared shortly after cessation of exposure. Transient epithelial hyperplasia and chronic inflammation of nasal submucosa were seen in mid- and high-dose animals. | 53 FR 13319; 4/22/88, Fiche OTS0531639 |

Page 37 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|---------|---------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|------------------------------------|----------------|---|---|
| 84-65-1 | Anthraquinone | EEATOX Fish acute toxicity | 40 CFR 797.1400 (modified) | Rainbow trout | 96 hr, flow-through | 10, 18, 23, 35, 55 μg/L | Not specified | Following 96 hours of exposure, no significant toxicant- related mortalities or adverse effects were observed among the test animals at any treatment level. | 53 FR 45385; 11/11/88, Fiche OTS0521423 |
| 84-65-1 | Anthraquinone | EEATOX Fish acute toxicity | 40 CFR 797.1400 (modified) | Coho salmon | 96 hr, flow-through | 12, 18, 24, 30, 45 μg/L | Not specified | No significant toxicant-related mortalities or adverse effects were observed among the test animals at any of the concentration levels tested. | 53 FR 45385; 11/11/88, Fiche OTS0521423 |
| 84-65-1 | Anthraquinone | EEATOX Fish acute toxicity | 40 CFR 797.1400 (modified) | Bluegill sunfish | 14 d, flow-through | 12, 16, 23, 34, 48 µg/L | Not specified | Following 14 days of exposure, there were no significant mortalities or adverse effects among the test animals. | 54 FR 1989; 1/18/89, Fiche OTS0521424 |
| 84-65-1 | Anthraquinone | EEATOX Acute invertebrate toxicity | 40 CFR 797.1300 (modified) | Daphnia magna | 48 hr, flow-through | 6.9, 10, 18, 27, 48 μg/L | Not specified | Following the 48 hours of exposure, there were no immobilization or adverse effects observed. | 54 FR 1989; 1/18/89, Fiche OTS0521424 |
| 84-65-1 | Anthraquinone | EEATOX Acute invertebrate toxicity | 40 CFR 797.1800 (modified) | Eastern oysters | 96 hr, flow-through | 6.0, 11, 17 μg/L | Not specified | Comparisons of biological response data did not establish a concentration-effect relationship at any of the concentrations tested. Shell deposition reduction among the test animals exposed to the highest concentration (17 $\mu g/L)$ was 15% of control. Comparison of the response data did not establish a concentration-effect relationship within the range tested. | 54 FR 1989; 1/18/89, Fiche OTS0521424 |
| 84-65-1 | Anthraquinone | EEATOX Chironomid acute toxicity | 40 CFR 795.4050 (modified) | Chironomus tentans (midge) | 14 days, sediment | 200 mg/kg of sediment (nominal) | Not specified | A concentration-related adverse effect was not clearly shown; a no-effect level of 0.16 mg/L (interstitial water concentration) was identified. BCF factors ranged from 106x to 433x in high and low organic sediments, respectively. | 54 FR 38436; 9/18/89, Fiche OTS0521426 |
| 84-65-1 | Anthraquinone | EEBIOC Mollusk bioconcentration | 40 CFR 797.1830 (modified) | Crassostrea virginica (Eastern oyster) | 17 days; 14-day depuration period, flow-through seawater | 0.75 and 10 µg/L (nominal) | Not specified | Steady state was reached within 24 hours. The mean steady-state BCFs were 110x and 140x for 0.75 and 10 µg/L concentrations, respectively | 54 FR 14861; 4/13/89, Fiche OTS0521425 |
| 84-65-1 | Anthraquinone | EFPCHEWSOL Water solubility | 40 CFR 796.1840B (modified) | Not applicable | Generator column, well water, 12 and 22 °C. pH 5, 7 and 9. | 20, 50, 100, 150, 200 µg/L | Not applicable | Water solubilities for pH 5.1 at 12 °C and at 22 °C were 54.3 μ g/L and 119 μ g/L, respectively. The water solubilities for pH 7.0 at 12 °C and pH 7.2 at 22 °C were 76.1 μ g/L and 125 μ g/L, respectively. The values for pH 9.0 at 12 °C and 22 °C were 93.7 μ g/L and 151 μ g/L, respectively. | 53 FR 45385; 11/09/88, Fiche OTS0521423 |
| 84-65-1 | Anthracenedione, 9-10- | partition coefficient | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | REC'D 5/2007 |
| 84-65-1 | Anthracenedione, 9-10- | water solubility | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | REC'D 52007 |
| 84-65-1 | Anthracenedione, 9-10- | reproductive/develop mental | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | REC'D 52007 |

Page 38 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|---------|-------------------|--|---|--|--|---|----------------|--|--|
| 84-66-2 | Diethyl phthalate | EEATOX Acute fish toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Fathead minnow | flow-through, 96 hr | 0.026-34 mg/L (measured) | Not specified | Toxic to the fathead minnow. The 96-hour LC $_{\rm 50}$ value is 17 mg/L. | 48 FR 53159; 11/25/83 Fiche OTS0508481 |
| 84-66-2 | Diethyl phthalate | EEATOX Acute fish toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Fathead minnow | static, 96 hr | <0.0037 to 210 mg/L (5 concentrations/test material up to limit of solubility) | Not specified | Toxic at concentrations below the limit of aqueous solubility. The LC_{50} value is 17 mg/L. | 48 FR 53159; 11/25/83 Fiche OTS0508481 |
| 84-66-2 | Diethyl phthalate | EEATOX Daphnid acute toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Daphnia magna | static, 48 hr | 5 concentrations up to water solubility limits | Not specified | The 48-hour LC ₅₀ value is 90 mg/L. | 49 FR 44142; 11/2/84 Fiche OTS0508492 |
| 84-66-2 | Diethyl phthalate | EEATOX Algae acute toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Green alga | static, 6 days | 0.05-1409.4 ppm | Not applicable | Toxic to the test algae. The EC_{s0} (population growth) value is 30.3 mg/L. | 50 FR 5421; 2/6/85 Fiche OTS0508496 |
| 84-66-2 | Diethyl phthalate | EEATOX Acute mysid shrimp toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Mysid shrimp | static, 96 hr | 0.056-86.0 mg/L (measured) | Not specified | Toxic to the mysid shrimp. The 96-hour LC50 value is 18.3 mg/L | 49 FR 30114; 7/26/84 Fiche OTS0508488 |
| 84-66-2 | Diethyl phthalate | EEATOX Acute chironomid toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Paratanytarsus partheno- genica (midge) | static, 48 hr | 0.056-86.3 mg/L (measured) | Not specified | Toxic to the midge. The 48-hour LC $_{\rm 50}$ value is 18.3 mg/L. | 49 FR 30114; 7/26/84 Fiche OTS0508488 |
| 84-66-2 | Diethyl phthalate | EEATOX Acute fish toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Sheepshead minnow | flow-through, 96 hr | 0.08-60 ppm (measured) | Not specified | Toxic to the sheepshead minnow. The 96-hour LC $_{\rm 50}$ value is 29 mg/L | 49 FR 44142; 11/2/84 Fiche OTS0508492 |
| 84-66-2 | Diethyl phthalate | EEATOX Acute fish toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Bluegill | static, 96 hr | 0.34-1.0 mg/L (measured) | Not specified | Toxic to the bluegill. The 96-hour LC $_{50}$ value is 22 mg/L. | 48 FR 53159; 11/25/83 Fiche OTS0508481 |
| 84-66-2 | Diethyl phthalate | EEATOX Acute fish toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Rainbow trout | flow-through, 96 hr | 0.013-100 mg/L (measured) | Not specified | Toxic at concentrations below the limit of aqueous solubility. The 96 hr LC_{50} value is 12 mg/L. | 49 FR 18779; 5/2/84 Fiche OTS0508486 |
| 84-66-2 | Diethyl phthalate | EECTOX Chronic daphnid toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Daphnia magna | flow-through, 21 days | 0.015-80 mg/L (measured) | Not specified | Toxic to Daphnia magna. Maximum affect test concentration (MATC) was 38 mg/L. | 50 FR 5421; 2/6/85 Fiche OTS0508496 |
| 84-66-2 | Diethyl phthalate | EFBDEG Biodegradation study | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Not applicable | 23° C, 24 hr, CO ₂ by GC | 1 mg/L | Not applicable | Primary degradation in excess of 90% in 24 hours. | 49 FR 44142; 11/2/84 Fiche OTS0508490 |
| 84-66-2 | Diethyl phthalate | EFBDEG Biodegradation study | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Not applicable | shake flask, 28 d, CO by GC | 4 mg carbon/equivalent | Not applicable | Primary biodegradation of 90% or higher and ultimate biodegradation of 55%. | 48 FR 53159; 11/25/83 OTS508481 |
| 84-66-2 | Diethyl phthalate | EFCHEWSOL Water solubility | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Not applicable | deionized water; equilibrate for 24 h at 25 ± 2°C; analysis by GC | Not specified | Not applicable | Solubility in distilled water = 4000 ± 60 mg/L. | 48 FR 34119; 7/27/83 Fiche OTS0508479 |
| 84-66-2 | Diethyl phthalate | EFPCHEPART Octanol/water partition | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Not applicable | octanol/deionized water at 25 °C, analysis by GC | 10 ⁻² M | Not applicable | The log Kow value with standard errors was 2.24 ± 0.004 . | 49 FR 44142; 11/2/84 Fiche OTS0508491 |
| 84-66-2 | Diethyl phthalate | EFPCHEVPRE Vapor Pressure | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Not applicable | 25 °C, analysis by GC | Not specified | Not applicable | Vapor pressure = 2.2 x 10 ⁻¹ . | 49 FR 44124; 11/2/84 Fiche OTS0508490 |

Page 39 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|---------|-------------------|--|---|--|-------------------------------------|---|----------------|--|--|
| 84-74-2 | Dibutyl phthalate | EEATOX Acute mysid shrimp toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Mysid shrimp | static, 96 hr | 0.056-86.0 mg/L (measured) | Not specified | Toxic to the mysid shrimp. The 96-hour LC50 value is 0.75 mg/L | 49 FR 30114; 7/26/84 Fiche OTS0508488 |
| 84-74-2 | Dibutyl phthalate | EEATOX Acute fish toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Fathead minnow | static, 96 hr | <0.0037 to 210 mg/L (5 concentrations/test material up to limit of solubility) | Not specified | Toxic at concentrations below the limit of aqueous solubility. The LC_{50} value is 3.0 mg/L. | 48 FR 53159; 11/25/83 Fiche OTS0508481 |
| 84-74-2 | Dibutyl phthalate | EEATOX Acute fish toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Sheepshead minnow | flow-through, 96 hr | 0.08-60 ppm (measured) | Not specified | No acute toxicity below the limit of aqueous solubility. | 49 FR 44142; 11/2/84 Fiche OTS0508492 |
| 84-74-2 | Dibutyl phthalate | EEATOX Algae acute toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Green alga | static, 6 days | 0.05-1409.4 ppm | Not applicable | Toxic to the test algae. The EC_{s0} (population growth) value is $0.75\ mg/L$. | 50 FR 5421; 2/6/85 Fiche OTS0508496 |
| 84-74-2 | Dibutyl phthalate | EEATOX Acute fish toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Bluegill | static, 96 hr | 0.34-1.0 mg/L (measured) | Not specified | Toxic to the bluegill. The 96-hour LC $_{50}$ value is 0.85 mg/L. | 48 FR 53159; 11/25/83 Fiche OTS0508481 |
| 84-74-2 | Dibutyl phthalate | EEATOX Acute fish toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Fathead minnow | flow-through, 96 hr | 0.026-34 mg/L (measured) | Not specified | Toxic to the fathead minnow. The 96-hour LC_{50} value is 0.92 mg/L. | 48 FR 53159; 11/25/83 Fiche OTS0508481 |
| 84-74-2 | Dibutyl phthalate | EEATOX Acute fish toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Rainbow trout | flow-through, 96 hr | 0.013-100 mg/L (measured) | Not specified | Toxic at concentrations below the limit of aqueous solubility. The 96 hr LC_{50} value is 1.6 mg/L. | 49 FR 18779; 5/2/84 Fiche OTS0508486 |
| 84-74-2 | Dibutyl phthalate | EEATOX Acute chironomid toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Paratanytarsus partheno- genica (midge) | static, 48 hr | 0.056-86.3 mg/L (measured) | Not specified | Toxic to the midge. The 48-hour LC $_{\rm 50}$ value is 0.75 mg/L. | 49 FR 30114; 7/26/84 Fiche OTS0508488 |
| 84-74-2 | Dibutyl phthalate | EEATOX Daphnid acute toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Daphnia magna | static, 48 hr | 5 concentrations up to water solubility limits | Not specified | The 48-hour LC ₅₀ value is 3.4 mg/L. | 49 FR 44142; 11/2/84 Fiche OTS0508492 |
| 84-74-2 | Dibutyl phthalate | EECLIF Fish early life stage | 797.1600 (modified) | Rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) | flow-through, 99 days | 0, 0.14, 0.26, 0.52, 1.0, 2.0 mg/L (nominal) | 30 | Exposure of embryos, larvae, and juvenile fish to the test substance resulted in a lowest observed effect concentration of 0.26 mg/L, a no observed effect concentration (NOEC) of 0.14 mg/L, and a maximum acceptable toxicant concentration (MATC) of 0.14 mg/L. No rainbow trout survived at the three highest tested concentrations. The length and weight of rainbow trout after 99 days of exposure were significantly reduced at 0.26 mg/L. | Fiche OTS0533141 |
| 84-74-2 | Dibutyl phthalate | EECTOX Chronic daphnid toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Daphnia magna | flow-through, 21 days | 0.015-80 mg/L (measured) | Not specified | Toxic to Daphnia magna. Maximum affect test concentration (MATC) was 1.5 mg/L. | 50 FR 5421; 2/6/85 Fiche OTS0508496 |
| 84-74-2 | Dibutyl phthalate | EFBDEG Biodegradation study | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Not applicable | 23° C, 24 hr, CO ₂ by GC | 1 mg/L | Not applicable | Primary degradation in excess of 90% in 24 hours. | 49 FR 44142; 11/2/84 Fiche OTS0508490 |
| 84-74-2 | Dibutyl phthalate | EFBDEG Biodegradation study | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Not applicable | shake flask, 28 d, CO by GC | 4 mg carbon/equivalent | Not applicable | Primary biodegradation of 90% or higher and ultimate biodegradation of 55%. | 48 FR 53159; 11/25/83 OTS508481 |

Page 40 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|---------|---------------------------|---|---|--|--|---|----------------|--|--|
| 84-74-2 | Dibutyl phthalate | EFCHEWSOL Water solubility | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Not applicable | deionized water; equilibrate for 24 h at 25 ± 2°C; analysis by GC | Not specified | Not applicable | Solubility in distilled water = 11.2 ± 0.3 mg/L. | 48 FR 34119; 7/27/83 Fiche OTS0508479 |
| 84-74-2 | Dibutyl phthalate | EFPCHEPART Octanol/water partition | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Not applicable | octanol/deionized water at 25 °C, analysis by GC | 10 ⁻² M | Not applicable | The log Kow value with standard errors was 4.79 ± 0.094 . | 49 FR 44142; 11/2/84 Fiche OTS0508491 |
| 84-74-2 | Dibutyl phthalate | EFPCHEVPRE Vapor Pressure | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Not applicable | 25 °C, analysis by GC | Not specified | Not applicable | Vapor pressure = 9.7×10^{-3} . | 49 FR 44124; 11/2/84 Fiche OTS0508490 |
| 84-74-2 | Dibutyl phthalate | HECTOXTRFM Morphological transformation | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | mice, BALB 3T3 cells | in vitro | 3.4-82.3 nl/ml | Not applicable | The test material, di- <i>n</i> -butyl phthalate (DBP), did not induce an increased number of transformed foci at any of the concentrations tested, with or without activation. | 50 FR 46699; 11/12/85 Fiche OTS0509537 |
| 84-74-2 | Dibutyl phthalate | HEGTOXMUTA Mutagenicity study | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | mouse, L5178Y cells | in vitro | 9.77, 19.5, 39.1, 78.1, 156, 313, 625, 1250, 2500, 5000 nl/ml | Not applicable | The test material, DBP, under nonactivated conditions, was highly toxic at 78.1 nl/ml after 48 hours. The dose-level of 156 nl/ml was lethal to the test cells. In the presence of metabolic activation, the test material formed a precipitate at 5000 nl/ml after 24 hours. At 1250 nl/ml, the test material was lethal and the 625 and 313 nl/ml media were highly toxic. | 51 FR 6468; 2/24/86 Fiche OTS0509537 |
| 85-68-7 | Butyl benzyl phthalate | EEATOX Acute invertebrate toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42070) | Mayfly | flow-through, 96 hr | 0.082, 0.18, 0.32, 0.77, 1.6 mg/L (measured) | Not specified | The 96-hour LC_{s0} value was 1.1 mg/L. Loss of equilibrium at 1.6 mg/L was the only behavioral/sublethal response. The no-observed-effect concentration was <0.082 mg/L (some mortality was observed at this concentration level). | 52 FR 2151; 1/20/87 Fiche OTS0522401 |
| 85-68-7 | Butyl benzyl phthalate | EEATOX Daphnid acute toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42070) | Daphnia magna | static, 48 hr | 5 concentrations up to water solubility limits | Not specified | The 48-hour LC ₅₀ value is >1.4 mg/L. | 49 FR 44142; 11/2/84 Fiche OTS0508492 |
| 85-68-7 | Butyl benzyl phthalate | EEATOX Acute mysid shrimp toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42070) | Mysid shrimp | static, 96 hr | 0.056-86.0 mg/L (measured) | Not specified | No acute toxicity below the limit of aqueous solubility. | 49 FR 30114; 7/26/84 Fiche OTS0508488 |
| 85-68-7 | Butyl benzyl phthalate | EEATOX Acute fish toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42070) | Sheepshead minnow | flow-through, 96 hr | 0.08-60 ppm (measured) | Not specified | No acute toxicity below the limit of aqueous solubility. | 49 FR 44142; 11/2/84 Fiche OTS0508492 |
| 85-68-7 | Butyl benzyl phthalate | EEATOX Acute aquatic toxicity, invertebrate | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42070) | Nereis/ Neanthes virens (polychaetes) | flow-through, 96 hr | 0.31, 0.53, 0.72, 1.7, 3.0 mg/L (measured) | Not specified | There were no observations of mortality or adverse effects at any of the concentration levels tested. The LC50 value was greater than 3.0 mg/L. | 52 FR 2152; 1/20/87 Fiche OTS0522399 |
| 85-68-7 | Butyl benzyl phthalate | EEATOX Acute aquatic toxicity, invertebrate | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42070) | Procambarus (crayfish) | flow-through, 96 hr | 0.12, 0.25, 0.55, 1.1, 2.4 mg/L (measured) | Not specified | The 96-hour LC $_{\rm 50}$ value was >2.4 mg/L. The no-observed-effect concentration was 2.4 mg/L. | 51 FR 39799; 10/31/86 Fiche OTS0522398 |
| 85-68-7 | Butyl benzyl phthalate | EEATOX Oyster Acute toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42070) | Eastern oysters | flow-through, 96 hr | 0.19-1.4 mg/L (measured) | Not specified | The percentage of reduction for new shell growth ranged from 0% at the 0.38 mg/L exposure level to 53% at the 1.4 mg/L level. The 96-hour EC $_{50}$ (and 95% confidence interval) was 1.3 mg/L (1.1 to 1.7 mg/L). | 52 FR 2152; 1/20/87 Fiche OTS0522399 |
| 85-68-7 | Butyl benzyl phthalate | EEATOX Acute aquatic toxicity, invertebrate | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42070) | Grass shrimp | flow-through, 96 hr | 0.37, 0.50, 0.78, 1.3, 2.7 mg/L (measured) | Not specified | Throughout the 96-hour exposure period, no mortalities or adverse effects were observed among the test animals exposed to any concentration. The 96-hour LC ₅₀ was greater than 2.7 mg/L. | 52 FR 2152; 1/20/87 Fiche OTS0522399 |

Page 41 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|---------|---------------------------|--|---|-------------------|--|---|----------------|---|--|
| 85-68-7 | Butyl benzyl phthalate | EEATOX Acute aquatic toxicity, invertebraten | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42070) | Pink shrimp | flow-through, 96 hr | 0.60, 0.62, 0.90, 1.4, 3.4 mg/L (measured) | Not specified | Throughout the 96-hour exposure period, no mortalities or adverse effects were observed among the test animals exposed to any concentration. The 96-hour LC_{50} was greater than 3.4 mg/L. | 52 FR 2152; 1/20/87 Fiche OTS0522399 |
| 85-68-7 | Butyl benzyl phthalate | EEATOX Acute fish toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42070) | Fathead minnow | static, 96 hr | <0.0037 to 210 mg/L (5 concentrations/test material up to limit of solubility) | Not specified | No acute toxicity below the limit of aqueous solubility. | 48 FR 53159; 11/25/83 Fiche OTS0508481 |
| 85-68-7 | Butyl benzyl phthalate | EEATOX Acute fish toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42070) | Rainbow trout | flow-through, 96 hr | 0.013-100 mg/L (measured) | Not specified | No acute toxicity below the limit of aqueous solubility. | 49 FR 18779; 5/2/84 Fiche OTS0508486 |
| 85-68-7 | Butyl benzyl phthalate | EEATOX Algae acute toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42070) | Green alga | static, 6 days | 0.05-1409.4 ppm | Not applicable | No acute toxicity below the limit of aqueous solubility. | 50 FR 5421; 2/6/85 Fiche OTS0508496 |
| 85-68-7 | Butyl benzyl phthalate | EEATOX Acute invertebrate toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42070) | Hydra | ζ, | 0.12, 0.25, 0.50, 1.0, 2.0 mg/L (nominal) | Not specified | The 96-hour EC_{50} (mortality; presence of "tulip stage") value (and 95% confidence interval values) was 1.1 mg/L (0.5 to 2.0 mg/L). At the concentration level 2.0 mg/L, 35% mortality was observed. The no-observed-effect concentration value was 0.5 mg/L. | 51 FR 27598; 8/1/86 Fiche OTS0522397 |
| 85-68-7 | Butyl benzyl phthalate | EEATOX Acute fish toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42070) | Fathead minnow | flow-through, 96 hr | 0.026-34 mg/L (measured) | Not specified | Toxic to the fathead minnow. The 96-hour LC_{50} value is 1.5 mg/L. | 48 FR 53159; 11/25/83 Fiche OTS0508481 |
| 85-68-7 | Butyl benzyl phthalate | EEBIOC Mollusk bioconcentration | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42070) | Eastern oyster | continuous in natural seawater, 11 d, then 42 d depuration period | 0.020 mg/L of 14C- BBP (nominal) | Not specified | Concentration of residues reached steady-state in 3 days, yielding a whole-body-tissue bioconcentration factor of 135x. The projected half-life was calculated to be 7.4 days. Partial elimination of ¹⁴ C-residue from whole body tissues was observed within 6 hours of depuration, and 50% was eliminated between day 1 and 2 of depuration. By day 14, 85% was eliminated. | 52 FR 2152; 1/20/87 Fiche OTS0522399 |
| 85-68-7 | Butyl benzyl phthalate | EECLIF Fish early life stage test | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42070) | Rainbow trout | flow-through, 109 days post-hatch | 0, 0.012, 0.021, 0.044, 0.095, 0.20 mg/L (mean measured levels of ¹⁴ C-BBP) | Not specified | This study was terminated 11 days early (intended to be a 120 day study) due to random unexplained fish mortality. Fry growth (length) was reduced at the high-dose at 35 and 60 days, but returned to normal at 90 and 109 days. No effects were noted on fry growth in weight, hatchability, or survival of fry. The MATC at the end of the study was >0.20 mg/L. | 52 FR 2152; 1/20/87 Fiche OTS0522403 |
| 85-68-7 | Butyl benzyl phthalate | EECTOX Mysid shrimp chronic toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42070) | Mysid shrimp | | 0.024-0.75 mg/L (measured) | Not specified | Survival rate of the test animals at the highest test concentration was significantly less than the control. Development of the test animals exposed to 0.75 mg/L was retarded. Reproduction was also reduced at 0.17 and 0.75 mg/L. The estimated maximum acceptable toxicant concentration (MATC) after 28 days was between 0.075 and 0.17 mg/L. | 52 FR 2151; 1/20/87 Fiche OTS0522399 |
| 85-68-7 | Butyl benzyl phthalate | EECTOX Chronic daphnid toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42070) | Daphnia magna | flow-through, 21 days | 0.015-80 mg/L (measured) | Not specified | Toxic to <i>Daphnia magna</i> . Maximum affect test concentration (MATC) was 0.63 mg/L. | 50 FR 5421; 2/6/85 Fiche OTS0508496 |

Page 42 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|---------|---------------------------------|---|---|-------------------------|--|--|----------------|--|--|
| 85-68-7 | Butyl benzyl phthalate | EFBDEG Microcosm biodegradation study | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42070) | Not applicable | river water and sediment cores, ¹⁴ CO ₂ , sterile water; 30 d | 10, 100 μg/L | Not applicable | The test material is readily degraded in water. The estimated half-life for primary degradation was 2 days or less. | 52 FR 2152; 1/20/87 Fiche OTS0522402 |
| 85-68-7 | Butyl benzyl phthalate | EFPCHEVPRE Vapor Pressure | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42070) | Not applicable | 25 °C, analysis by GC | Not specified | Not applicable | Vapor pressure = 1.1×10^{-3} . | 49 FR 44124; 11/2/84 Fiche OTS0508490 |
| 85-68-7 | Butyl benzyl phthalate | EFPCHEWSOL Water solubility study | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42070) | Not applicable | well water | Not applicable | Not applicable | water solubility = 2.6 mg/L | 51 FR 27598; 8/1/86 Fiche OTS0522397 |
| 85-68-7 | Butyl benzyl phthalate | HECTOXCARC | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42070) | rats | oral (diet), 2 years | 0, 3,000, 6,000, 12,000 ppm (males); 0, 6,000, 12,000, 24,000 ppm (females) | 60/sex/group | There was some evidence of carcinogenic activity in male rats based on the increased incidences of pancreatic acinar cell adenoma and of acinar cell adenoma or carcinoma (combined). There was equivocal evidence of carcinogenic activity in females based on the marginally increased incidences of pancreatic acinar cell adenoma and of transitional epithelial papilloma of the urinary bladder. | T-458 |
| 85-68-7 | Butyl benzyl phthalate | HECTOXTRFM Morphological transformation | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42070) | mice, BALB 3T3 cells | in vitro | 10-160 nl/ml | Not applicable | The test material, butyl benzyl phthalate (BBP), did not induce an increased number of transformed foci at any of the concentrations tested, with or without activation. | 50 FR 46699; 11/12/85 Fiche OTS0509537 |
| 85-68-7 | Butyl benzyl phthalate | HEGTOXMUTA Mutagenicity study | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42070) | mouse, L5178Y cells | in vitro | 9.77, 19.5, 39.1, 78.1, 156, 313, 625, 1250, 2500, 5000 nl/ml | Not applicable | In the absence of metabolic activation, the test material, BBP, was highly toxic to cells at 625 and 1250 nl/ml and treatment with 2500 nl/ml was lethal. In the presence of metabolic activation, the test material was lethal at 2500 and 5000 nl/ml and toxic at 1250 nl/ml. | 51 FR 6468; 2/24/86 Fiche OTS0509537 |
| 85-68-7 | Butyl benzyl phthalate | HESTOX Subchronic oral study | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42070) | rats | diet, 21 days | 0, 1.2, 2.5% | 5/sex/group | Toxicity was evident by statistical differences between dosed groups and controls for: mean body weights (2.5 and 1.2% males, and 2.5% females), food consumption values (2.5% both sexes), relative liver and kidney weights (all treated groups) and relative testis weights (2.5%). There was a decrease in serum triglycerides for the 1.2 and 2.5% males and an increase in triglycerides for the 2.5% females. There was a moderate increase in the amount of peroxisome proliferation for the high-dose animals. Liver biochemistry revealed statistically significant differences between treated and controls as indicated by cyanide-insensitive palmitoyl-CoA oxidation levels (all treated males and 2.5% females), lauric acid 11- and 12-hydroxylase activities (all treated males and 2.5% females) and hepatic microsomal protein levels (2.5% males). Treatment related histological changes included reduction in cytoplasmic basophilia in the livers (2.5% both sexes) and severe testicular atrophy (2.5%). | 51 FR 16203; 5/1/86 Fiche OTS0509543 |
| 85-69-8 | Butyl 2-ethylhexyl phthalate | EEATOX Algae acute toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Green alga | static, 6 days | 0.05-1409.4 ppm | Not applicable | No acute toxicity below the limit of aqueous solubility. | 50 FR 5421; 2/6/85 Fiche OTS0508496 |
| 85-69-8 | Butyl 2-ethylhexyl phthalate | EEATOX Acute fish toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Sheepshead minnow | flow-through, 96 hr | 0.08-60 ppm (measured) | Not specified | No acute toxicity below the limit of aqueous solubility. | 49 FR 44142; 11/2/84 Fiche OTS0508492 |

Page 43 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|---------|---------------------------------|--|---|--|---|---|----------------------|--|--|
| 85-69-8 | Butyl 2-ethylhexyl phthalate | EEATOX Daphnid acute toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Daphnia magna | static, 48 hr | 5 concentrations up to water solubility limits | Not specified | The 48-hour LC ₅₀ value is >0.10 mg/L. | 49 FR 44142; 11/2/84 Fiche OTS0508492 |
| 85-69-8 | Butyl 2-ethylhexyl phthalate | EEATOX Acute chironomid toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Paratanytarsus partheno- genica (midge) | static, 48 hr | 0.056-86.3 mg/L (measured) | Not specified | No acute toxicity below the limit of aqueous solubility. | 49 FR 30114; 7/26/84 Fiche OTS0508488 |
| 85-69-8 | Butyl 2-ethylhexyl phthalate | EEATOX Acute fish toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Rainbow trout | flow-through, 96 hr | 0.013-100 mg/L (measured) | Not specified | No acute toxicity below the limit of aqueous solubility. | 49 FR 18779; 5/2/84 Fiche OTS0508486 |
| 85-69-8 | Butyl 2-ethylhexyl phthalate | EEATOX Acute fish toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Bluegill | static, 96 hr | 0.34-1.0 mg/L (measured) | Not specified | No acute toxicity below the limit of aqueous solubility. | 48 FR 53159; 11/25/83 Fiche OTS0508481 |
| 85-69-8 | Butyl 2-ethylhexyl phthalate | EEATOX Acute mysid shrimp toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Mysid shrimp | static, 96 hr | 0.056-86.0 mg/L (measured) | Not specified | No acute toxicity below the limit of aqueous solubility. | 49 FR 30114; 7/26/84 Fiche OTS0508488 |
| 85-69-8 | Butyl 2-ethylhexyl phthalate | EEATOX Acute fish toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Fathead minnow | static, 96 hr | <0.0037 to 210 mg/L (5 concentrations/test material up to limit of solubility) | Not specified | No acute toxicity below the limit of aqueous solubility. | 48 FR 53159; 11/25/83 Fiche OTS0508481 |
| 85-69-8 | Butyl 2-ethylhexyl phthalate | EECTOX Chronic daphnid toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Daphnia magna | flow-through, 21 days | 0.015-80 mg/L (measured) | Not specified | Non-toxic. | 50 FR 5421; 2/6/85 Fiche OTS0508496 |
| 85-69-8 | Butyl 2-ethylhexyl phthalate | EFBDEG Biodegradation study | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Not applicable | shake flask, 28 d, CO by GC | 4 mg carbon/equivalent | Not applicable | Primary biodegradation of 90% or higher and ultimate biodegradation of 55%. | 48 FR 53159; 11/25/83 OTS508481 |
| 85-69-8 | Butyl 2-ethylhexyl phthalate | EFBDEG Biodegradation study | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Not applicable | 23° C, 24 hr, CO ₂ by GC | 1 mg/L | Not applicable | Exhibited at least 50% primary degradation in 24 hours. | 49 FR 44142; 11/2/84 Fiche OTS0508490 |
| 85-69-8 | Butyl 2-ethylhexyl phthalate | EFCHEWSOL Water solubility | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Not applicable | deionized water; equilibrate for 24 hr at 25 ± 2°C; analysis by GC | Not specified | Not applicable | Solubility in distilled water = 2.69 ± 0.15 mg/L. | 48 FR 34119; 7/27/83 Fiche OTS0508479 |
| 85-69-8 | Butyl 2-ethylhexyl phthalate | EEATOX Acute fish toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Fathead minnow | flow-through, 96 hr | 0.026-34 mg/L (measured) | Not specified | No acute toxicity below the limit of aqueous solubility. | 48 FR 53159; 11/25/83 Fiche OTS0508481 |
| 87-61-6 | 1,2,3-Trichloro- benzene | EEATOX Mysid shrimp acute toxicity | 40 CFR 797.1930 | Mysid shrimp | 96 hr, flow-through | 0.12, 0.13, 0.21, 0.35, 0.57 mg/L (measured) | 20 (10/replicate) | Of the test animals exposed to 0.57 mg/L of test material (1,2,3-TCB), only 15% survived. The LC_{50} value (and 95% confidence interval) was 0.35 mg/L (0.30 to 0.42 mg/L). The no-observed-effect concentrations was 0.21 mg/L. | 53 FR 33537; 8/31/88 Fiche OTS0523008 |
| 87-61-6 | 1,2,3-Trichloro- benzene | EEATOX Acute fish toxicity | 40 CFR 797.1400 | Atlantic silverside | 96 hr, flow-through | 0.53, 0.83, 1.3, 1.9, 2.8 mg/L (measured) | 20 (10/replicate) | At the 2 highest test concentrations of 1,2,3-trichlorobenzene (1,2,3-TCB), 100% mortality was observed, and 25% mortality was noted at 1.3 mg/L. The remaining concentration produced 0% mortality. The LC $_{\rm 50}$ value (and 95% confidence level) was 1.4 mg/L (1.3 to 1.9 mg/L). The no-observed-effect concentration was less than 0.53 mg/L. | 53 FR 33537; 8/31/88 Fiche OTS0523008 |

Page 44 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|---------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|
| 87-61-6 | 1,2,3-Trichloro- benzene | EEATOX Acute fish toxicity | 40 CFR 797.1400 | Fathead minnow | 96 hr, flow-through | 0.069, 0.96, 1.5, 2.2, 3.5 mg/L (measured) | 20 (10/replicate) | Total mortality was observed at the highest concentration of the test material, 1,2,3-trichlorobenzene, and 30% mortality at the 2.2 mg/L level. The remaining concentrations had 0% mortality. The LC $_{50}$ value (and 95% confidence interval) was 2.4 mg/L (1.5 to 3.5 mg/L). The no-observed-effect concentration was 0.69 mg/L. | 53 FR 33537; 8/31/88 Fiche OTS0523008 |
| 87-61-6 | 1,2,3-Trichloro- benzene | EEATOX Acute aquatic toxicity, crustacean | 40 CFR 797.1310 | Gammarids | 96 hr, flow-through | 0.31, 0.47, 0.60, 1.0, 1.4 mg/L (measured) | 20 (10/replicate) | At 96 hours, 100% mortality was observed in the highest test concentration of 1,2,3-TCB (1.4 mg/L). Mortality in the remaining treatment levels ranged from 0 to 25%. Lethargy was observed at all concentrations. The LC $_{50}$ value (and 95% confidence limit) were 1.1 mg/L (1.0 to 1.4 mg/L). | 53 FR 43267; 10/26/88 Fiche OTS0523009 |
| 87-61-6 | 1,2,3-Trichloro- benzene | EECTOX Mysid shrimp chronic toxicity | 40 CFR 797.1950 | Mysid shrimp | 28 d, flow-through | 0.017 - 0.26 mg/L (measured) | 60/ concentration (30/replicate) | No effects on survival of the parent generation were seen at any test concentration. Reproduction was totally inhibited at the high concentration. | 53 FR 49227; 12/6/88 Fiche OTS0523010 |
| 88-74-4 | 2-Nitroaniline | HEGTOXCHRM Mammalian bone marrow micronucleus assay | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS- 42054B) | mice | intraperitoneal injection, 2x, 24 hours apart | 0, 50, 250, 500 mg/kg/day | 5 to 6/sex | No evidence of clastogenicity was noted in any dose group. | 54 FR 42034; 10/13/89 Fiche OTS0532108 |
| 91-20-3 | Naphthalene | HEDIRR Permeability coefficient (Kp) | 69 FR 22402 OPPT-2003-0006 | | in vitro | | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | 71 FR 43763 8/2/06 OPPT-2003-0006 |
| 91-20-3 | Naphthalene | HEDIRR Dermal absorption | 69 FR 22402 OPPT-2003-0006 | | in vitro | 10 minutes | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | 71 FR 43763 8/2/06 OPPT-2003-0006 |
| 91-20-3 | Naphthalene | HEDIRR Dermal absorption | 69 FR 22402 OPPT-2003-0006 | | in vitro | 60 minutes | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | 71 FR 43763 8/2/06 OPPT-2003-0006 |
| 92-52-4 | Biphenyl | EEATOX Acute fish toxicity (Voluntary test) | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42031) | Rainbow trout | 96 hr, static and 192 hr, flow-through | Not reported | Not specified | 96-hour static $LC_{50} > 0.81 \text{ mg/L}$ 192-hour flow-through $LC_{50} = 1.3 (0.81 \text{ to } 1.5) \text{ mg/L}$ Lowest effect concentration (not eating) >0.6 mg/L | 52 FR 39560; 10/22/87, Fiche OTS0528241 |
| 92-52-4 | Biphenyl | EEBIOC Mollusk biocon- centration | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42031) | Crassostrea virginica (eastern oyster) | 28 d, flow-through, seawater | $0.058 \pm 0.002 \text{ mg/L}$ (mean, measured) | Not specified | Uptake by tissues was rapid; equilibrium was reached at 7 days. The BCF of parent biphenyl at day 28 was 110. The mean tissue concentration was 102 mg/kg total biphenyl equivalents. Less than 1% of C-14 activity was associated with hydroxybiphenyl metabolites. | 54 FR 12953; 3/29/89, Fiche OTS0528276 |
| 92-52-4 | Biphenyl | EECLIF Fish early life stage | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42031) | Salmo gairdneri (rainbow trout) | 87 days, flow-through | 0.063, 0.099, 0.143, 0.229, 0.332, 0.564 mg/L (mean, measured) | Not specified | The no-effect concentration was 0.229 mg/L and lowest-effect concentration was 0.332 mg/L (weight), yielding the maximum acceptable toxicant concentration (MATC) at 0.275 mg/L (geometric mean). | 53 FR 17760; 5/18/88, Fiche OTS0528268 |

Page 45 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|---------|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|----------------|---|---|
| 92-52-4 | Biphenyl | EEOTHR Oyster shell deposition test | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42031) | Crassostrea virginica (eastern oyster) | 96 hr, flow-through | 0.024 to 0.269 mg/L (mean, measured) | Not specified | New shell was not reduced by 50% in any test treatments as compared to controls; EC_{50} (shell growth) was therefore >0.269 mg/L. | 54 FR 1229; 1/12/89, Fiche OTS0528249 |
| 92-52-4 | Biphenyl | EFBDEG Anaerobic aquatic biodegradation | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42031) | Not applicable | 4, 8, and 12 weeks, sewage lagoon sediment. Anaerobic, denitrifying and methanogenic conditions | 0.98 mg/L (nominal) | Not applicable | No evidence of significant anaerobic biodegradation was seen under either denitrifying or methanogenic processes. Volatilization was not a significant factor because of limited sparging and the sediment's holding power. Mean C-14 activity in the porous polymer trap of 12-week ecocores was 4.0% of dose. | 53 FR 43267; 10/26/88, Fiche OTS0528274 |
| 92-52-4 | Biphenyl | EFBDEG Aerobic aquatic biodegradation | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42031) | Not applicable | Shake-flask, 11 days, river sediment, aerobic | 77 μg/L, 1 mg/L | Not applicable | Mineralization to CO_2 accounted for about 40% of C-14 activity at both concentrations; after 10 days, the mean level of C-14 in the sediment was 9% of test levels. | 53 FR 23459; 6/22/88, Fiche OTS0528271 |
| 92-52-4 | Biphenyl | EFBDEG Aerobic aquatic biodegradation | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42031) | Not applicable | Shake-flask, 10 days, lake sediment/water system, aerated | 77 μg/L, 1 mg/L | Not applicable | Mineralization to CO ₂ ranged from 6 to 36% at the high dose, and 32 to 43% at the low dose. Mean mass balance in active microcosms was 88.0%, compared to 77.3% for sterile microcosms. Data indicate biphenyl biodegrades aerobically, and the half-life in lake sediment from Busch Wildlife Reserve was estimated to be 6 to 10 days, compared to 2 to 3 days in Illinois River water. | 53 FR 28909; 8/1/88, Fiche OTS0528273 |
| 92-52-4 | Biphenyl | HEDIRR Permeability coefficient (Kp) | 69 FR 22402 OPPT-2003-0006 | | in vitro | | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | 71 FR 1538 1/10/06 OPPT-2003-0006 |
| 92-52-4 | Biphenyl | HEDIRR Dermal absorption | 69 FR 22402 OPPT-2003-0006 | | in vitro | 10 minutes | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | 71 FR 1538 1/10/06 OPPT-2003-0006 |
| 92-52-4 | Biphenyl | HEDIRR Dermal absorption | 69 FR 22402 OPPT-2003-0006 | | in vitro | 60 minutes | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | 71 FR 1538 1/10/06 OPPT-2003-0006 |
| 94-58-6 | Dihydrosafrole | EFADEGHYDR Hydrolysis study | 40 CFR 798.3500 | Not applicable | 25 °C; pH 3, 7, 11 | Not specified | Not applicable | There was no evidence for the formation of degradation products appearing in chromatograms obtained from the HPLC analyses. No evidence for hydrolysis was detected at any of the pHs tested. Dihydrosafrole appeared hydrolytically stable under the conditions maintained during this study. | 54 FR 30460; 7/20/89 Fiche OTS0526373 |
| 94-75-7 | 2,4-Dichloro- phenoxyacetic acid | EFADEGHYDR Hydrolysis study | 40 CFR 798.3500 | Not applicable | 25 °C; pH 3, 7, 11 | 21 ppm | Not applicable | 2,4-D is very stable to hydrolysis at pHs 3, 7 and 11 over a 30-day period. All radioactivity detected during the study at all pHs was identified as 2,4-D only. | 54 FR 7093; 2/16/89 Fiche OTS0526370 |
| 95-48-7 | o- Cresol | HECTOXTRFM Morphological transformation study | 40 CFR 795.285 (modified) | mice, BALB/C- 3T3 cells | in vitro | 7.5-45 μL/mL | Not applicable | The test material was found not to produce increased transformed foci, with or without activation. Cytotoxicity ranged from 7.2 to 87.8% over the test concentration range. | 53 FR 37643; 9/27/88 Fiche OTS0517697 |

Page 46 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|---------|-----------------|--|---|---|---|--|---------------------------------|---|--|
| 95-48-7 | o- Cresol | HEGTOXCHRM Rodent dominant lethal assay | 40 CFR 798.5450 (modified) | mice | gavage | 0, 75, 250, 750 mg/kg bw | 25/group | The treatment had no adverse effects with respect to number of early and late resorptins, and live implants, indicating that the test compound did not induce dominant lethal mutations in male germ cells of mice under the conditions of this assay. | 54 FR 30460; 7/20/89 Fiche OTS0529223 |
| 95-48-7 | o- Cresol | HEGTOXCHRM Mammalian cytogenicity study | 40 CFR 798.5375 (modified) | Chinese hamster ovary cells (CHO) | in vitro | 10, 50, 250, 500, 749, 999 μg/mL | Not applicable | The test materials did not induce chromosomal aberrations either in the presence or absence of metabolic activation. | 53 FR 27564; 7/21/88 Fiche OTS0517691 |
| 95-48-7 | o- Cresol | HEGTOXMUTA Sex-linked recessive lethal assay | 40 CFR 798.5275 (modified) | Drosophila melanogaster | oral (dietary), 3 d | 0, 100, 500, 1000 μg/mL | 150/group | The treatment did not increase the frequency of sex-linked recessive lethal mutations, indicating that the test substance was not mutagenic in Drosophila under the conditions of this assay. | 54 FR 14861; 4/13/89 Fiche OTS0529221 |
| 95-48-7 | o- Cresol | HERTOXTERA Developmental toxicity | 40 CFR 798.4900 | rabbits | oral (gavage), days 6- 18 of gestation | 0, 5.0, 50.0, 100.0 mg/kg/d | 14 pregnant females | There were no treatment-related deaths, abortions, or early deliveries. Clinical signs of toxicity (audible respiration and ocular discharge) were observed at 50 and 100 mg/kg/day. At 50 and 100 mg/kg/day hypoactivity was observed. There were no treatment-related effects on food consumption or incidence of any malformations. | 53 FR 27564; 7/21/88 Fiche OTS0517695 |
| 95-48-7 | o- Cresol | HERTOXTERA Developmental toxicity | 40 CFR 798.4900 | rats | oral (gavage), days 6- 15 of gestation | 0, 30.0, 175.0, 450.0 mg/kg/d | 25 pregnant females | At 450 mg/kg/day, there was a significant reduction in maternal body weight gain during the dosing period. At 450 mg/kg/day, clinical signs of toxicity were hypoactivity, ataxia, tremors, twitches, prone positioning, audible respiration, and peroral wetness. There were no significant changes in the incidence of any individual malformations for any dose group. | 53 FR 27564; 7/21/88 Fiche OTS0517695 |
| 95-48-7 | o- Cresol | HERTOXTERE 2-Generation reproduction study | 40 CFR 798.4900 (modified) | rats | gavage | 0, 30, 175, 450 mg/kg bw/day | 25/sex/ generation/ group | No treatment related reproductive effects were observed in this 2-generation gavage study. The NOEL's for parental animals and offspring were 30 and 175 mg/kg bw/day, respectively. | 54 FR 52449; 12/21/89 Fiche OTS0529224 |
| 95-49-8 | 2-Chlorotoluene | EEATOX Acute invertebrate toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42011) | Daphnia magna | flow-through, 48 hr | 0.33, 0.45, 0.72, 1.4, 4.5 mg/L | Not specified | The LC_{50} value for 48 hours with the 95% confidence interval level were 1.1 mg/L and 1.0 - 1.2 mg/L, respectively. The no discernible effect concentration through 48 hours was 0.45 mg/L. | 47 FR 54160; 12/1/82 Fiche OTS0507447 |
| 95-49-8 | 2-Chlorotoluene | EEATOX Acute fish toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42011) | Fathead minnow | flow-through, 96 hr | 0.35, 0.75, 1.0, 1.8, 3.8, 9.1 mg/L (measured) | Not specified | The LC_{50} value and its 95% confidence interval was calculated to be 7.5 mg/L and 6.1 to 9.8 mg/L, respectively. The no discernible effect concentration through 96 hours was 1.8 mg/L. | 47 FR 54160; 12/1/82 Fiche OTS0507449 |
| 95-49-8 | 2-Chlorotoluene | EEATOX Acute fish toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42011) | Rainbow trout | flow-through, 96 hr | 0, 0.56, 1.1, 2.2, 4.5, 9.0, 10.0 mg/L (nominal) | Not specified | The 96-hour LC $_{50}$ and its 95% confidence interval for the test material was determined to be 2.3 mg/L and 1.8 to 3.0 mg/L, respectively. The no discernible effect concentration through 96 hours was determined to be 0.76 mg/L. This is the highest concentration tested at which there were no mortalities or observed behavioral and/or physical abnormalities. | 47 FR 54160; 12/1/82 Fiche OTS0507448 |

Page 47 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|---------|-----------------|--|---|--------------------|--|---|------------------------------------|--|--|
| 95-49-8 | 2-Chlorotoluene | EEBIOC Metabolite identification in fish | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42011) | Fathead minnow | Not specified | Not specified | Not specified | Exposure to (C-14) 2-chlorotoluene were analyzed for C-14 metabolites. Analysis revealed that the majority of radiolabel belonged to the parent compound, 2-chlorotoluene (63-78% of the total C-14 in the fish). The remaining radioactivity was separated by reversed-phase liquid chromatography into four distinct zones containing C-14, none of which contributed over 10% of the total radioactivity. | 50 FR 5421; 2/06/85 Fiche OTS0507461 |
| 95-49-8 | 2-Chlorotoluene | EEBIOC Fish bioconcentration | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42011) | Fathead minnow | flow-through, 22 d | 0.100 mg/L (nominal) | Not specified | Steady state was reached on day 7. Mean steady state BCF = $890 (\pm 340)$ X. Continuous elimination of C-14 residues was observed during the 14-d depuration period, with 87% eliminated by day 14. | 49 FR 18779; 5/02/84 Fiche OTS0507437 |
| 95-49-8 | 2-Chlorotoluene | EECLIF Embryo-larval test | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42011) | Fathead minnows | flow-through, 30 d | 6 levels ranging from 0.25 to 7.1 mg/L | Not specified | Survival of larvae exposed to mean measured concentrations of 2.9 and 7.1 mg/L was significantly reduced when compared to controls. No adverse effects on embryo hatchability or survival and growth of larvae were noted. The maximum acceptable concentration of test material for embryos and larvae was estimated to be >1.4 and <2.9 mg/L. | 47 FR 54160; 12/1/82 Fiche OTS0507450 |
| 95-49-8 | 2-Chlorotoluene | EECTOX Chronic study | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42011) | Daphnia magna | flow-through, 21 d | 0.014-0.73 mg/L | Not specified | All test animals exposed to the highest test concentration died within the first 8 days of the exposure period. Test animal survival in the next two highest test concentrations (0.16 and 0.21 mg/L) were significantly reduced as compared to the survival of the control group. The estimated maximum acceptable toxicant concentration (MATC) after 21 days of exposure was >0.21 and <0.73 mg/L. | 51 FR 39799; 10/31/86 Fiche OTS0510662 |
| 95-49-8 | 2-Chlorotoluene | EFTSPT Dissipation in soil | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42011) | Not applicable | C-14 labeled emulsifiable concentrate was applied as a surface spray, then incorporated into top 3 in. of soil 30 minutes after application. Two plots were treated at 1 lb/A and 2 at 2 lbs/A. Soybeans and tomatoes were planted 4 hr after treatment. | Not specified | Not applicable | Less than 1% test material remained on the soil 24 hours after application. Plants grown in treated soil contained no radioactive residues when analyzed 43 days after planting. | Fiche OTS0507450 |
| 95-49-8 | 2-Chlorotoluene | HEADME Metabolism study | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42011) | rats | intravenous, single dose | 0.7 mg/kg | unreported number of females | A single dose of [U-ring- ¹⁴ C] test material was administered to test animals. The test animals eliminated 18 to 69% and 14 to 18% of the label in the urine and expired volatile, respectively. The test material was rapidly eliminated by the test animals within 4 days after exposure. | 49 FR5187; 2/10/84 Fiche OTS0507459 |

Page 48 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|---------|-----------------|--|---|---------------|---|--|------------------------------------|---|--|
| 95-49-8 | 2-Chlorotoluene | HEADME Metabolism study | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42011) | rats | gavage, single dose | 320 mg/kg | 3 males | The excretion of radioactive unchanged test material in expired air totaled 11.3% after 24 hours (6.1% during 0-3 hours, 3.7% during 3-6 hours, and 1.5% during 6-24 hours). The excretion of radioactivity in the urine and feces were 81.7 and 3.5% respectively. No unchanged test material was detected in the urine, and no radioactivity was extracted from the urine by cyclohexane. Metabolites of ¹⁴ C-test material were chloro-methyl-ophenylmercapturic acid (22%), 2-chloro alcohol gluconuride (41%), 2-chlorobenzoic acid (19%), 2-chlorobenzoic acid (1%), 2-chlorobenzoic acid gluconuride (1%), and unidentified polar metabolites (1%). | 48 FR 34119; 7/27/83 Fiche OTS0507354 |
| 95-49-8 | 2-Chlorotoluene | HEADME Metabolism study | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42011) | rats | gavage, single dose | 1.0 mg/kg | 4 male; 4 female | No significant sex-related metabolism differences were found between the males and females. Of the administered ¹⁴ C, 85 to 92%, 5 to 8%, and 1 to 4% were excreted in the urine, feces, and as volatile ¹⁴ C, respectively. | 48 FR 20132; 5/4/83 Fiche OTS0507452 |
| 95-49-8 | 2-Chlorotoluene | HEADME Diuretic study | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42011) | rats | oral (dietary), 4 d | 0, 30, 100, 300, 1000 mg/kg/d | unreported number of females | At the 1000 mg/kg/day dose, the test material caused an increase in urine output at 6 and 24 hours after dosing for day 3. Urinalysis showed a statistically significant increase in calcium ion excretion at the 300 mg/kg/day dose level, and inorganic phosphorous excretion at the 1000 mg/kg/day dose level. | 50 FR 31919; 8/7/85 Fiche OTS0507462 |
| 95-49-8 | 2-Chlorotoluene | HEATOX Acute dermal toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42011) | rabbits | dermal, clipped skin was abraded in 3/intact in 3, 1 d | 2165 mg/kg | Not specified | Undiluted compound led to no signs of systemic toxicity. The ${\rm LD_{50}}$ was ${\rm >}2165$ mg/kg after a 14-day observation period. | Fiche OTS0507354 |
| 95-49-8 | 2-Chlorotoluene | HEATOX Acute inhalation toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42011) | rats | inhalation (head only), 1 hr | 63 mg/L vapor | 10/sex | No mortalities occurred. The LC_{50} is >63 mg/L. | Fiche OTS0507354 |
| 95-49-8 | 2-Chlorotoluene | HEATOX Acute rat and mouse oral toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42011) | rats and mice | oral, single dose | 2165-3951 (rat); 2250- 5000 mg/kg (mouse) | 10/sex | In rats, undiluted 2-chlorotoluene caused some mortality at all levels The $\rm LD_{50}$ values were 3031 mg/kg for females and 3464 mg/kg for males. In mice, 20% emulsion in 5% alcohol led to $\rm LD_{50}$ values of 3902 mg/kg for females and 3776 mg/kg for males. | Fiche OTS0507354 |
| 95-49-8 | 2-Chlorotoluene | HEDIRR Primary dermal irritation | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42011) | rabbits | dermal, clipped skin was abraded in 3/intact in 3, 1 d | 2165 mg/kg | Not specified | Undiluted compound led to slight edema and erythema at application sites that healed during the 13-day observation period. | Fiche OTS0507354 |
| 95-49-8 | 2-Chlorotoluene | HEDSEN Dermal sensitization | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42011) | guinea pigs | dermal, 3x/wk for 3 wks followed by 10-d rest period and a challenge application | 10 or 25% as acacia emulsion | 10 females | Slight erythema and occasional edema, but no indication of contact sensitization were noted with the 10% emulsion. The 25% emulsion caused severe dermal irritation, but no indication of sensitization. Two high-exposure animals died, possibly from bacterial or viral infections entering at irritation sites | Fiche OTS0507354 |

Page 49 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|---------|-----------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|---------------------|---|--|
| 95-49-8 | 2-Chlorotoluene | HEEIRR Primary eye irritation | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42011) | rabbits | eye/animal without rinsing, observed at 1, 2, 3, and 7 hr, 1 d | neat | 3/sex | Undiluted compound led to slight conjunctival inflammation that cleared by day 7. No inflammation of the iris was seen. Staining with sodium fluorescent at 24 hours showed 10% corneal surface staining in 1 rabbit. | Fiche OTS0507354 |
| 95-49-8 | 2-Chlorotoluene | HEGTOXCHRM Cytogenetic | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42011) | Chinese hamster ovaries (CHO) | in vitro | 0.83-250.0 nL/mL | Not applicable | There were no significant increases in chromosomal damage in the cultures tested up to the toxic dose (83.3 nL/mL in the absence of metabolic activation). In the presence of metabolic activation, there were no increases in aberrations in the test cultures up to 83.3 nL/mL. | 47 FR 54160; 12/1/82 Fiche OTS0507446 |
| 95-49-8 | 2-Chlorotoluene | HEGTOXCHRM Chromosomal aberration assay | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42011) | rats | gavage, 1x/dy; 5 d, | 30, 100, 300 mg/kg | 4 male; 4 female | The frequencies of structural aberrations in bone marrow cells of treated test animals did not significantly differ from the negative controls at any of the dose levels for either sex. | 47 FR 54160; 12/1/82 Fiche OTS0507445 |
| 95-49-8 | 2-Chlorotoluene | HEGTOXMUTA Mutation assay | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42011) | mouse (L5178YTK +/- cells) | in vitro | 40-90 nL/mL | Not applicable | The test material produced a relative growth of 6.1 to 69.7%. None of the activated cultures produced frequencies of mutations significantly greater than the solvent control Dimethylsulfoxide (DMSO). | 51 FR 6468; 2/24/86 Fiche OTS0509042 |
| 95-49-8 | 2-Chlorotoluene | HEGTOXMUTA Mutagenicity study | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42011) | Salmonella typhimurium | in vitro | 0.02-1.17 μL/plate | Not applicable | The test strains used were TA98, TA100, TA1535, and TA1538. The test material diluted with DMSO did not cause a reproducible positive response in any of the bacterial tester strains, either with or without metabolic activation. | 47 FR 36958; 8/24/82 Fiche OTS0507442 |
| 95-49-8 | 2-Chlorotoluene | HEGTOXMUTA Mutagenicity study | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42011) | mouse (L5178TK +/- cells) | in vitro | 40-60 nL/mL | Not applicable | Percent relative growth ranged from 19.3% to 58.3% in the absence of activation and 23.8% to 127.8% with activation. The test material did not produce significant increases in mutant frequencies. | 47 FR 54160; 12/1/82 Fiche OTS0507444 |
| 95-49-8 | 2-Chlorotoluene | HEGTOXTRFM Transformation assay | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42011) | mouse (Balb/3T3) | in vitro | 138.0-1375.0 nL/mL | Not applicable | Relative cell survivals ranged from 100% to 20%. No evidence of dose-related responses were observed at any concentration, with or without metabolic activation. | 47 FR 54160; 12/1/82 Fiche OTS0507430 |
| 95-49-8 | 2-Chlorotoluene | HERTOXTERA Developmental toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42011) | rats | inhalation, 6 hr/d; 6-19 of gestation | 0, 1.0, 3.0, 9.0 mg/L (nominal) | 100 females | At 9 mg/L, all parent animals showed brown fur staining, slight to moderate ataxia, and some lacrimination and/or salivation during exposure. Food consumption and mean weight gain were significantly reduced at 9 mg/L. At 9 mg/L, values for litters and mean fetal weight were significantly reduced. There were no significant effects upon litter size, and pre- and post implantation loss. Also, at the high dose, skeletal ossification was reduced, providing an increased incidence of fetuses with sternal variants, and contributing to a significant increase in fetuses with skeletal abnormalities. | 48 FR 20132; 5/4/83 Fiche OTS0507458 |

Page 50 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|---------|---|--|--|----------------|---|--|-----------------------|--|--|
| 95-49-8 | 2-Chlorotoluene | HERTOXTERA Developmental toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42011) | rabbits | inhalation, 6 hr/d inclusive of gestation | 0, 1.5, 4, 10 mg/L (nominal) | 16 females | At the nominal concentration of 10 mg/L, observations included lacrimination, salivation, and ptosis. At concentrations 4 and 10 mg/L, there were significant doserelated reductions in food consumption during the treatment period, which resulted in retardation of mean weight gain between the onset of treatment and day 9 of gestation. There were no significant effects upon mean values for litter size, pre- and post implantation loss, or litter and mean fetal weight. There were no effect upon the incidence of skeletal anomalies and variants. | 48 FR 20132; 5/4/83 Fiche OTS0507457 |
| 95-49-8 | 2-Chlorotoluene | HESTOX Subchronic study | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42011) | rabbits | inhalation, 6hr/d; 14 d | 4, 8, 12, 16 mg/L | Not specified | A summary of results is presented. Observations included decreased respiration at 4 mg/L, and at higher exposures, salivation, lacrimation, slight CNS (central nervous system) depression, increased water consumption, and decreased body weight gain. A NOAEL was not identified. | 48 FR 34119; 7/27/83 Fiche OTS0507456 |
| 95-49-8 | 2-Chlorotoluene | HESTOX Subchronic study | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42011) | rats | oral (gavage), 90 d | 0, 100, 300, 1000 mg/kg/d | 15 male; 15 female | There were no chemical related mortalities observed at any dose level. A slight decrease in body weight gain (300 and 1,000 mg/kg/day), salivation, and excessive urination (1,000 mg/kg/day) were observed. | 48 FR 34119; 7/27/83 Fiche OTS0507456 |
| 95-50-1 | 1,2-Dichloro- benzene (<i>ortho</i> - DCB) | EFADEGHYDR Hydrolysis study | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket 47002F) | Not applicable | pH 3, 7, 11; 25 °C | Not specified | Not applicable | Rate constants of 1,2-dichlorobenzene for pH 3, 7, and 11 were 0.0195, 0.0196, and 0.0153/day, respectively; half-lives at the same pH levels were 35.5, 35.4, and 45.4 days, respectively. | 54 FR 21282; 5/17/89 Fiche OTS0526333 |
| 95-50-1 | 1,2-Dichloro- benzene (<i>ortho</i> - DCB) | HEGTOXDNAF Unscheduled DNA synthesis (Voluntary test) | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket 47002F) | rat | in vitro | 10 ⁻¹ , 10 ⁻² , 10 ⁻³ , 10 ⁻⁴ , 1.0% (v/v) | Not specified | 1,2-Dichlorobenzene did not induce DNA repair at any concentration. Cytotoxicity was observed in cultures exposed to 10 ² to 1% of DCB. The test material was not genotoxic in this study. | 49 FR 18779; 5/2/84 Fiche OTS0511367 |
| 95-50-1 | 1,2-Dichloro- benzene (<i>ortho</i> - DCB) | HERTOXTERE 2-Generation reproduction study | 40 CFR 798.4700 (modified)) | rat | inhalation, 6 hr/d, 7 d/wk, 10 wks prior to mating and during the 3-wk mating, gestation (except females days 0-4), and lactation periods | 0, 50, 150, 400 ppm | 30/sex/group | Histopathological effects were observed in the F0 and F1 generation in the liver (mid- and high exposure male and females) and kidney (mid- and high exposure males). No adverse effects were observed in any treated rat with respect to reproductive performance, fertility indices, gestational or lactation weight gain, litter size, or pup survival indices. | Fiche OTS0523028 |
| 95-50-1 | 1,2-Dichloro- benzene (<i>ortho</i> - DCB) | EFADEGHYDR Hydrolysis study | 40 CFR 798.3500 | Not applicable | pH 3, 7, 11 | 3.9 mg (nominal) | Not applicable | The test substance was determined to have hydrolytic rate constants of 0.0195, 0.0196, and 0.0153 1/d and half lives of 35.5, 35.4, and 45.4 days for pH 3, 7, and 11, respectively. | Fiche OTS0526333 |
| 95-51-2 | 2-Chloroaniline | EEATOX Acute fish toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS- 42054B) | Rainbow trout | flow-through, 96 hr | 0.30, 0.58, 1.1, 2.0, 4.3 mg/L (measured) | 20 (10/replicate) | The test material had an LC $_{50}$ value (and a 95% confidence limit) of 1.0 mg/L (0.82 to 1.4 mg/L). Altered body coloration and erratic swimming were noted. | 54 FR 25167; 6/13/89 Fiche OTS0519118 |

Page 51 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|---------|--------------------|--|--|---|---|---|---------------------------------|--|--|
| 95-51-2 | 2-Chloroaniline | EEATOX Acute invertebrate toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS- 42054B) | Gammarus fasciatus (amphipod) | flow-through, 96 hr | 0, 0.72, 1.2, 2.0, 3.8, 8.2 mg/L | Not specified | Exposure to the test material resulted in a 96-hour LC_{50} value of 5.4 mg/L (2.9 to 0.62 mg/L). The no-observed-effect concentration based on survival was 3.8 mg/L. Test animals exposed to 8.2 mg/L exhibited lethargy and immobilization. | 54 FR 25167; 6/13/89 Fiche OTS0519118 |
| 95-51-2 | 2-Chloroaniline | EECLIF Fish early life stage test | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS- 42054B) | rainbow trout | flow-through, 105 d | 0.0037-1.4 mg/L | 60/concentration (30/replicate) | The NOEC was 0.0037 mg/L, and the lowest effect concentration was 0.012 mg/L (growth in length). The MATC was 0.0067 mg/L. | 54 FR 33772; 8/16/89 Fiche OTS0532104 |
| 95-51-2 | 2-Chloroaniline | EECTOX Chronic aquatic toxicity - crustacean | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS- 42054B) | Daphnia magna | static, 21 d | 0.013-0.19 mg/L | Not specified | Survival was decreased at 0.19 mg/L, and at 0.046 mg/L and higher, decreased total young produced and offspring per surviving adult was noted. | 54 FR 33773; 8/16/89 Fiche OTS0532104 |
| 95-51-2 | 2-Chloroaniline | EECTOX Chronic aquatic toxicity - crustacean | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS- 42054B) | Daphnia magna | flow-through, 21 d | 0.013-0.19 mg/L (measured) | 10 (10/replicate) | The no-effect level was 0.025 mg/L. At 0.19 mg/L, survival was significantly decreased over controls, and at 0.046 mg/L and higher reproduction was decreased. The MATC was 0.025 mg/L. | 54 FR 33772; 8/16/89 Fiche OTS0532104 |
| 95-51-2 | 2-Chloroaniline | HEGTOXCHRM Mammalian bone marrow micronucleus assay | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS- 42054B) | mice | intraperitoneal injection, 2x, 24 hours apart | 0, 20, 70, 200 mg/kg/day | 4 or 5/sex | No evidence of increased micronucleated polychromatic erythrocytes were seen at any test level. | 54 FR 39806; 9/28/89 Fiche OTS0532107 |
| 95-54-5 | o-Phenylenediamine | EEATOX Acute aquatic toxicity (Voluntary test) | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline | Daphnia magna | static, 48 hr | 0, 0.3, 0.4, 0.6, 0.8, 1.0, 1.5, 2, 3, 4 mg/L (nominal) | 20/group (10/replicate) | The test substance exhibited high acute toxicity to Daphnia magna under static unaerated test conditions. The LC_{50} was determined to be 0.88 mg/L. | 51 FR 6468; 2/24/86 Fiche OTS0528712 |
| 95-54-5 | o-Phenylenediamine | EEATOX Acute fish toxicity (Voluntary test) | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline | fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas) | static, 96 hr | 0, 10, 15, 20, 25, 35, 45, 60, 75, 100 mg/L (nominal) | 20/group (10/replicate) | The test substance exhibited moderate acute toxicity to fathead minnows under static unaerated test conditions. At 45 mg/L and greater some fish exhibited clinical signs including erratic swimming, swimming at the surface, lying on the bottom, lethargy, partial loss of equilibrium and gasping for air. The LC_{50} was determined to be 0.44 mg/L. | 51 FR 6468; 2/24/86 Fiche OTS0528712 |
| 95-54-5 | o-Phenylenediamine | EEATOX Acute fish toxicity | 40 CFR 797.1400 | rainbow trout | flow-through, 96 hr | ranged from 6.8 to 210 mg/L (mean measured) | 20 (10/replicate) | The 96-hour LC ₅₀ was 42.9 (95% confidence limits = 35.4-52.5) mg/L. | 55 FR 50055; 12/4/90 Fiche OTS0528740 |
| 95-54-5 | o-Phenylenediamine | EEATOX Acute invertebrate toxicity | 40 CFR 795.120 | Gammarus fasciatus (amphipod) | flow-through, 96 hr | ranged from 4.1 to 23.2 mg/L (mean measured) | 20 (10/replicate) | The 96-hour LC $_{50}$ was 9.1 (95% confidence limits = 8.0 - 10.5) mg/L. | 56 FR 5688; 2/12/91 Fiche OTS0533309 |
| 95-54-5 | o-Phenylenediamine | EEATOX Algae acute toxicity (Voluntary test) | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline | Selenastrum capicornutum (alga) | 96 hr | Not specified | Not applicable | The LC_{50} was determined to be 0.16 mg/L. | 51 FR 6468; 2/24/86 Fiche OTS0528712 |
| 95-54-5 | o-Phenylenediamine | EECTOX Daphnid life-cycle | 40 CFR 797.1330 | Daphnia magna | flow-through, 21 days | 0.018, 0.084, 0.38 mg/L | 10/replicate | The 21-day EC $_{\rm 50}$ was 0.28 mg/L. The MATC was 0.18 mg/L. The NOEC was 0.084 mg/L. | 58 FR 9174; 2/19/93, Docket OPPTS- 44596 |

Page 52 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|---------|--------------------|--|---------------------------------|----------------|--|-------------------------------|----------------|--|---|
| 95-54-5 | o-Phenylenediamine | EFADEG Oxidation in water (Voluntary test) | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline | Not applicable | well water, 25 °C 21 days | 2.5 and 25 mg/L | Not applicable | The oxidative half-life was determined to be 2.7 days at 2.5 mg/L ($k = 0.26 \ d^{-1}$) and 4.5 days at 25 mg/L ($k = 0.16 \ d^{-1}$). There was no statistically significant difference in the degradation at 2.5 compared to 25 mg/L. In general, the test substance appears not to be refractory. | 51 FR 6468; 2/24/86Fiche OTS0528712 |
| 95-54-5 | o-Phenylenediamine | EFADEGPHOT Indirect photolysis screening | 40 CFR 795.70 | Not applicable | distilled water, synthetic humic water, pH 7 | 1 - 10 ppm | Not applicable | The aqueous photolysis of the test substance was approximately 6.0 d ⁻¹ in both distilled water and humic acid. No significant difference between reactions in distilled water and synthetic humic water. The test substance was determined to be very photolabile. | 55 FR 50055; 12/4/90, 55 FR 53348; 12/28/90 Fiche OTS0528741 |
| 95-54-5 | o-Phenylenediamine | HENEUR Functional observa- tional battery, acute | 40 CFR 798.6050 (modified) | rats | oral (gavage) | 0, 225, 450, 900 mg/kg/day | 12/sex/group | At all the levels tested the test substance produced systemic toxicity which caused dose-related malaise. Significant body weight losses were observed as well as sharply decreased feed consumption. The general malaise, demonstrated by a majority of the animals with postural changes, partial or entirely closed eyes and decreased arousal. Neither forelimb or hind limb grip strength, or foot splay were affected by treatment. There is no evidence that the test substance exerted a primary effect on the nervous system. | 55 FR 50055; 12/4/90 Fiche OTS0528739 |
| 95-54-5 | o-Phenylenediamine | HENEUR Functional observa- tional battery, subchronic | 40 CFR 798.6050 (modified) | rats | gavage, 90 days | 20, 40, 80 mg/kg | 10/sex | No substance-related deaths were observed. Decreased body weight gain, reduced feed efficiency, slight palpebral closure, enhanced tail pinch responses, soiled fur, and yellow staining of perineum, inguen, abdomen, and underbody were observed at 80 mg/kg. No treatment-related effects were seen in the Functional observational battery. The NOEL was 40 mg/kg. | 57 FR 33348; 7/28/92, Docket OPPTS-44589 |
| 95-54-5 | o-Phenylenediamine | HENEUR Motor activity, acute | 40 CFR 798.6200 (modified) | rats | oral (gavage) | 0, 225, 450, 900 mg/kg/day | 12/sex/group | At all the levels tested the test substance produced systemic toxicity which caused dose-related malaise. Significant body weight losses were observed as well as sharply decreased feed consumption. The general malaise, demonstrated by a majority of the animals with postural changes, partial or entirely closed eyes and decreased arousal. Neither forelimb or hind limb grip strength, or foot splay were affected by treatment. Motor activity was dramatically influenced as a function of dose. There is no evidence that the test substance exerted a primary effect on the nervous system. | 55 FR 50055; 12/4/90 Fiche OTS0528739 |
| 95-54-5 | o-Phenylenediamine | HENEUR Motor activity, subchronic | 40 CFR 798.6200 (modified) | rats | gavage, 90 days | 20, 40, 80 mg/kg | 10/sex | No substance-related deaths were observed. Decreased body weight gain, reduced feed efficiency, slight palpebral closure, enhanced tail pinch responses, soiled fur, and yellow staining of perineum, inguen, abdomen, and underbody were found at 80 mg/kg. The NOEL was 40 mg/kg. | 57 FR 33348; 7/28/92, Docket OPPTS-44589 |

Page 53 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|---------|---------------------------------|--|--|----------------|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|
| 95-54-5 | o-Phenylenediamine | HENEUR Neuropathology, subchronic | 40 CFR 798.6400 | rats | gavage, 90 days | 20, 40, 80 mg/kg | 10/sex | No substance-related deaths were observed. Decreased body weight gain, reduced feed efficiency, slight palpebral closure, enhanced tail pinch responses, soiled fur, and yellow staining of perineum, inguen, abdomen, and underbody were observed at 80 mg/kg. Neuropathology revealed no treatment-related abnormalities and no ocular tissue effects. The NOEL was 40 mg/kg. No observed effect was considered neurotoxic except pinch tail at 80 mg/kg. | 57 FR 33348; 7/28/92, Docket OPPTS-44589 |
| 95-76-1 | 3,4-Dichloroaniline | HEGTOXCHRM Mammalian bone marrow micronucleus assay | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS- 42054B) | mice | intraperitoneal injection, 2x, 24 hours apart | 0, 20, 70, 200 mg/kg/day | 5/sex | No evidence of clastogenicity was found in any treatment group. | 54 FR 43482; 10/25/89 Fiche OTS0532110 |
| 95-94-3 | 1,2,4,5-Tetrachloro- benzene | EFADEGHYDR Hydrolysis study | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket 42050A) | Not applicable | рН 3, 7, 11; 25 °C | Not specified | Not applicable | The rate constants of 1,2,4,5-tetrachlorobenzene for pH 3, 7, and 11 were 0.0157, 0.0142, and 0.0165/day, respectively; half-lives at the same pH levels were 44.2, 48.9, and 42.days, respectively. | 54 FR 21282; 5/17/89 Fiche OTS0526333 |
| 95-94-3 | 1,2,4,5-Tetrachloro- benzene | HERTOXTERA Developmental toxicity | 40 CFR 798.4900 (modified) | rat | oral (gavage), gestation days 6-15 | 0, 25, 75, 125 mg/kg/d | 25 mated females | Maternal toxicity (increased relative liver weight) was noted at 75 mg/kg/day, and decreased body weight gain and food intake at 125 mg/kg/day. Fetotoxicity (increased skeletal variations) occurred at all dose levels. No embryotoxicity or teratogenicity was noted at any treatment level. The maternal NOEL was 25 mg/kg/day. | 53 FR 951; 1/14/88 Fiche OTS0523027 |
| 95-94-3 | 1,2,4,5-Tetrachloro- benzene | HERTOXTERA Developmental toxicity | 40 CFR 798.4900 (modified) | rabbit | oral (gavage), gestation days 6-18 | 0, 5, 15, 25 mg/kg/d | 15 bred females | Maternal toxicity (death; reduced body weight gain) occurred at all doses. Increased visceral and skeletal variations were noted at low and mid-dose levels. The NOEL for maternal and developmental toxicity was <5 mg/kg/day. | 53 FR 951; 1/14/88 Fiche OTS0523027 |
| 95-94-3 | 1,2,4,5-Tetrachloro- benzene | HERTOXTERE 2-Generation reproduction study | 40 CFR 798.4700 (modified)) | rat | 10 wks, oral (dietary) | 0, 30, 300, 1000 ppm | 28 male; 28 female | Adult F_0 males exhibited reduced body weights, weight gains, and food consumption at 1000 ppm. F_0 males (1000 ppm) exhibited a significant increase in liver and kidney size as well as color changes in the lymph nodes. Females at the same dose level had color changes in the jejunum. Adult females (F_0) at 30 and 300 ppm exhibited occasional weight reductions. There were significant reductions in maternal gestational and lactational body weights at the high-dose level. The number of F_1 stillborn and postnatal deaths was increased at 300 and 1000 ppm. | 54 FR 21282; 5/17/89 Fiche OTS0523029 |
| 95-94-3 | 1,2,4,5-Tetrachloro- benzene | EFADEGHYDR Hydrolysis study | 40 CFR 798.3500 | Not applicable | pH 3, 7, 11 | 592 ug/L (nominal) | Not applicable | The test substance was determined to have hydrolytic rate constants of 0.0157, 0.0142, and 0.0165 1/d and half lives of 44.2, 48.9, and 42.1 days for pH 3, 7, and 11, respectively. | Fiche OTS0526333 |

Page 54 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|---------|---------------------------|--|-------------------------------|----------------|--|--|----------------|--|--|
| 96-23-1 | 1,3-Dichloro- propanol | EFTSPT Soil and sediment adsorption isotherm | 40 CFR 796.2750 | Not applicable | Not specified | 0.01 M Ca(NO ₃) ₂ | Not applicable | The purity of the test substance was 95.3% at initiation and was relatively stable through the adsorption phase with an average of 95.7%, 90.1% and 94.0% for silt loam, clay loam and sandy loam, respectively. Degradation of the test substance was more significant on the soils. Soil extracts analyzed showed 94.5%, 77.0%, and 87.1% for silt loam, clay loam and sandy loam, respectively. The equilibrium pH range was 6.90 to 7.15. The mean C-14-mass balance was 102%, 101% and 96.6% for silt loam, clay loam and sandy loam, respectively. The correlation coefficients obtained for the determined isotherms ranged from 0.8724 to 0.9383 (Freundlich model). | 54 FR 30460; 7/20/89 Fiche OTS0526372 |
| 96-23-1 | 1,3-Dichloro- propanol | HESTOX Subchronic oral toxicity | 40 CFR 798.2650 | rats | oral (gavage), 5 d/wk; 13 wks | 0, 0.1, 1, 10, 100 mg/kg bw/day | 10/sex | No adverse effect level = 1 mg/kg/day. Dose related effects at 10 mg/kg/day and higher included increased liver weights in both sexes, histopathologic changes in stomach, kidneys, and liver in males. High-dose rats also showed decreased feed consumption, red blood cell count, hemoglobin, increased total proteins, and nasal lesions. | 54 FR 48153; 11/21/89 Fiche OTS0526377 |
| 96-29-7 | Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime | HECTOXCARC Oncogenicity study | 40 CFR 798.3300 | rats | whole-body inhalation, 6 hr/day, 5 d/wk, 26 months | 0, 15, 75, 375 ppm | 80/sex/group | There were no differences in survival among any of the exposure groups including the control. An increased incidence of hepatocellular carcinoma and adenoma and spongiosis hepatis was reported. Under the exposure conditions of this study, the test substance was a liver oncogen in the male rat at 75 ppm. | 59 FR 23061; 5/4/94 Fiche OTS0527778- 4, Docket OPPTS- 44608 |
| 96-29-7 | Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime | HECTOXCARC Oncogenicity study | 40 CFR 798.3300 | mice | whole-body inhalation, 6 hr/day, 5d/wk, 18 months | 15, 75, 375 ppm | 60/sex/group | MEKO produced changes in the olfactory epithelium in all exposed groups in both sexes and was a liver oncogen in males at 375 ppm. | 58 FR 65353; 12/14/93, Docket OPPTS-44603 |
| 96-29-7 | Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime | HEGTOXCHRM Mammalian bone marrow chromosomal aberration assay | 40 CFR 798.5385 (modified) | rats | oral (gavage), single dose | 300, 600, 1200 mg/kg | 5/sex | No increase in chromosomal aberrations was seen. | 56 FR 2924; 1/25/91 Fiche OTS0529840 |
| 96-29-7 | Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime | HEGTOXMUTA Sex linked recessive lethal assay | 40 CFR 798.5275 | Drosophila | oral (feeding), 3 days | 7500 ppm in 5% sucrose solution | 15 males | No increase in mutations was observed. | 56 FR 22715; 5/16/91 Fiche OTS0529843 |
| 96-29-7 | Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime | HENEUR Neuropathology | 40 CFR 798.6400 (modified) | rats | oral (gavage), 5 d/wk, 13 wks | 0, 40, 125, 400 mg/kg/d | 10 or 14/sex | No changes were noted in nervous system structure, but organ (liver and spleen) weights were altered. | 56 FR 22715; 5/16/91 Fiche OTS0529843 |
| 96-29-7 | Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime | HENEUR Motor activity | 40 CFR 798.6200 (modified) | rats | oral (gavage), 5 d/wk, 13 wks | 0, 40, 125, 400 mg/kg/d | 10 or 14/sex | No statistically significant treatment-related changes were noted in total activity counts, but mean total activity counts in the high-dose group was lower than controls. | 56 FR 22715; 5/16/91 Fiche OTS0529843 |

Page 55 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|---------|--------------------------|---|---|---------|---|--------------------------|---------------|--|---|
| 96-29-7 | Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime | HENEUR Functional observational battery | 40 CFR 798.6050 (modified) | rats | oral (gavage), 5 d/wk, 13 wks | 0, 40, 125, 400 mg/kg/d | 10 or 14/sex | No treatment-related changes were noted on survival or body weights. Dose-dependent decreases were seen in hemoglobin values, hematocrit, and red blood cell counts in all treated groups, along with increased methemoglobin values, white blood cells, lymphocytes, and Heinz body counts. Treatment-related transient increased incidence of the following were noted in high-dose rats: easy removal and handling, slightly to moderately impaired gait, aerial righting reflex, and slower approach response. | 56 FR 22715; 5/16/91 Fiche OTS0529843 |
| 96-29-7 | Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime | HENEUR Functional observational battery | 40 CFR 798.6050 (modified) | rats | oral (gavage), single dose | 100, 300, 900 mg/kg | 10/sex | No mortalities or changes in body weight, food consumption, clinical observations, or gross pathology were noted. Transient effects were noted in mid- and highdose rats in gait, aerial righting reflex, easy removal, and handling. No consistent behavioral effects were observed in low-dose rats. | 56 FR 22715; 5/16/91 Fiche OTS0529842 |
| 96-29-7 | Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime | HENEUR Motor activity | 40 CFR 798.6200 (modified) | rats | oral (gavage), single dose | 100, 300, 900 mg/kg | 10/sex | Significant depressions in motor activity were seen in high-dose rats at the 1-hour post-dose assessment. Thereafter, all observations were comparable to controls. | 56 FR 22715; 5/16/91 Fiche OTS0529842 |
| 96-29-7 | Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime | HERTOXTERA Developmental toxicity | 40 CFR 798.4900 | rats | oral (gavage), gestation day 6 through 15 | 0, 60, 200, 600 mg/kg/d | 25 females | Maternal toxicity (clinical signs and decreased body weight and food consumption) occurred at 200 mg/kg/day and higher. No evidence of developmental toxicity or teratogenicity was noted at any level. | Fiche OTS0529841 |
| 96-29-7 | Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime | HERTOXTERA Developmental toxicity | 40 CFR 798.4900 | rabbits | oral (gavage), gestation day 6 through 18 | 0, 8, 14, 24, 40 mg/kg/d | 18 females | Three high-dose females aborted and 8 were found dead between gestation days 11 and 24. Dose-related weight loss was noted at 24 and 40 mg/kg/day. An accurate assessment of developmental effects could not be made in the remaining high-dose group. The maternal NOEL was 14 mg/kg/day, and the embryotoxicity, fetotoxicity, and teratogenicity NOEL was 24 mg/kg/day, | Fiche OTS0529841 |
| 96-29-7 | Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime | HERTOXTERE Reproductive/fertility effects | 40 CFR 798.4700 (modified) | rats | oral (gavage), 10 wks pre-mating, through 2 generations | 0, 10, 100, 200 mg/kg/d | 30/sex/dose | Dose-related effects were seen in adults of both generations (reduced weight gain, extramedullary hematopoiesis, and hemosiderosis at 10 mg/kg/d). No evidence of reproductive or postnatal toxicity was noted. | 57 FR 17907; 4/28/92 Fiche OTS0540332 |
| 96-29-7 | Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime | HESTOX Inhalation toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42099A) | rats | inhalation; 6 hr/d, 5 d/wk, 4 weeks | 0, 25, 100, 500 ppm | 10/sex/dose | There were no mortalities or treatment-related physical effects. Exposure produced increases in methemoglobin levels in the 100 ppm group from 0.1 to 0.3% (females only) and in the 400 ppm group from 0.2 to 0.7% (both sexes). Significant alterations in the hematological parameters were also seen in the rats at 400 ppm. In addition, at 400 ppm, increased organ weights were seen in the liver and spleen. | Docket OPTS- 42099A Received 6/1/91 |

Page 56 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|---------|--------------------------|--|--|----------------|---|---------------------------------------|----------------|--|--|
| 96-29-7 | Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime | HESTOX Inhalation toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42099A) | mice | inhalation; 6 hr/d, 5 d/wk, 4 weeks | 0, 25, 100, 500 ppm | 10/sex/dose | There were no mortalities or treatment-related physical effects. Increases in methemoglobin levels of 1 to 2% were noted in the 400 ppm mice only. In addition, 400 ppm exposures in male mice were associated with increased absolute or relative weights of the spleen and adrenals. Gross postmortem observations and histological examination of the liver revealed no treatment-related changes. | OTS0529835 |
| 96-29-7 | Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime | HESTOX Inhalation toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42099A) | rats | inhalation, whole- body; 6 hr/d, 5 d/wk, 13 weeks | 0, 3, 10, 30, 100 ppm | 80 males/dose | At the end of 1, 2, 4, and 13 week exposure periods, degeneration of olfactory epithelium lining of the dorsal meatus was seen in the anterior region of the nasal cavity. The incidence and severity was dose-related and greatest at 100 ppm followed by 30 ppm. At the end of the 13-week exposure period, this effect was also seen in several mice of the 10 ppm group. The NOEL was determined to be 3 ppm for olfactory degeneration. | Docket OPTS- 42099A; 8/24/95 |
| 96-29-7 | Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime | HESTOX Inhalation probe study | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42099A) | rats | inhalation, 6 hr/d, 5 d/wk, 8 wks | 100 ppm | 10/sex | One rat died on test day 44. Treatment-related decreased activity, prostration, and irregular gait were noted. Lacrimation and yellow anogenital staining in females was also noted. | 56 FR 22715; 4/16/91 Fiche OTS0529842 |
| 96-29-7 | Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime | HESTOX Inhalation probe study | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42099A) | mice | inhalation, 6 hr/d, 5 d/wk, 8 wks | 100 ppm | 10/sex | Two mice died (test day 16 and 17). Treatment-related decreased activity, prostration and irregular gait were noted. Lacrimation and yellow anogenital staining in females was also noted. Mice appeared less sensitive than rats. | 56 FR 22715; 4/16/91 Fiche OTS0529842 |
| 97-02-9 | 2,4-Dinitroaniline | HEGTOXCHRM Mammalian bone marrow micronucleus assay | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS- 42054B) | mice | oral (gavage), single dose | 0, 37.5, 75, 150 mg/kg body weight | 5/sex | Test animals treated with 2,4-dinitroaniline had an incidence of micronucleated polychromatic erythrocytes within normal range. The ratio of polychromatic normochromatic erythrocytes in both male and female test animals remained unaffected. Results indicated that the test material was not mutagenic. | 53 FR 45385; 11/9/88 Fiche OTS0519120 |
| 97-63-2 | Ethyl methacrylate | EFADEGHYDR Hydrolysis study | 40 CFR 798.3500 | Not applicable | 25 °C; pH 3, 7, 11 | 10 μg/mL (ppm) | Not applicable | The measured half-life for ¹⁴ C-ethyl methacrylate is 410 minutes at pH 11. Since less than 1% hydrolysis occurred at pH 3 or 7 over 28 days, the approximate half-lives calculated from the initial and final concentrations were 4.8 x 103 days at pH 3 and 2.4 x 103 days at pH 7. | 54 FR 11273; 3/17/89 Fiche OTS0526371 |
| 98-29-3 | Butylcatechol, t- | HEDIRR Permeability coefficient (Kp) | 69 FR 22402 OPPT-2003-0006 | | in vitro | | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | 71 FR 1538 1/10/06 OPPT-2003-0006 |
| 98-29-3 | Butylcatechol, t- | HEDIRR Dermal absorption | 69 FR 22402 OPPT-2003-0006 | | in vitro | 10 minutes | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | 71 FR 1538 1/10/06 OPPT-2003-0006 |

Page 57 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|---------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|--------------------------------------|----------------|--|--|
| 98-29-3 | Butylcatechol, t- | HEDIRR Dermal absorption | 69 FR 22402 OPPT-2003-0006 | | in vitro | 60 minutes | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | 71 FR 1538 1/10/06 OPPT-2003-0006 |
| 98-56-6 | 4-Chlorobenzo- trifluoride | EEBIOC Bioconcentration | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42026) | Bluegill sunfish | 96 hr, flow-through | 0.025, 0.250 ppm (nominal) | Not specified | Bioconcentration values were determined to be 121.8 to 202.0. This demonstrates that the test material has a low to moderate potential for bioaccumulation in fish. The rapid and extensive elimination of the radioactive residues indicates that the test compound-related residues would not persist in fish tissue after removal from exposure. | 48 FR 53159; 11/25/83 Fiche OTS0507307 |
| 98-56-6 | 4-Chlorobenzo- trifluoride | EECLIF Fish early life stage | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42026) | Pimephales promelas (fathead minnow) | 31 days | 0.070, 0.12, 0.26, 0.54, 1.4 mg/L | Not specified | Exposure to concentrations as high as 1.4 mg/l had no effect on percentage hatch of embryos. However, percentage survival of larvae to 1.4 mg/L was significantly reduced. Exposure to concentrations less than 1.4 mg/L had no effect on larvae survival. Mean total length and averae wet weight of larvae was unaffected. | 48 FR 32730 Fiche OTS0508145 |
| 98-56-6 | 4-Chlorobenzo- trifluoride | EECTOX Daphnid chronic toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42026) | Daphnia magna | 21 d, flow-through | 0.01, 0.03, 0.05, 0.14, 0.20 mg/L | Not specified | The LC_{50} values for 4, 7, 14, and 21 days, respectively, were 0.163, 0.150, 0.073, and 0.071 mg/L. The no-effect level was 0.03 mg/L. Decreased reproduction was noted at 0.05 mg/L. | Fiche OTS0508142 |
| 98-56-6 | 4-Chlorobenzo- trifluoride | EFADEG Atmospheric fate | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42026) | Not applicable | 75-, and 175-liter 2- chambered teflon bag, ultrazero or zero air with added NO ₂ , blacklight irradiation. | Not applicable | Not applicable | The rate constants determined were: $k(OH) = (2.3 \pm 0.8) \text{ x}$ $10^{-13} \text{ cm}^3 \text{ molecule}^{-1} \text{ sec}^{-1}$; $k(\text{photolysis}) = <2.7 \text{ x}$ 10^6 sec^{-1} , and $k(O_3) = <5 \text{ x}$ $10^{-21} \text{ cm}^3 \text{ molecule}^{-1} \text{ sec}^{-1}$. Estimated atmospheric lifetimes due to these reactions were ~50 days for the reaction with OH radicals, >6.5 days for photolysis, and >8.8 years for the reaction with O_3 . | 50 FR 5421; 2/6/85 Fiche OTS0508169 |
| 98-56-6 | 4-Chlorobenzo- trifluoride | EFADEGPHOT Photolysis in water | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42026) | Not applicable | 28 d, sterile water, sunlight | 10 μg/mL | Not applicable | The results indicate that the test material did not dissipate during the 28 day study. | 48 FR 53159; 11/25/83 Fiche OTS0507306 |
| 98-56-6 | 4-Chlorobenzo- trifluoride | EFBDEG Aerobic biodegrada- tion | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42026) | Not applicable | 11 d, soil and sewage | 4, 8, 10 mg carbon/L | Not applicable | Based on the data obtained, no conclusions could be drawn concerning biodegradation of the test material. The highly volatile nature of the test material caused significant losses of radioactivity from the cultures. Only 13% of the initial theoretical radioactivity could be accounted for in day 0 samples. By the 5th day, less than 2% remained. The study, which was scheduled to last for 28 days, was terminated on the 11th day. | 49 FR 18779; 5/2/84 Fiche OTS0507306 |

Page 58 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|---------|-------------------------------|--|--|----------------|---|---|---------------------|---|---|
| 98-56-6 | 4-Chlorobenzo- trifluoride | EFBDEG Anaerobic biodeg- radation | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42026) | Not applicable | 59 d, anaerobic digester sludge | 8 μL/vial, equivalent to 50 mg carbon/L of medium | Not applicable | Samples were extracted and quantified using gas chromatography-mass spectrometer. The gas evolution data indicated that all of the ethanol and 64% of the test material was biodegraded during the 59-day test. The test material had a slight inhibitory effect on gas production during the first 17 days, but this condition disappeared during the next 7 days. A total of 96% of the added test material was accounted for either as evolved gas or residual test material in the sludge-containing test vials. Only 23% could be accounted for in the sludge-free controls. It was theorized that 77% was lost through either leakage, adsorption to the stopper, or through non-biological degradation. Due to the volatility of the test material, it is theorized that it would not accumulate in any natural anaerobic environment. | 49 FR 18779; 5/2/84 Fiche OTS0507306 |
| 98-56-6 | 4-Chlorobenzo- trifluoride | EFTSPT Soil and sediment adsorption isotherm | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42026) | Not applicable | 4 hr, clay and sandy loams, 2 aquatic sediments | 0.0847, 0.221, 0.530, 2.45, 4.07, 9.92 μL/mL | Not applicable | Six different concentrations of 14 C labeled test material were equilibrated with 5 gram portions of soil or sediment. Adsorption coefficients (K_a) ranged from 3.65 for the sandy loam soil to 9.10 for the clay loam soil. The corresponding adsorption coefficients based upon soil organic carbon (K_{oc}) ranged from 420 to 530. | 49 FR 18779; 5/2/84 Fiche OTS0507306 |
| 98-56-6 | 4-Chlorobenzo- trifluoride | EFTSPTVOLZ Volatilization from water | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42026) | Not applicable | water | 10 mg/L | Not applicable | In the experiment, 1800 mL of water was purged with nitrogen (to remove dissolve oxygen), and then fortified with the test material to a final concentration of 10 mg/L. The ratio of volatilization rate to the oxygen reaeration rate ($K_{\rm PCBT}/K_{\rm O2}$) was determined to be 0.64 \pm 0.04. This result shows that the volatilization rate from natural waters was slightly slower than the oxygen reaeration rate. | 49 FR 18779; 5/2/84 Fiche OTS0507306 |
| 98-56-6 | 4-Chlorobenzo- trifluoride | HEADME Metabolism study | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42026) | rat | gavage, single dose | 1.0 mg/kg | 3 male; 5 female | Of the administered label, 3 to 4% was excreted in the feces and 14 to 15% was excreted in the urine over the 4 day test period. 62 to 82% of the dose was rapidly expired unchanged by the test animals (the time period for expiration was not reported). The test material was excreted unchanged as the major fecal constituent. Levels of labelled residues in the tissues were low; 4 days after dosing, 1% of the applied label remained and was located in fat tissue. | 48 FR 20132; 5/4/83 Fiche OTS0507284 |
| 98-56-6 | 4-Chlorobenzo- trifluoride | HEATOX Acute oral toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42026) | rat | oral (gavage), single dose | 5 ml/kg body weight | 8/sex | Mortality in two males. LD_{50} is estimated to be >5 ml/kg. Clinical signs included hypoactivity, tremors, ataxia, decreased limb tone, piloerection, and blood on nose. Lesions were seen in the thymus, lungs and in the uterus of one female. | Fiche OTS0508138 |

Page 59 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|---------|-------------------------------|---|--|----------------------|--|---|-----------------------|---|--|
| 98-56-6 | 4-Chlorobenzo- trifluoride | HECTOXTRFM Morphological transformation | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42026) | mouse | in vitro | 0, 10, 30, 100, 300, μg/mL | Not applicable | There was no significant increase in the appearance of transformed foci in Balb/C-3T3 cells over the concentration range tested, with or without S9 activation. Toxicity to cells was apparent at 300 µg/ml. At this level, the compound was not completely soluble. | 49 FR 18779; 5/2/84 Fiche OTS0507306 |
| 98-56-6 | 4-Chlorobenzo- trifluoride | HEGTOXCHRM Mammalian chromosomal aberration test | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42026) | rats | single dose, gavage | 0, 0.5, 1.7, 5.0 mL/kg | 5 male; 5 female | Results showed that the test material did not induce chromosomal aberrations in male or female test animals. Clinical signs of toxicity included excess lacrimation and salivation in the male and female animals receiving 5 mL/kg. Male and female animals receiving 5 and 1.7 mL/kg appeared lethargic. No mortalities were observed at 5.0 mg/kg or less. | 48 FR 20132; 5/4/83 Fiche OTS0507306 |
| 98-56-6 | 4-Chlorobenzo- trifluoride | HERTOXTERE Reproductive/fertility effects | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42026) | rat | oral (gavage). 4 wks prior to mating continuously through one reproduction period until F1 litters were weaned; selected F1 rats were exposed for 90 days, then sacrificed | 0, 5, 15, 45 mg/kg/day | Not specified | Mid- and high-dose $\rm F_0$ rats showed decreased weight and weight gain. $\rm F_1$ female rats had decreased weight gain and monocytes, increased serum glutamic-pyruvic transaminase, decreased red blood cell counts, and mean corpuscular hemoglobin (both sexes), and lung lesions. | Fiche OTS0508148 |
| 98-56-6 | 4-Chlorobenzo- trifluoride | HESTOX Subchronic oral toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42026) | rat | gavage, 1x/d; 90 d | 0, 10, 40, 150, 500 mg/kg/d | 15 male; 15 female | No physical signs of toxicity were observed in males or females during treatment. Observations included an initial decrease in mean body weight gain, decreased mean food consumption, decreased efficiency of food utilization, and mild proteinuria in males at 500 mg/kg and in females at 150 and 500 mg/kg. Increased liver weights at all doses in males, and at the three highest doses in females. Significant effects observed only in male test animals were decreased erythrocytes, hemoglobin, and mean corpuscular volume at 500 mg/kg, and packed cell volume at 150 and 500 mg/kg. | 48 FR 53159; 11/25/83 Fiche OTS0507306 |
| 98-82-8 | Cumene | EEATOX Mysid shrimp acute toxicity | 40 CFR 797.1930 (modified) | Mysidopsis bahia | flow-through, 96 hr | 0, 0.40, 0.60, 1.0, 1.7, 3.3, 4.3 mg/L (mean measured) | 20 (10/replicate) | The 96-hour LC $_{50}$ (and 95% confidence limits) was 1.2 (1.0-1.4) mg/L, indicative of moderate toxicity. The NOEC was 0.40 mg/L. | 55 FR 11253 3/27/90 Fiche OTS0532653 |
| 98-82-8 | Cumene | EEATOX Fish acute toxicity | 40 CFR 797.1400 (modified) | rainbow trout | flow-through, 96 hr | 0, 0.87, 1.2, 1.9, 2.8, 4.9, 6.4 mg/L (mean measured) | 20 (10/replicate) | The 96-hour LC $_{50}$ (and 95% confidence limits) was 4.8 (4.2-5.5) mg/L, indicative of moderate toxicity. The NOEC was 1.9 mg/L. | 55 FR 11253 3/27/90 Fiche OTS0532653 |
| 98-82-8 | Cumene | EEATOX Mysid shrimp acute toxicity | 40 CFR 797.1930 (modified) | Mysidopsis bahia | flow-through, 96 hr | 0, 0.22, 0.38, 0.68, 1.1, 2.0 mg/L (mean measured) | 20 (10/replicate) | The 96-hour LC $_{50}$ (and 95% confidence limits) was 1.3 (1.1-2.0) mg/L, indicative of moderate toxicity. The NOEC was 0.68 mg/L. | 55 FR 11253 3/27/90 Fiche OTS0532653 |
| 98-82-8 | Cumene | EEATOX Fish acute toxicity | 40 CFR 797.1400 (modified) | sheepshead minnow | flow-through, 96 hr | 0, 2.9, 4.3, 5.6, 8.1, 14, 17 mg/L | 20 (10/replicate) | The 96-hour LC $_{50}$ (and 95% confidence limits) was 5.7 (4.3-8.1) mg/L, indicative of moderate toxicity. The NOEC was <2.9 mg/L. | 55 FR 11253 3/27/90 Fiche OTS0532653 |

Page 60 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|---------|---------------|---|--|---|---|--|----------------------|---|--|
| 98-82-8 | Cumene | EEATOX Acute invertebrate toxicity | 40 CFR 797.1300 (modified) | Daphnia magna | flow-through, 48 hr | 0, 1.5, 2.4, 6.1, 8.9 mg/L (mean measured) | 20 (10/replicate) | The 48-hour EC $_{50}$ (and 95% confidence limits) was 3.5 (3.1-4.0) mg/L for filtered samples and 4.0 (3.5-4.5) mg/L for unfiltered samples. The NOEC was 2.4 mg/L. | 55 FR 11253 3/27/90 Fiche OTS0532653 |
| 98-82-8 | Cumene | EEBDEG Aerobic Aquatic Biodegradation | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS- 42074A) | freshwater sediment and aquatic micro- organisms | glass/teflon ecocores incubated at 23 °C in darkness; 10 days | 2.5 mg/L ¹⁴ C-cumene | Not applicable | Cumene was not detectable after 10 days. First-order cumene mineralization and disappearance rate constants of 0.02/day and 0.28/day, respectively, were calculated from the data. | 55 FR 357; 1/4/90 Fiche OTS0522882 |
| 98-82-8 | Cumene | EFTSPTVOLZ Volatilization study | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS- 42074A) | Not applicable | water | Not specified | Not applicable | The ratio of volatilization rate to oxygen re-aeration rate (k_v°/k_v°) was 0.49 ± 0.09 at 23 °C. | 54 FR 39806; 9/28/89 Fiche OTS0522879 |
| 98-82-8 | Cumene | HEADME Pharmacokinetic study | 40 CFR 795.230 | rats | intravenous, single dose | 33 mg/kg | 4/sex/group | Males excreted 61% in urine and females excreted 67% of radiolabel in urine within 24 hours post-dosing, and 79 and 77%, respectively, within 72 hours. Fecal excretion was minimal (≤1.1%) in 72 hours. Exhaled breath contained a total of 8.4% (males) and 8.6% (females) as volatile compounds, and less than 0.1% of radiolabel. Carcasses retained 0.34% (males) and 0.22% (females) of radiolabel. Terminal half-life in blood for radiolabel was 8.6 hours (males) and 7.3 hours (females). 2-Phenyl-1,2-propanediol and 2-phenylpropionic acid, plus 6 unknown metabolites were isolated in urine. | 55 FR 357; 1/4/90 Fiche OTS0522880 |
| 98-82-8 | Cumene | HEADME Pharmacokinetic study | 40 CFR 795.230 | rats | inhalation (nose only), 48 or 72 hr | 102, 525, 1328 ppm (mean measured) | 4/sex/group | Excretion of the absorbed dose was rapid; >95% of radiolabel was excreted within 72 hours of the beginning of exposure to all 3 exposure levels. Urine was the major route. Fecal elimination accounted for 2-5% of radiolabel, and exhalation accounted for 8-17%. Distribution was wide, and accumulation was mainly in adipose tissue, liver, kidney, and skeletal muscles. Terminal half-life estimates for cumene, itself, are 17-30 hours. | 55 FR 357; 1/4/90 Fiche OTS0522880 |
| 98-82-8 | Cumene | HEADME Pharmacokinetic study | 40 CFR 795.230 | rats | oral (gavage), single dose or repeat dose, 8 days | 33 or 1350 mg/kg (single dose); 33 mg/kg (repeat dose) | 4/sex/dose | Single exposure rats excreted ≥90% of radiolabel within 72 hours. Low-dose rats excreted about 88% of radiolabel in urine, and high-dose rats, 72%. In 72 hours, ≤3.3% of radiolabel was eliminated in feces, while in exhaled air, values were ≤4.9% in low-dose animals and 12-15% in high-dose rats. Repeat-exposure rats followed a pattern similar to that of single low-dose rats. Distribution was primarily to liver, kidney, and adipose tissue in all treatment groups. 2-Phenyl-1,2-propanediol and 2-phenylpropionic acid, plus 6 unknown metabolites were isolated in urine. | 55 FR 357; 1/4/90 Fiche OTS0522880 |

Page 61 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|---------|---------------|---|--------------------------------|---|--|--|----------------------|--|--|
| 98-82-8 | Cumene | HECTOXTRFM Morphological transformation of BALB/3T cells (Voluntary test) | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline | mice, BALB/3T3 cells | in vitro | 0, 50, 100, 150, 200, 250, 300, 400, 500 µg/mL | Not applicable | High toxicity prevented analysis of transformation in cell cultures exposed to concentrations ranging from 250 to 500 ug/mL. Cell survival was concentration-related and ranged from 4 to 102% at concentrations of 200-50 µg/mL. The treatment did not increase the numbers of Type III foci, indicating that the compound was negative for cell transformation in the mouse under the conditions of the studies. | 52 FR 27452; 7/21/87 Fiche OTS0522854 |
| 98-82-8 | Cumene | HEGTOXCHRM Mammalian cytogenetics assay (Voluntary test) | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline | Chinese ham- sters, ovary cells (CHO) | in vitro | 19 to 225 μg/mL | Not applicable | No treatment-related increases were noted in chromosomal aberrations in the presence or absence of metabolic activation at concentrations encompassing the level of cytotoxicity. | 52 FR 27452; 7/21/87 Fiche OTS0522852 |
| 98-82-8 | Cumene | HEGTOXDNAF Unscheduled DNA synthesis (Voluntary test) | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline | rats, primary hepatocytes | in vitro | 1 to 128 μg/mL | Not applicable | No evidence of treatment-related effects on DNA synthesis were noted. | 52 FR 27452; 7/21/87 Fiche OTS0522853 |
| 98-82-8 | Cumene | HEGTOXMUTA Mutagenicity study (Ames study) (Voluntary test) | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline | Salmonella typhimurium | in vitro | 0.01, 0.04, 0.2 mg/plate | Not applicable | The test material was not mutagenic to the test strains (TA98, TA100, TA1535, and TA1537) with or without metabolic activation. At 0.2 mg/plate, the test material was toxic to all four test strains. | 52 FR 27452; 7/21/87 Fiche OTS0512312 |
| 98-82-8 | Cumene | HEGTOXMUTA Gene mutations in somatic cells (CHO/HGPRT) (Voluntary test) | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline | hamsters | in vitro | 100 to 225 μg/mL | Not specified | No evidence of treatment-related increased incidence of forward mutations was observed in the presence or absence of exogenous activation at levels encompassing cytotoxicity. | 52 FR 27452; 7/21/87 Fiche OTS0522853 |
| 98-82-8 | Cumene | HENEUR Functional Observational Battery | 40 CFR 798.6050 (modified) | rats | inhalation, 6 hr/d, 5 d/wk, 13 wks | 0, 100, 496, 1202 ppm (mean measured) | 21/sex/group | No treatment-related effects were seen. | 55 FR 357; 1/4/90 Fiche OTS0522881 |
| 98-82-8 | Cumene | HENEUR Neuropathology | 40 CFR 798.6400 (modified) | rats | inhalation, 6 hr/d, 5 d/wk, 13 wks | 0, 100, 496, 1202 ppm (mean measured) | 21/sex/group | Ataxia was seen in high-dose rats during the first 17 days of treatment. Exposure-related ocular effects were seen (swelling and cataracts). Histopathological examination did not reveal exposure-related changes in tissues of peripheral or central nervous systems. | 55 FR 357; 1/4/90 Fiche OTS0522881 |
| 98-82-8 | Cumene | HENEUR Motor activity test | 40 CFR 798.6200 (modified) | rats | inhalation, 6 hr/d, 5 d/wk, 13 wks | 0, 100, 496, 1202 ppm (mean measured) | 21/sex/group | Decreased motor activity was noted in the 2 highest exposure groups at weeks 4, 9, and 13. Gait abnormalities, decreased rectal temperature, and increased activity were noted at 1 hour after the first exposure. | 55 FR 357; 1/4/90 Fiche OTS0522881 |
| 98-82-8 | Cumene | HERTOXTERA Developmental toxicity study | 40 CFR 798.4350 | rabbits | inhalation, 6 hr/d; gestation days 6-18 | 0, 492, 1206, 2297 ppm (mean measured) | 15/exposure level | Maternal toxicity was noted at 500 ppm (dose-related decreased body weight gain). No evidence of treatment-related embryotoxicity, fetotoxicity or teratogenicity were noted. | 55 FR 357; 1/4/90 Fiche OTS0522881 |

Page 62 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|---------|---------------|---|--|----------------|---|--|---------------|--|--|
| 98-82-8 | Cumene | HERTOXTERA Developmental toxicity study | 40 CFR 798.4350 | rats | inhalation, , 6 hr/d; gestation days 6-15 | 0, 100, 500, 1200 ppm (mean analytical) | 25/group | Maternal toxicity was noted at 500 and 1200 ppm, evidenced at 1200 ppm by significant reductions in body weight gain and treatment-related clinical signs of toxicity (perioral wetness and perioral encrustations) following daily exposures as well as during exposures (hypoactivity and blepharospasm), decreased food consumption during the exposure period and increased relative liver weight at necropsy. Reduced food consumption and clinical observations during exposure were observed at 500 ppm as well. Gestational parameters (viable implantations per litter, sex ratio, fetal body weights) were unaffected by exposure. | 55 FR 357; 1/4/90 Fiche OTS0522881 |
| 98-82-8 | Cumene | HESTOX Subchronic inhalation toxicity | 40 CFR 798.2450 (modified) | rats | inhalation, 6 hr/d, 5 d/wk, 13 wks | 0, 100, 496, 1202 ppm (mean measured) | 21/sex/group | No exposure-related mortalities occurred. Minimal hematologic changes (increased leukocytes, lymphocytes, and platelets) and serum chemistry changes (increased total protein, albumin, globulin, calcium, and phosphorus; decreased glucose) were noted at 496 ppm and higher. Exposure-related increased mean absolute and relative weights of liver, kidneys, and adrenal glands were noted. Histopathological examination revealed kidney lesions in these groups. | 55 FR 357; 1/4/90 Fiche OTS0522881 |
| 98-95-3 | Nitrobenzene | HECTOXCARC Carcinogenicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-47004) | F344 rats | inhalation, 6 hr/day, 5 d/wk for 107 weeks | 0, 1, 5, 25 ppm | Not reported | The test substance was determined to be carcinogenic. In male rats, the incidence of hepatocellular adenoma, hepatocellular adenoma or carcinoma, and renal tubular adenoma were increased. In addition, male rats had a marginally increased incidence of thyroid follicular neoplasia (adenoma or adenocarcinoma). In females, the incidence of endometrial stromal polyp was increased. Exposure was also associated with increased incidence of nasal mucosa, blood, liver and testis effects. Other toxic effects noted included methemoglobinemia and hepatic effects. | Docket OPPTS- 47044, Chemical Industry Institute of Toxicology (CIIT) |
| 98-95-3 | Nitrobenzene | HECTOXCARC Carcinogenicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-47004) | CD rats (male) | inhalation, 6 hr/day, 5 d/wk for 107 weeks | 0, 1, 5, 25 ppm | Not reported | The test substance was determined to be carcinogenic. In male rats, the incidence of hepatocellular adenoma and hepatocellular adenoma or carcinoma were increased. Exposure was also associated with increased incidence of nasal mucosa, blood, liver and testis effects. Other toxic effects included methemoglobinemia, hepatic effects, and testicular atrophy. | Docket OPPTS- 47044, CIIT |

Page 63 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|---------|---------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|----------------|---|---|
| 98-95-3 | Nitrobenzene | HECTOXCARC Carcinogenicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-47004) | B6C3F ₁ mice | inhalation, 6 hr/day, 5 d/wk for 107 weeks | 0, 5, 25, 50 ppm | Not reported | The test substance was determined to be carcinogenic. In male mice, the incidence of alveolar/bronchiolar adenoma, alveolar/bronchiolar carcinoma, and thyroid adenoma were increased. In female mice, the incidence of mammary gland adenocarcinoma was increased and a marginally increased incidence of hepatocellular adenoma. Exposure was also associated with increased incidence of nasal mucosa, blood, liver and testis effects. Other toxic effects included methemoglobinemia, hepatic effects, and testicular atrophy. | Docket OPPTS- 47044, CIIT |
| 98-95-3 | Nitrobenzene | HEGTOXCHRM Chromosomal aberration | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-47004) | chinese hamster (ovary cells) | in vitro, with and without metabolic activation | $\leq 1600 \ \mu g/ml$ in DMSO | Not applicable | Test results were negative, with and without S9 metabolic activation. | National Toxicology Program (NTP) unpublished results |
| 98-95-3 | Nitrobenzene | HEGTOXDNAF Sister chromatid exchange | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-47004) | chinese hamster (ovary cells) | in vitro, with and without metabolic activation | ≤1600 µg/ml in DMSO | Not applicable | Test results were negative, with and without S9 metabolic activation. | NTP unpublished results. |
| 98-95-3 | Nitrobenzene | HEGTOXMUTA Mutagenicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-47004) | Salmonella | in vitro, with and without metabolic activation | up to 1000 μg/plate | Not reported | Test results indicate nitrobenzene is not a gene mutagen in the Salmonella/Ames test both with and without metabolic activation in strains TA98, TA100, TA1535, TA1537. | Haworth, S, T Lawlor, K Mortel- mans, W Speck and E Zeiger. 1983. Environmental Mutagenesis 5(Suppl. 1):23-142. |
| 98-95-3 | Nitrobenzene | HERTOXTERA Teratogenicity study | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-47004) | rats | inhalation, 6 hr/d, 5 d/wk for 10 weeks, treatment continued with 6 hr/d, 7 days/wk for 2-wk mating period, a 19-day gestation period (females only), and 17-day postpartum period (dams only) | 0, 1, 10, 40 ppm | 30/sex/group | Treatment with the test substance compromised the reproduction of rats at 40 ppm, due to toxic effects in the testes of males. The NOEL was established at 10 ppm regarding reproduction and fertility in rats. | Fiche OTS0510653, The Nitrobenzene Association Project Report 47-524 |
| 98-95-3 | Nitrobenzene | HERTOXTERA Teratogenicity study | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-47004) | rats | inhalation, gestation days 6-15 | 0, 1, 10, 40 ppm | Not reported | There was no maternal, embryo or fetotoxicity at 1 ppm, and no embryo or fetotoxicity (including teratogenicity) at 10 and 40 ppm, although these concentrations produced some maternal toxicity. | Fiche OTS0510652, The Nitrobenzene Association Project Report 47-522 |

Page 64 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|---------|---------------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|-------------------|--|--|
| 98-95-3 | Nitrobenzene | HERTOXTERA Teratogenicity study | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-47004) | rabbits | inhalation, 6 hr/d on gestation days 7-19 | 10, 40, 100 ppm | 22/group | At 10 ppm, the test substance produced no maternal toxicity, embryotoxicity or teratogenicity. At 40 ppm, the test substance produced some maternal toxicity (increased methemoglobin levels and increased liver weights); however, no embryotoxicity or teratogenicity was indicated. At 100 ppm, the test substance produced maternal toxicity (increased methemoglobin levels and liver weights) and some embryotoxicity (increased resorption data); however, no teratogenicity was indicated. | Fiche OTS0510651, The Nitrobenzene Association Project Report 83-2725 |
| 98-95-3 | Nitrobenzene | HESTOX Subchronic toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-47004) | CD (Sprague- Dawley) rats | inhalation, 6 hr/day, 5 d/wk for 90 days | 0, 5, 16, 50 ppm | Not reported | There was no effect on body weight gain or mortality. Mean serum methemoglobin concentrations were significantly elevated in 16 and 50 ppm male rats and 50 ppm female rats. The liver was affected (centrilobular hepatocyte hypertrophy) in rats. The testicles had bilateral degeneration of seminiferous epithelium and a reduction or absence of sperm in the epididymis. | Docket OPPTS- 47044, CIIT |
| 98-95-3 | Nitrobenzene | HESTOX Subchronic toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-47004) | F-344 rats | inhalation, 6 hr/day, 5 d/wk for 90 days | 0, 5, 16, 50 ppm | Not reported | There was no effect on body weight gain or mortality. Mean serum methemoglobin concentrations were significantly elevated in 5, 16, and 50 ppm male rats and 16 and 50 ppm female rats. The liver was affected (centrilobular necrosis and disorganization of hepatic cord) at 50 ppm. The testicles had bilateral degeneration of seminiferous epithelium and a reduction or absence of sperm in the epididymis. | Docket OPPTS- 47044, CIIT |
| 98-95-3 | Nitrobenzene | HESTOX Subchronic toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-47004) | B6C3F ₁ mice | inhalation, 6 hr/day, 5 d/wk for 90 days | 0, 5, 16, 50 ppm | Not reported | There was no effect on body weight gain or mortality. Mean serum methemoglobin concentrations were significantly elevated in 50 ppm rats. Cellular vacuolization of the zona reticularis of the adrenal was found in females at 5 ppm, and increased in severity with dose. Male mice has increased severity of liver lesions (centrilobular hepatocyte hyperplasia). | Docket OPPTS- 47044, CIIT |
| 99-30-9 | 2,6-Dichloro-4- nitroaniline | EEATOX Algae acute toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS- 42054B) | Selenastrum capricornutum (algae) | static , 96 hr | 0.9, 1.3, 1.9, 2.8, 4.2 mg/L (measured) | Not applicable | Exposure to the test material (2,6-dichloro-4-nitroaniline) resulted in a 96-hour EC_{50} value of 2.6 mg/L. The no-observed-effect concentration was 0.9 mg/L. | 54 FR 25167; 6/13/89 Fiche OTS0519117 |
| 99-30-9 | 2,6-Dichloro-4- nitroaniline | EEATOX Acute invertebrate toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS- 42054B) | Daphnia magna | flow-through, 48 hr | 0.86-5.0 mg/L (nominal) | 20 (10/replicate) | Exposure to 2,6-dichloro-4-nitroaniline produced a 48-hour EC ₅₀ value greater than 4.4 mg/L (the highest concentration due to solubility limitations). No evidence of acute toxicity was seen at any test concentration. | 54 FR 25167; 6/13/89 Fiche OTS0519117 |
| 99-30-9 | 2,6-Dichloro-4- nitroaniline | EECLIF Fish early life stage test | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS- 4453B) | rainbow trout | flow-through, 91 d | 0.011-0.19 mg/L | 60/ concentration | Decreased larval survival was noted at 0.024 mg/L and higher. The NOEC was 0.011 mg/L and the MATC was 0.016 mg/L. | 54 FR 30605; 8/31/89, Docket OPTS-44536 |

Page 65 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|----------|---------------------------|--|--|----------------|---|------------------------------|----------------|--|--|
| 100-00-5 | Nitrochlorobenzene, p- | HEDIRR Permeability coefficient (Kp) | 69 FR 22402 OPPT-2003-0006 | | in vitro | | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | 71 FR 43763 8/2/06 OPPT-2003-0006 |
| 100-00-5 | Nitrochlorobenzene, p- | HEDIRR Dermal absorption | 69 FR 22402 OPPT-2003-0006 | | in vitro | 10 minutes | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | 71 FR 43763 8/2/06 OPPT-2003-0006 |
| 100-00-5 | Nitrochlorobenzene, p- | HEDIRR Dermal absorption | 69 FR 22402 OPPT-2003-0006 | | in vitro | 60 minutes | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | 71 FR 43763 8/2/06 OPPT-2003-0006 |
| 100-01-6 | p-Nitroaniline | HEGTOXCHRM Mammalian bone marrow micronucleus assay | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS- 42054B) | mice | intraperitoneal injection, 2x, 24 hours apart | 0, 80, 400, 800 mg/kg/day | 5 to 6/sex | No evidence of clastogenicity was found in any treatment group. | 54 FR 42034; 10/13/89 Fiche OTS0532109 |
| 100-01-6 | p-Nitroaniline | HEDIRR Permeability coefficient (Kp) | 69 FR 22402 OPPT-2003-0006 | | in vitro | | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | 71 FR 13390 3/15/06 OPPT-2003-0006 |
| 100-01-6 | p-Nitroaniline | HEDIRR Dermal absorption | 69 FR 22402 OPPT-2003-0006 | | in vitro | 10 minutes | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | 71 FR 13390 3/15/06 OPPT-2003-0006 |
| 100-01-6 | p-Nitroaniline | HEDIRR Dermal absorption | 69 FR 22402 OPPT-2003-0006 | | in vitro | 60 minutes | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | 71 FR 13390 3/15/06 OPPT-2003-0006 |
| 100-02-7 | 4-Nitrophenol | HESTOX Subchronic oral toxicicty | 40 CFR 798.2675 | rat | oral (gavage), 1/d for 13 wk | 0, 25, 70, 140 mg/kg/day | 20/sex/group | Administration of the test substance at 70 mg/kg resulted in increased mortality (1 male, 1 female) and at 140 mg/kg (15 males, 6 females) which appeared to be related to an acute pharmacologic/toxicologic effect exacerbated by repeated dosing. Clinical signs preceding death were pale appearance, languid behavior, prostration, wheezing and dyspnea. No other treatment specific organ pathology, clinical pathology or other effects were noted in the parameters evaluated. The no-effect level was considered to be 25 mg/kg/day. | Fiche OTS0526338 |
| 100-40-3 | 4-Vinylcyclohexene | EFTSPTVOLZ Volatilization | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42116) | Not applicable | ambient temperature, solution stirred at different rates. | 25 ppm | Not applicable | The ratio the volatilization rate constant, k^{v} , to the reoxygenation rate constant, k^{o} , was determined to be 0.50 \pm 0.10. k^{v}/k^{o} was found to be constant over a wide range of liquid turbulence (k^{o} ranging from 3 to 15 h-1). | 57 FR 37541; 7/15/92, Docket OPPTS-44590 |

Page 66 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|----------|--------------------|---|---|---------------|--------------------------------------|---|----------------|---|---|
| 100-40-3 | 4-Vinylcyclohexene | HEADME Pharmacokinetics study: in vitro metabolism | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42116) | mice (female) | In-vitro | 0.01, 0.06, 0.24 mM | Not applicable | Microsomal preparations from liver, lung, and ovaries were tested for their ability to metabolize 4-VCH and its epoxide metabolites. The reaction of 4-VCH to 4-VCH-1,2-epoxide proceeded at a detectable rate in mouse liver and lung. No reaction product was detected in mouse ovary. The balance of activation versus detoxification reactions in rats and mice indicates that the mouse may be more susceptible to 4-VCH toxicity resulting from epoxide metabolites. In general, the mouse was more efficient at metabolism of 4-VCH to epoxides, than was the rat, and the reaction had a greater $V_{\rm max}/K_{\rm m}$ ratio for epoxide formation. | 58 FR 21302; 4/20/93, 58FR57602 10/26/93, Docket OPPTS-44602 |
| 100-40-3 | 4-Vinylcyclohexene | HEADME Pharmacokinetics study: in vitro metabolism | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42116) | rats (female) | In-vitro | 0.01, 0.06, 0.24 mM | Not applicable | Microsomal preparations from liver, lung, and ovaries were tested for their ability to metabolize 4-VCH and its epoxide metabolites. The reaction of 4-VCH to 4-VCH-1,2-epoxide proceeded at a detectable rate in rat liver and lung. No reaction product was detected in rat ovary. The balance of activation versus detoxification reactions in rats and mice indicates that the mouse may be more susceptible to 4-VCH toxicity resulting from epoxide metabolites. In general, the rat may be more efficient at hydrolysis of epoxides than the mouse. Thus, the rat would tend to produce a lower concentration of epoxide metabolites than the mouse, given an equal dose of 4-VCH. | 58 FR 21302; 4/20/93, 58FR57602 10/26/93, Docket OPPTS-44602 |
| 100-40-3 | 4-Vinylcyclohexene | HEADME Pharmacokinetics study: partitioning | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42116) | rats (female) | <i>In-vitro</i> , 37 °C for 3 hours | 750 to 2000 ppm in a Teflon gas sampling bag. | Not applicable | 4-VCH had a blood:air partition coefficient of 16.7 in rats. Other partition coefficients for 4-VCH were 20.0 for rat muscle:air. In general, the test compound was more soluble in fatty tissues than in lean tissues. Partition coefficients for the ovary were relatively high. | 58 FR 21302; 4/20/93, Docket OPPTS-44597 |
| 100-40-3 | 4-Vinylcyclohexene | HEADME Pharmacokinetics study: partitioning | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42116) | mice (female) | <i>In-vitro</i> , 37 °C for 3 hours | 750 to 2000 ppm in a Teflon gas sampling bag. | Not applicable | 4-VCH had a blood:air partition coefficient of 20.1 in mice. Other partition coefficients for 4-VCH were 898.8 for mouse fat:air. In general, the test compound was more soluble in fatty tissues than in lean tissues. Partition coefficients for the ovary were relatively high. | 58 FR 21302; 4/20/93, Docket OPPTS-44597 |
| 100-40-3 | 4-Vinylcyclohexene | HEGTOXCHRM Mammalian bone marrow micronucleus screen | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42116) | mice | inhalation, 6 hr/d, 5 d/wk, 13 weeks | 50, 250, 1000 ppm | 5/sex | No statistically significant increases in micronucleated polychromatic erythrocytes were observed at any 4-VCH concentration tested. No significant decrease in the ratio of young polychromatic erythrocytes to mature normochromatic erythrocytes was observed. | 58 FR 57602 10/26/93, Docket OPPTS-44602 |
| 100-40-3 | 4-Vinylcyclohexene | HEGTOXCHRM Mammalian bone marrow micronucleus screen | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42116) | rats | inhalation, 6 hr/d, 5 d/wk, 13 weeks | 250, 1000, 1500 ppm | 5/sex | No statistically significant increases in micronucleated polychromatic erythrocytes were observed at any 4-VCH concentration tested. No significant decrease in the ratio of young polychromatic erythrocytes to mature normochromatic erythrocytes was observed. | 58 FR 57602 10/26/93, Docket OPPTS-44602 |

Page 67 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|----------|--|---|---|--------------------------------------|---|---|----------------|---|--|
| 100-40-3 | 4-Vinylcyclohexene | HESTOX Subchronic inhalation toxicitiy | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42116) | rats | inhalation, 6 hr/d, 5 d/wk, 2 wks | 0, 250, 750, 1500 ppm (nominal) | 5/sex/group | One rat in the 750 ppm group died during the study. Significant body weight decreases in males exposed to 1500 ppm were evident. The no-observable-effect-level (NOEL) was 1500 ppm for both sexes. | 59 FR 17101; 4/11/94 Fiche OTS0556756 |
| 100-40-3 | 4-Vinylcyclohexene | HESTOX Subchronic inhalation toxicitiy | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42116) | mice | inhalation, 6 hr/d, 5 d/wk, 2 wks | 0, 250, 750, 1500 ppm (nominal) | 5/sex/group | In the 1500 ppm group, 9/10 mice died during the study. There were 5/5 males and 4/5 females dead prior to exposure on test day 4. The 5th female was moribund and sacrificed. Clinical signs in both sexes following exposure on test day 3 included tremors, rapid breathing, lethargy, hunched-over posture, and closed eyes. Body weights were decreased in both sexes prior to death. The noobservable-effect-level (NOEL) was 750 ppm for both sexes. | 59 FR 17101; 4/11/94 Fiche OTS0556756 |
| 100-44-7 | Benzyl chloride | HEDIRR Permeability coefficient (Kp) | 69 FR 22402 OPPT-2003-0006 | | in vitro | | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | 71 FR 43763 8/2/06 OPPT-2003-0006 |
| 100-44-7 | Benzyl chloride | HEDIRR Dermal absorption | 69 FR 22402 OPPT-2003-0006 | | in vitro | 10 minutes | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | 71 FR 43763 8/2/06 OPPT-2003-0006 |
| 100-44-7 | Benzyl chloride | HEDIRR Dermal absorption | 69 FR 22402 OPPT-2003-0006 | | in vitro | 60 minutes | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | 71 FR 43763 8/2/06 OPPT-2003-0006 |
| 104-76-7 | 2-Ethylhexanol [related to Di(2- ethylhexyl) phthalate] | HECTOXTRFM Morphological transformation (Voluntary test) | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | mice, BALB 3T3 cells | in vitro | 0.188, 0.375, 0.75, 1.125, 1.5 μl/ml | Not applicable | The test material, 2-EH, did not induce an increased number of transformed foci at any of the concentrations tested, with or with activation. | 48 FR 12124; 3/23/83 Fiche OTS0508477 |
| 104-76-7 | 2-Ethylhexanol [related to Di(2- ethylhexyl) phthalate] | HEGTOXCHRM Chromosomal study (Voluntary test) | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | mice | intraperitoneal (i.p.), single dose, 2-doses; 24 hr apart | 456 mg/kg/d | Not specified | The test material, 2-EH, did not induce significant differences in the percent micronucleated polychromatic erythrocytes in test animals. The test material was not considered to be clastogenic in this study. | 48 FR 12124; 3/23/83 Fiche OTS0508477 |
| 104-76-7 | 2-Ethylhexanol [related to Di(2- ethylhexyl) phthalate] | HEGTOXMUTA Mutagenicity study (Voluntary test) | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Salmonella typhimurium strains | in vitro | 0.002-1.80 μl/plate | Not applicable | The test material, 2-EH, did not induce genetic activity in any of the tester strains (TA 98, TA 100, TA 1535, TA 1537, TA 1538) in either the absence or presence of metabolic activation | 48 FR 12124; 3/23/83 Fiche OTS0508477 |
| 104-76-7 | 2-Ethylhexanol [related to Di(2- ethylhexyl) phthalate] | HEGTOXMUTA Mutagenicity study | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Chinese hamster ovaries (CHO) | in vitro | 20-300 nl/ml (nonactivation); 100- 400 nl/ml (activation) | Not applicable | The test material, 2-EH, did not induce dose-related increases in mutant frequency, with or without activation. Dose-related effects included decreased survival and relative population growth. | 51 FR 6468; 2/24/86 Fiche OTS0509537 |
| 104-76-7 | 2-Ethylhexanol [related to Di(2- ethylhexyl) phthalate] | HEGTOXMUTA Mutagenicity study (Voluntary test) | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Chinese hamster ovaries (CHO) | in vitro | 20-300 nl/ml (nonactivation); 100- 400 nl/ml (activation) | Not applicable | The test material, 2-EH, did not induce dose-related increases in mutant frequency, with or without activation. Dose-related toxicity was observed. | 50 FR 1892; 5/3/85 Fiche OTS0508498 |

Page 68 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|----------|----------------|---|---|---|---|-------------------------------------|------------------|--|---|
| 104-76-7 | 2-Ethylhexanol | HECTOXCARC Oncogenicity study | 40 CFR 798.3300 (modified) | mice | oral (gavage), 18 months | 0, 50, 200, 750 mg/kg/d | 50/sex | No substance related changes were seen at 50 or 200 mg/kg/day. At 750 mg/kg/day, reduced body weight gain related to decreased food consumption and increased mortality were noted; also a treatment-related hematological changes and slight, but not statistically significant, increase was noted in focal hyperplasia of the epithelium of the forestomach. No statistically-significant increases were noted in tumor incidence. 2-EH was not oncogenic in the mouse under the conditions of the assay. | 57 FR 5454; 2/14/92, Fiche OTS0540337, Docket OPPTS- 44581 |
| 104-76-7 | 2-Ethylhexanol | HECTOXCARC Oncogenicity study | 40 CFR 798.3300 (modified) | rat | oral (gavage), 5 d/wk, 24 months | 0, 50, 150, 500 mg/kg/d | 50/sex | Dose-related reduced body weight gain was noted at 150 mg/kg/day and higher, and clinical findings included poor general condition, labored breathing, and piloerection. Mortality occurred in females at 500 mg/kg/day. No evidence of oncogenicity was noted at any level. | 57 FR 8454; 3/10/92, Fiche OTS0540339, Docket OPPTS- 44581 |
| 104-76-7 | 2-Ethylhexanol | HERTOXTERA Developmental toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42087B) | rat | dermal, 6 hr/d, gestation days 6 through 15 | 0.3, 1.0, 3.0 mL/kg/d (neat) | 25 mated females | Exposure by occluded dermal patch led to maternal toxicity (reduced weight gain) at the 3.0 mL/kg/day level, and exfoliation at the application site was seen at 1.0 mL/kg/day. No evidence of embryotoxicity, fetotoxicity, or teratogenicty were noted at any dose level. The NOAEL for maternal toxicity was 0.3 mL/kg/day, and for developmental toxicity, at least 3.0 mL/kg/day. | 52 FR 27452; 7/21/87, Fiche OTS0530802 |
| 106-42-3 | Xylene, p- | HEDIRR Permeability coefficient (Kp) | 69 FR 22402 OPPT-2003-0006 | | in vitro | | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | 71 FR 1538 1/10/06 OPPT-2003-0006 |
| 106-42-3 | Xylene, p- | HEDIRR Dermal absorption | 69 FR 22402 OPPT-2003-0006 | | in vitro | 10 minutes | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | 71 FR 1538 1/10/06 OPPT-2003-0006 |
| 106-42-3 | Xylene, p- | HEDIRR Dermal absorption | 69 FR 22402 OPPT-2003-0006 | | in vitro | 60 minutes | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | 71 FR 1538 1/10/06 OPPT-2003-0006 |
| 106-44-5 | p- Cresol | HECTOXTRFM Morphological transformation study | 40 CFR 795.285 (modified) | mice, BALB/C- 3T3 cells | in vitro | 0.81-15.0 nL/mL | Not applicable | p-Cresol produced a dose-related increase in the number of foci/plate over the entire concentration range. The test material induced cell transformation that was significantly elevated when compared to the controls. | 53 FR 27564; 7/21/88 Fiche OTS0517694 |
| 106-44-5 | p- Cresol | HEGTOXCHRM Mammalian cytogenicity study | 40 CFR 798.5375 (modified) | Chinese hamster ovary cells (CHO) | in vitro | 10, 50, 250, 500, 749, 999 μg/mL | Not applicable` | The test materials did not induce chromosomal aberrations either in the presence or absence of metabolic activation. | 53 FR 27564; 7/21/88 Fiche OTS0517691 |
| 106-44-5 | p- Cresol | HEGTOXCHRM Rodent dominant lethal assay | 40 CFR 798.5450 (modified) | mice | gavage | 0, 100, 275, 550 mg/kg bw | 25/group | The treatment had no adverse effects with respect to number of early and late resorptins, and live implants, indicating that the test compound did not induce dominant lethal mutations in male germ cells of mice under the conditions of this assay. | 54 FR 30460; 7/20/89 Fiche OTS0529223 |

Page 69 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|----------|-------------------|--|--------------------------------|----------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|--|--|
| 106-44-5 | p- Cresol | HEGTOXMUTA Sex-linked recessive lethal assay | 40 CFR 798.5275 (modified) | Drosophila melanogaster | oral (dietary), 3 d | 0, 60, 300, 600 μg/mL | 200-300/group | The treatment did not increase the frequency of sex-linked recessive lethal mutations, indicating that the test substance was not mutagenic in <i>Drosophila</i> under the conditions of this assay. | 54 FR 14861; 4/13/89 Fiche OTS0529221 |
| 106-44-5 | p- Cresol | HEGTOXMUTA Mutagenicity study | 40 CFR 798.5375 (modified) | mouse L5178Y TK +/- | in vitro | 6.39-818 μg/mL (nonactivated) 0.128-40.9 μg/mL (activated) | Not applicable | None of the treatments caused increased mutant frequencies greater than 2-fold over the solvent control mutant frequency. The test materials were considered to have no genotoxic effects and were nonmutagenic either in the presence or absence of metabolic activation. | 53 FR 27564; 7/21/88 Fiche OTS0517693 |
| 106-44-5 | p- Cresol | HERTOXTERA Developmental toxicity | 40 CFR 798.4900 | rabbits | oral (gavage), days 6- 18 of gestation | 0, 5.0, 50.0, 100.0 mg/kg/d | 14 pregnant females | There were no treatment-related deaths, abortions, or early deliveries. Clinical signs of toxicity (audible respiration and ocular discharge) were observed at 50 and 100 mg/kg/day. At 50 and 100 mg/kg/day hypoactivity was observed. For <i>p</i> -cresol only, observations included gasping, cyanosis, and audible labored and rapid respiration. There were no treatment-related effects on food consumption or incidence of any malformations. | 53 FR 27564; 7/21/88 Fiche OTS0517695 |
| 106-44-5 | p- Cresol | HERTOXTERA Developmental toxicity | 40 CFR 798.4900 | rats | oral (gavage), days 6- 15 of gestation | 0, 30.0, 175.0, 450.0 mg/kg/d | 25 pregnant females | At 450 mg/kg/day, there was a significant reduction in maternal body weight gain during the dosing period. At 450 mg/kg/day, clinical signs of toxicity were hypoactivity, ataxia, tremors, twitches, prone positioning, audible respiration, and peroral wetness. Fetal body weights per litter were reduced at 450 mg/kg/day. There were no significant changes in the incidence of any individual malformations for any dose group. | 53 FR 27564; 7/21/88 Fiche OTS0517695 |
| 106-44-5 | p- Cresol | HERTOXTERE 2-Generation reproduction study | 40 CFR 798.4900 (modified) | rats | gavage | 0, 30, 175, 450 mg/kg bw/day | 25/sex/ generation/ group | No treatment related reproductive effects were observed in this 2-generation gavage study. The NOEL's for parental animals and offspring were 30 and 175 mg/kg bw/day, respectively. | 54 FR 52449; 12/21/89 Fiche OTS0529224 |
| 106-46-7 | p-Dichlorobenzene | HERTOXTERE 2-Generation reproduction study | 40 CFR 798.4700 (modified)) | rat | inhalation, 6 hr/d, 7 d/wk, 10 wks prior to mating and during the 3-wk mating, gestation (except females days 0-4), and lactation periods | 0, 50, 150, 400 ppm | 28/sex/group | Adults from the F0 and F1 generation had decreased gestational body weight gain (females only), lactational body weight gain (F1 only) and litter size in the high-exposure groups. Males from the F0 and F1 generation had decreased brain and testes weight in the high-exposure group. Histopathological effects of the liver were observed in the high-exposure adults of the F0 and F1 generation. Histopathological effects of the kidney were observed in the adults of the F0 (high-exposure) and F1 (males at all exposure groups) generation. F1 (during lactation) and F2 pups from the high-exposure group had increased mortality rates and decreased body weights. | Fiche OTS0523028 |

Page 70 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|----------|----------------------------|--|--|---|-------------------------------|---|----------------------------|--|---|
| 106-46-7 | p-Dichlorobenzene | HEDIRR Permeability coefficient (Kp) | 69 FR 22402 OPPT-2003-0006 | | in vitro | | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | 71 FR 1538 1/10/06 OPPT-2003-0006 |
| 106-46-7 | p-Dichlorobenzene | HEDIRR Dermal absorption | 69 FR 22402 OPPT-2003-0006 | | in vitro | 10 minutes | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | 71 FR 1538 1/10/06 OPPT-2003-0006 |
| 106-46-7 | p-Dichlorobenzene | HEDIRR Dermal absorption | 69 FR 22402 OPPT-2003-0006 | | in vitro | 60 minutes | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | 71 FR 1538 1/10/06 OPPT-2003-0006 |
| 106-47-8 | 4-Chloroaniline | HEGTOXCHRM Mammalian bone marrow micronucleus assay | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS- 42054B) | mice | oral (gavage), single dose | 0, 50, 100, 200 mg/kg body weight | 5 male; 5 female | The incidence of micronucleated polychromatic erythrocytes in the test animals treated with 4-chloroaniline were within normal range. The number of normochromatic erythrocytes containing micronuclei was not increased. The ratio of polychromatic/normochromatic erythrocytes in both male and female test animals remained unaffected. Results indicated that the test material was not mutagenic. | 53 FR 45385; 11/9/88 Fiche OTS0519119 |
| 106-50-3 | p-Phenylenediamine | EEATOX Acute fish toxicity (Voluntary test) | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline | fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas) | static, 96 hr | 0, 0.003, 0.007, 0.015, 0.03, 0.12, 0.25, 0.5, 1.0 mg/L (nominal) | 20/group (10/replicate) | The test substance exhibited extreme acute toxicity to fathead minnows under static unaerated test conditions. At 0.12 mg/L and greater some fish exhibited clinical signs of toxicity including rapid respiration, swimming at the surface and darkening in color. The LC_{50} was determined to be 0.057 mg/L. | 51 FR 6468; 2/24/86 Fiche OTS0528712 |
| 106-50-3 | p-Phenylenediamine | EEATOX Acute aquatic toxicity (Voluntary test) | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline | Daphnia magna | static, 48 hr | 0, 0.08, 0.1, 0.2, 0.3, 0.4, 0.6, 0.8, 1.0, 1.5, 2.0 mg/L (nominal) | 20/group (10/replicate) | The test substance exhibited extreme acute toxicity to Daphnia magna under static unaerated test conditions. The LC_{50} was determined to be 0.28 mg/L. | 51 FR 6468; 2/24/86 Fiche OTS0528712 |
| 106-50-3 | p-Phenylenediamine | EEATOX Acute fish toxicity | 40 CFR 797.1400 | rainbow trout | flow-through, 96 hr | ranged from 0.061 to 16 mg/L (mean measured) | 20 (10/replicate) | The 96-hour LC $_{50}$ was 3.9 (95% confidence limits = 3.1-5.0) mg/L. | 55 FR 50055; 12/4/90 Fiche OTS0528740 |
| 106-50-3 | p-Phenylenediamine | EEATOX Acute invertebrate toxicity | 40 CFR 795.120 | Gammarus fasciatus (amphipod) | flow-through, 96 hr | ranged from 1.9 to 9.7 mg/L (mean measured) | 20 (10/replicate) | The 96-hour LC $_{50}$ was 8.1 (95% confidence limits = 7.1-9.4) mg/L. | 56 FR 5688; 2/12/91 Fiche OTS0533309 |
| 106-50-3 | <i>p</i> -Phenylenediamine | EEATOX Algae acute toxicity (Voluntary test) | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline | Selenastrum capicornutum (alga) | 96 hr | Not specified | Not applicable | The LC_{50} was determined to be 0.28 mg/L. | 51 FR 6468; 2/24/86 Fiche OTS0528712 |
| 106-50-3 | p-Phenylenediamine | EECTOX Daphnid life-cycle | 40 CFR 797.1330 | Daphnia magna | flow-through, 21 days | 0.00204, 0.00834, 0.0252, 0.0709, 0.211, 0.419, 1.28 mg/L | 10/replicate | The 21 day EC $_{50}$ value was 0.0411 mg/L. The NOEC for immobility was 0.00834 mg/L. The NOEC for total neonates per surviving adult was 0.0709 mg/L. The NOEC for length in millimeters was 0.00204 mg/L. | 58 FR 7784; 2/9/93, Docket OPPTS- 44595 |

Page 71 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|----------|----------------------------|--|---------------------------------|----------------|--|--|----------------|---|---|
| 106-50-3 | p-Phenylenediamine | EFADEG Oxidation in water (Voluntary test) | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline | Not applicable | well water, 25 °C, 21 days | 2.5 and 25 mg/L | Not applicable | The oxidative half-life was determined to be 4.1 hours at 2.5 mg/L ($k = 0.17 \text{ hr-1}$) and 8.9 hours at 2.5 mg/L ($k = 0.08 \text{ hr-1}$). There was no statistically-significant difference in the degradation at $2.5 \text{ compared to } 25 \text{ mg/L}$. In general, the test substance appears not to be refractory. | 51 FR 6468; 2/24/86 Fiche OTS0528712 |
| 106-50-3 | p-Phenylenediamine | EFADEG Oxidation in water (Voluntary test) | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline | Not applicable | river water, 25 °C | 0.56, 3.12, 6.20, 6.84, 6.55, 10.33 mg/L (aerated); 0.97, 4.73, 6.72, 8.64, 9.38, 10.33 mg/L (non-aerated) | Not applicable | The oxidative half-livse was determined to be 4 hr (aerated) and 4.7 hr (non-aerated). | 51 FR 6468; 2/24/86 Fiche OTS0528712 |
| 106-50-3 | p-Phenylenediamine | EFADEGPHOT Indirect photolysis screening | 40 CFR 795.70 | Not applicable | distilled water, synthetic humic water, pH 7 | 1 - 10 ppm | Not applicable | The aqueous photolysis of the test substance was not enhanced by the presence of natural humic acid. The loss of the test substance was 1.6 times faster in the presence of humic acid than in distilled water. | 55 FR 50055; 12/4/90, 55 FR 53348; 12/28/90 Fiche OTS0528741 |
| 106-50-3 | p-Phenylenediamine | HENEUR Functional observa- tional battery, acute | 40 CFR 798.6050 (modified) | rats | oral (gavage) | 0, 20, 40, 80 mg/kg/day | 12/sex/group | At all the levels tested females displayed significant dose related effects on body weight gain. Males demonstrated similar effects but only at the two higher doses. In terms of FOB assessments females demonstrated statistically significant dose related signs of general malaise (postural changes, palpebral closure, and decreased arousal). Males demonstrated similar responses but they were not statistically significant from controls. There is no evidence that the test substance exerted a primary effect on the nervous system. | 55 FR 50055; 12/4/90 Fiche OTS0528739 |
| 106-50-3 | p-Phenylenediamine | HENEUR Functional observa- tional battery, subchronic | 40 CFR 798.6050 (modified) | rats | gavage, 90 days | 4, 8, 16 mg/kg | 10/sex | No substance-related deaths were observed. Wet chin, inguen, and perineum were observed in animals at 16 mg/kg. No treatment-related effects were found in Functional observational battery. The NOEL was 8 mg/kg. | 57 FR 33348; 7/28/92, Docket OPPTS-44589 |
| 106-50-3 | p-Phenylenediamine | HENEUR Motor activity, acute | 40 CFR 798.6200 (modified) | rats | oral (gavage) | 0, 20, 40, 80 mg/kg/day | 12/sex/group | At all the levels tested females displayed significant dose related effects on body weight gain. Males demonstrated similar effects but only at the two higher doses. Doserelated motor activity decreases greater than those shown by controls were demonstrated, however, in the absence of other signs of neurological impairment, the motor activity response is interpreted as being indicative of general malaise at the levels tested. There is no evidence that the test substance exerted a primary effect on the nervous system. | 55 FR 50055; 12/4/90 Fiche OTS0528739 |
| 106-50-3 | <i>p</i> -Phenylenediamine | HENEUR Motor activity, subchronic | 40 CFR 798.6200 (modified) | rats | gavage, 90 days | 4, 8, 16 mg/kg | 10/sex | No substance-related deaths were observed. Wet chin, inguen, and perineum were observed in animals at 16 mg/kg. No treatment-related effects on motor activity were observed. The NOEL was 8 mg/kg. | 57 FR 33348; 7/28/92, Docket OPPTS-44589 |

Page 72 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|----------|--------------------|---|--|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| 106-50-3 | p-Phenylenediamine | HENEUR Neuropathology, subchronic | 40 CFR 798.6400 | rats | gavage, 90 days | 4, 8, 16 mg/kg | 10/sex | No substance-related deaths were observed. Wet chin, inguen, and perineum were observed in animals at 16 mg/kg. Neuropathology showed no treatment-related abnormalities and no ocular tissue effect. The NOEL was 8 mg/kg. No observed effect was considered neurotoxic. | 57 FR 33348; 7/28/92, Docket OPPTS-44589 |
| 106-65-0 | Dimethyl succinate | HEGTOXMUTA Ames test | National Toxicology Program (NTP) OPPT-2002-0009 | Salmonella typhimurium | in vitro | Not specified | Not specified | Negative response | NTP Results Report 8/8/96 |
| 106-65-0 | Dimethyl succinate | HESTOX 90-day Inhalation Toxicity | 64 FR 42692 OPPT-2002-0009 | rats | inhalation | 400 mg/m ³ | 30 female 30 male | The LOAEL for DMS for repeated exposure was 400 mg/m3, the only concentrated tested, based on increases in epididymal sperm counts, increases in relative epididymal weight and decreases in serum estradiol concentrations. The NOAEL for DMS could not be established because effects were observed at the only exposure concentration tested. | 8/02 OPPT-42190 OPPT-2002-0009 |
| 106-65-0 | Dimethyl succinate | HE Dermal (14-day) Toxicity | 64 FR 42692 OPPT-2002-0009 | rats | dermal | 100, 300 and 1000 mg/kg/day | 10 female 10 male | Low incidences (typically one to five animals) of test article-related erythema and/or edema, generally graded as very slight, were observed for DMA, DMS, DMG and DBE. For males and females combined, minimal to mild erythema was observed in all three DMA, DMG and DBE groups. Various findings (generally minimal to mild) consistent with dermal irritation were observed for animals treated with all four test materials, most prominently eschar (focal) and erythema. Considering the results of 14 daily exposures, none of the chemicals would be considered very irritating. Within that context, DMG and the DBE mixture would be considered more irritating than DMA and DMS. DMS would be considered the least irritating of the chemicals tested. Any dermal findings observed were completely reversible. Based on the results of this study, the no-observed-effect level (NOEL) for systemic toxicity of DMA, DMS, DMG and DBE when administered dermally to male and female rats for 14 consecutive days was 1000 mg/kg/day. | 8/02 OPPT-42190 OPPT-2002-0009 |
| 106-88-7 | 1,2-Butylene Oxide | HECTOXCARC Carcinogenicity | National Toxicology Program (NTP) | rats | inhalation, 6 hr/d, 5 d/wk, 103 weeks | 0, 200, 400 ppm | 50 male 50 female | Clear evidence of carcinogenicity in male rats as shown by an increased incidence of papillary adenomas of the nasal cavity, alveolar/bronchiolar carcinomas, and alveolar/bronchiolar adenomas or carcinomas (combined). Equivocal evidence of carcinogenicity in female rats as shown by the presence of papillary adenomas of the nasal cavity. Exposure was associated with adenomatous hyperplasia and inflammatory lesions of the nasal cavity. | NTP TR-329, March 1988, NTIS PB88- 216262/AS |
| 106-88-7 | 1,2-Butylene Oxide | HECTOXCARC Carcinogenicity | National Toxicology Program (NTP) | mice | inhalation, 6 hr/d, 5 d/wk, 103 weeks | 0, 50, 100 ppm | 50 male 50 female | No evidence of carcinogenicity in male or female mice at either dose level. Exposure was associated with inflammatory lesions of the nasal cavity. | NTP TR-329, March 1988, NTIS PB88- 216262/AS |

Page 73 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|----------|--------------------|--|--|--|--|---|----------------|---|---|
| 106-88-7 | 1,2-Butylene Oxide | HEDSEN Sensitization study (Voluntary test) | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42049) | guinea pigs | dermal, 4x at 48 hr intervals; challenged 14 d later | Not specified | 10 (males) | Following a 2 week rest period, test animals received a challenge dose of an unspecified amount of test material. Observations revealed that there was no sensitization reaction in any of the test animals when compared to controls. | 49 FR 18779; 5/2/84 Fiche OTS0507304 |
| 106-91-2 | GMA | HEGTOXCHRM Micronucleus Assay | 40 CFR 798.5395 | mice | intraperitoneal injection | 75, 150, 300 mg/kg | 5/sex/dose | GMA) was negative in the mouse micronucleus test | 61 FR 3403; 1/31/96, Docket OPPTS- 44620 |
| 106-91-2 | GMA | HEGTOXMUTA Gene mutations in Somatic cells in culture | 40 CFR 798.5300 | Chinese hamsters, ovary | in vitro | 5 to 80μg/mL (w/o S-9), 25 to 600 μg/mL (with S-9). | Not Applicable | GMA was negative in the CHO/HGPRT test in the absence of S-9 activation. However, it induced a weak positive response in the presence of S-9. | 61 FR 3403; 1/31/96, Docket OPPTS- 44620 |
| 106-91-2 | GMA | HENEUR Neuropathology, subchronic | 40 CFR 798.6400 (modified) | rats | inhalation, 6 hr/day. 5 d/wk, 13 weeks | 0.5, 2, 15 ppm | Not specified | There were no treatment-related neurotoxic effects, including a comprehensive neuropathological examination, observed at any exposure level. Thus the NOEL was 15 ppm. At 4 weeks there was a low incidence of nasal discharge and enlarged nostrils at 2 and 15 ppm presumed to be related to nasal irritation. | 61 FR 67334; 12/20/96, Docket OPPTS-44633 |
| 106-91-2 | GMA | HENEUR Motor activity, subchronic | 40 CFR 798.6200 (modified) | rats | inhalation, 6 hr/day. 5 d/wk, 13 weeks | 0.5, 2, 15 ppm | Not specified | There were no treatment-related neurotoxic effects, including motor activity, observed at any exposure level. Thus the NOEL was 15 ppm. | 61 FR 67334; 12/20/96, Docket OPPTS-44633 |
| 106-91-2 | GMA | HENEUR Functional Observational Battery, subchronic | 40 CFR 798.6050 (modified) | rats | inhalation, 6 hr/day. 5 d/wk, 13 weeks | 0.5, 2, 15 ppm | Not specified | There were no treatment-related neurotoxic effects observed at any exposure level. Thus the NOEL was 15 ppm. In addition to the FOB evaluation, the post exposure neurotoxicity evaluation included evoked potential testing of the visual (FEP), auditory (ABR), and somatosensory system (SEP), and caudal nerves. | 61 FR 67334; 12/20/96, Docket OPPTS-44633 |
| 106-91-2 | GMA | HERTOXTERA Developmental toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPPTS- 42178) | New Zealand White Rabbits (time-mated) | inhalation, gestation days 7 through 19 | 0.5, 2.0, 10.0 ppm | 18 females | There were no significant treatment-related effects on body weight, body weight gain, gross pathologic changes, or absolute or relative liver or kidney weights at any exposure level. Treatment-related degeneration of the nasal olfactory epithelium was present in the majority of rabbits from the 2 and 10 ppm groups. Erosions, ulcers of the olfactory and respiratory epithelium, and an increased incidence of subacute to chronic inflammation of the respiratory epithelium were noted in the 10 ppm group. The maternal NOEL for treatment-related histopathologic changes was 0.5 ppm. The NOEL for embryonal/fetal toxicity and teratogenicity was 10 ppm. | 61 FR 17700; 4/22/96, Docket OPPTS-44624 |

Page 74 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|----------|----------------------------|--|---|---------|---|--------------------|---------------|--|--|
| 106-91-2 | GMA | HESTOX Subchronic Toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPPTS 42178) | rats | inhalation, 6 hr/day. 5 d/wk, 13 weeks | 0.5, 2, 15 ppm | 10/sex | There were no treatment-related in-life observations noted during the 13-week exposure period. There were no significant treatment-related effects on body weight, urinalysis, clinical chemistry or hematology parameters, as well as gross pathological changes or organ weights at any exposure level. Histopathologically, slight hyperplasia of the respiratory epithelium of the nasal tissue was present in all rats at 15 ppm. There were no treatment-related effects at 0.5 or 2 ppm. Thus the NOEL was 2 ppm. | 61 FR 58688; 11/18/96 Docket OPPTS- 44632 |
| 107-06-2 | 1,2-Ethylene Dichloride | HEATOX acute inhalation tox w/histopathology | 65 FR 37550 OPPT-2003-0010 | rats | inhalation | | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | REC'D 7/2006 |
| 107-06-2 | 1,2-Ethylene Dichloride | HENEUR Neuro screening battery | 65 FR 37550 OPPT-2003-0010 | rats | inhalation | | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | REC'D 7/2006 |
| 107-06-2 | 1,2-Ethylene Dichloride | NA PK/CHEM | OPPT-2003-0010 | rats | oral | | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | 71 FR 34347 6/14/06 OPPT-2003-0010 |
| 107-06-2 | 1,2-Ethylene Dichloride | NA PBPK Model | OPPT-2003-0010 | rats | inhalation | | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | REC'D 7/2006 |
| 107-06-2 | 1,2-Ethylene Dichloride | HEDIRR Permeability coefficient (Kp) | 69 FR 22402 OPPT-2003-0006 | | in vitro | | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | 71 FR 1538 1/10/06 OPPT-2003-0006 |
| 107-06-2 | 1,2-Ethylene Dichloride | HEDIRR Dermal absorption | 69 FR 22402 OPPT-2003-0006 | | in vitro | 10 minutes | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | 71 FR 1538 1/10/06 OPPT-2003-0006 |
| 107-06-2 | 1,2-Ethylene Dichloride | HEDIRR Dermal absorption | 69 FR 22402 OPPT-2003-0006 | | in vitro | 60 minutes | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | 71 FR 1538 1/10/06 OPPT-2003-0006 |
| 107-06-2 | 1,2-Ethylene Dichloride | NA Subchronic Tox (extrapolation) | 68 FR 33125 OPPT-2003-0010 | | inhalation | | | AWAITING DATA | TBD |
| 107-06-2 | 1,2-Ethylene Dichloride | HENEUR Neuro screening battery | 68 FR 33125 OPPT-2003-0010 | | oral | | | AWAITING DATA | TBD |
| 107-06-2 | 1,2-Ethylene Dichloride | NA Subchronic Neuro (extrapolation) | 68 FR 33125 OPPT-2003-0010 | | oral | | | AWAITING DATA | TBD |

Page 75 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|----------|----------------------------|--|--|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|----------------------|---|---|
| 107-06-2 | 1,2-Ethylene Dichloride | HERTOXTERE Reproduction and fertility effects | 68 FR 33125 OPPT-2003-0010 | | oral | | | AWAITING DATA | TBD |
| 107-06-2 | 1,2-Ethylene Dichloride | NA Repro Toxicity (extrapolation) | 68 FR 33125 OPPT-2003-0010 | | oral | | | AWAITING DATA | TBD |
| 107-31-3 | Methyl formate | HEDIRR Permeability coefficient (Kp) | 69 FR 22402 OPPT-2003-0006 | | in vitro | | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | 71 FR 1538 1/10/06 OPPT-2003-0006 |
| 107-31-3 | Methyl formate | HEDIRR Dermal absorption | 69 FR 22402 OPPT-2003-0006 | | in vitro | 10 minutes | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | 71 FR 1538 1/10/06 OPPT-2003-0006 |
| 107-31-3 | Methyl formate | HEDIRR Dermal absorption | 69 FR 22402 OPPT-2003-0006 | | in vitro | 60 minutes | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | 71 FR 1538 1/10/06 OPPT-2003-0006 |
| 107-66-4 | Dibutyl phosphate | EEATOX Algae acute toxicity (Voluntary test) | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Green alga | static, 6 days | 0.05-1409.4 ppm | Not applicable | Toxic to the test algae. The EC_{50} (population growth) value is 0.2 mg/L. | 50 FR 5421; 2/6/85 Fiche OTS0508496 |
| 108-03-2 | Nitropropane | HEDIRR Permeability coefficient (Kp) | 69 FR 22402 OPPT-2003-0006 | | in vitro | | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | 71 FR 43763 8/2/06 OPPT-2003-0006 |
| 108-03-2 | Nitropropane | HEDIRR Dermal absorption | 69 FR 22402 OPPT-2003-0006 | | in vitro | 10 minutes | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | 71 FR 43763 8/2/06 OPPT-2003-0006 |
| 108-03-2 | Nitropropane | HEDIRR Dermal absorption | 69 FR 22402 OPPT-2003-0006 | | in vitro | 60 minutes | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | 71 FR 43763 8/2/06 OPPT-2003-0006 |
| 108-10-1 | Methyl isobutyl ketone | HECTOXTRFM Transformation assay | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42017) | mouse BALB/3T3 cells | in vitro | 2.4, 3.6, 4.8 µl/ml (nonactivated) 1.0, 2.0, 4.0 µl/ml (activated) | Not applicable | Results indicated that the test material was negative both with and without metabolic activation. | 50 FR 5421; 2/6/85 Fiche OTS0507470 |
| 108-10-1 | Methyl isobutyl ketone | HEGTOXCHRM Mammalian bone marrow micronucleus assay | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42017) | mice | intraperitoneal (i.p.), single dose | 0.73 ml/kg | 5 males; 5 female | The test material did not induce micronucleated erythrocytes in the test animals. | 50 FR 5421; 2/6/85 Fiche OTS0507470 |
| 108-10-1 | Methyl isobutyl ketone | HEGTOXDNAF Unscheduled DNA synthesis | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42017) | rat primary hepatocytes | in vitro | 0.010 to 100 μL/mL | Not applicable | No evidence of unscheduled DNA synthesis was noted in any assay. | 50 FR 5421; 2/6/85 Fiche OTS0507470 |

Page 76 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|----------|---------------------------|--|--|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| 108-10-1 | Methyl isobutyl ketone | HEGTOXMUTA Gene mutations in somatic cells | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42017) | mouse L5178Y TK +/- | in vitro | 0.32, 0.42, 0.56, 0.75, 1.0, 1.3, 1.8, 2.4, 3.2, 4.2 µg/mL | Not applicable | Three nonactivated cultures exposed to 1.8, 3.2, and 4.2 μ g/mL exhibited mutant frequencies which ranged from 2.0 to 4.8 times the frequency of the solvent control. The total growth ranged from 3 to 58%. A repeat assay failed to show these effects. No effects were seen among activated cultures. The total growth of activated cultures ranged from 23 to 95%. | 50 FR 5421; 2/6/85 Fiche OTS0507470 |
| 108-10-1 | Methyl isobutyl ketone | HEGTOXMUTA Mutagenicity study | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42017) | Salmonella typhimurium | in vitro | 1.0, 4.0, 5.0, 10.0 µg/plate | Not applicable | The test material did not cause a positive response in any of the test strains (TA98, TA100, TA1535, TA1537 and TA1538) with or without metabolic activation. | 50 FR 5421; 2/6/85 Fiche OTS0507470 |
| 108-10-1 | Methyl isobutyl ketone | HERTOXTERA Developmental study | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42017) | rats, mice | inhalation, days 6-15 of gestation | 0, 300, 1000, 3000 ppm | unreported number of pregnant females | Rats exposed to 3000 ppm showed maternal toxicity (decreased body weight gain, food consumption, and an increase in relative kidney weight). Mice exposed to 3000 ppm had increased absolute and relative liver weights. At the same dose level, both rats and mice had an increase in the incidence of dead fetuses, reduced fetal weight gain, and reductions in skeletal ossification. At 300 and 1000 ppm, there was no maternal, embryo, or fetal toxicity (including malformations). | 50 FR 5421; 2/6/85 Fiche OTS0507470 |
| 108-10-1 | Methyl isobutyl ketone | HESTOX Subchronic study | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42017) | rats, mice | inhalation, 6 hr/d; 5d/w; 90 days | 0.50, 250, 1000 ppm | 14 male; 14 female | Male rats and mice exposed to 1000 ppm of test material had approximately an 11% increase (compared to controls) in values of absolute and relative (percent of body weight) liver weights. Male mice at 250 ppm had an increase in absolute liver weights, rats did not. Female liver weights both in rats and mice were similar to the controls. | 49 FR 5187; 2/10/84 Fiche OTS0507467 |

Page 77 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|----------|---------------------------|---|---|---------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---|--|
| 108-10-1 | Methyl isobutyl ketone | HERTOXTERE Reproduction and fertility effects | 60 FR 20298 | rats | inhalation | 0, 491, 999, 1996 ppm | 30 male 30 female | Parental survival in both generations was unaffected by exposure. Only transient deviations of body weight from control levels were observed in F_0 rats. F_1 parental males showed transient depressed body weight at 2073 and 4105 mg/m³, and consistently depressed body weight at 8219 mg/m³. Among F_0 rats, increased relative liver weights (males and females at 8178 mg/m³) and increased relative kidney weights (males at ≥ 2012 mg/m³; females at ≥ 4093 mg/m³) were observed. Significantly increased relative adrenal and ovary weights were also observed in F_0 females at 8178 mg/m³. In the F_1 parental groups, significant increases in relative liver weight (males at ≥ 4105 mg/m³; females at 8219 mg/m³) and relative kidney weight (males at ≥ 2073 mg/m³; females at 8219 mg/m³) were observed, and significantly increased relative seminal vesicle, right testis, left cauda epididymis, and adrenal glands were seen in F_1 parental males at 8219 mg/m³. Signs suggestive of CNS depression were observed in midand high-exposure parental groups in both generations. The only effect reported in offspring was significantly depressed body weights on day 14 post-partum in F_1 and F_2 male and female pups in mid- and high-exposure groups; however, pup body weights were not different from controls on days 7 and 21 post-partum. Pre-mating, mating, gestational, and lactational exposures up to 8219 mg/m³ (2055 mg/m³ HEC), no MIBK-induced effects were observed in either generation in the number of pups with gross external malformations at birth, number of stillbirths, number of live pups, body weight on post-natal day 1, or survival to post-natal day 4 (WIL Research Laboratories, 2000). | Docket OPPTS- 42205B |
| 108-10-1 | Methyl isobutyl ketone | HENEUR Schedule Controlled Operatant Behavior | 1991 EPA Guideline EPA 540/09-01-123 | rat | inhalation, 6 hr/day, 13 wks | 0, 250, 750, 1500 ppm | 10/sex/dose | Exposure to male rats to vapors of the test substance produced mild subchronic systemic effects and during exposure signs of reduced activity. However, this repeated exposure did not result in changes in Scheduled-Controlled Operant Behavior. The NOEL for subchronic neurotoxicity was 1500 ppm. | 61 FR 42611; 8/16/96, Docket OPPTS-44629 |
| 108-19-0 | Imidodicarbonic diamide | melting point (capillary tube) | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 5/2007 |
| 108-19-0 | Imidodicarbonic diamide | boiling point (ebulliometry) | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 5/2007 |
| 108-19-0 | Imidodicarbonic diamide | vapor pressure (thermal analysis) | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 5/2007 |
| 108-19-0 | Imidodicarbonic diamide | partition coefficient | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 5/2007 |

Page 78 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|----------|-------------------------|--|-------------------------------|---|----------|-------------------------------------|----------------|---|--|
| 108-19-0 | Imidodicarbonic diamide | water solubility | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 5/2007 |
| 108-19-0 | Imidodicarbonic diamide | sludge test | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 5/2007 |
| 108-19-0 | Imidodicarbonic diamide | acute toxicity | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 5/2007 |
| 108-19-0 | Imidodicarbonic diamide | acute toxicity to daphnia | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 5/2007 |
| 108-19-0 | Imidodicarbonic diamide | acute toxicity to fish | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 5/2007 |
| 108-19-0 | Imidodicarbonic diamide | acute inhalation toxicity | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 5/2007 |
| 108-19-0 | Imidodicarbonic diamide | bacterial reverse mutation test | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 5/2007 |
| 108-19-0 | Imidodicarbonic diamide | in vitro mammalian chromosome aberration | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 5/2007 |
| 108-19-0 | Imidodicarbonic diamide | repeated dose toxicity with reprod/dev | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 5/2007 |
| 108-39-4 | <i>m</i> - Cresol | HECTOXTRFM Morphological transformation study | 40 CFR 795.285 (modified) | mice, BALB/C-3T3 cells | in vitro | 6.0-72.0 nL/mL | Not applicable | m-Cresol was evaluated for its ability to induce cell transformation. Results indicated that the test material did not produce significant increases in the number of transformed loci, with or without activation. | 53 FR 51134; 12/20/88 Fiche OTS0517698 |
| 108-39-4 | m- Cresol | HECTOXTRFM Morphological transformation study | 40 CFR 795.285 (modified) | mice, BALB/C-3T3 cells | in vitro | 0.57-48.0 nL/mL | Not applicable | Results indicated that the test material did not induce cell transformation, with or without activation. | 53 FR 27564; 7/21/88 Fiche OTS0517694 |
| 108-39-4 | m- Cresol | HEGTOXCHRM Mammalian cytogenicity study | 40 CFR 798.5375 (modified) | Chinese hamster ovary cells (CHO) | in vitro | 10, 50, 250, 500, 749, 999 μg/mL | Not applicable | The test materials did not induce chromosomal aberrations either in the presence or absence of metabolic activation. | 53 FR 27564; 7/21/88 Fiche OTS0517691 |
| 108-39-4 | <i>m</i> - Cresol | HEGTOXCHRM Mammalian bone marrow cytogenicity study | 40 CFR 798.5385 (modified) | mice | gavage | 0, 96, 329, 960 mg/kg | 5/sex/group | The treatment did not increase the frequency of chromosomal aberrations, indicating that m-cresol was not clastogenic in mice under the conditions of this assay. | 54 FR 7093; 2/16/89 Fiche OTS0529219 |
| 108-39-4 | m- Cresol | HEGTOXDNAF Unscheduled DNA synthesis | 40 CFR 798.5550 (modified) | rat, primary hepatocytes | in vitro | 0.251-10.0 μg/mL | Not applicable | The test material showed no evidence of unscheduled DNA synthesis (UDS). | 53 FR 27564; 7/21/88 Fiche OTS0517692 |

Page 79 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|----------|-----------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------------|---|---|
| 108-39-4 | m- Cresol | HEGTOXMUTA Mutagenicity study | 40 CFR 798.5375 (modified) | mouse L5178Y TK +/- | in vitro | 6.39-818 μg/mL (nonactivated) 0.128-40.9 μg/mL (activated) | Not applicable | None of the treatments caused increased mutant frequencies greater than 2-fold over the solvent control mutant frequency. The test materials were considered to have no genotoxic effects and were nonmutagenic either in the presence or absence of metabolic activation. | 53 FR 27564; 7/21/88 Fiche OTS0517693 |
| 108-39-4 | m- Cresol | HERTOXTERA Developmental toxicity | 40 CFR 798.4900 | rats | oral (gavage), days 6- 15 of gestation | 0, 30.0, 175.0, 450.0 mg/kg/d | 25 pregnant females | At 450 mg/kg/day, there was a significant reduction in maternal body weight gain during the dosing period. At 450 mg/kg/day, clinical signs of toxicity were hypoactivity, ataxia, tremors, twitches, prone positioning, audible respiration, and peroral wetness. There were no significant changes in the incidence of any individual malformations for any dose group. | 53 FR 27564; 7/21/88 Fiche OTS0517695 |
| 108-39-4 | m- Cresol | HERTOXTERA Developmental toxicity | 40 CFR 798.4900 | rabbits | oral (gavage), days 6- 18 of gestation | 0, 5.0, 50.0, 100.0 mg/kg/d | 14 pregnant females | There were no treatment-related deaths, abortions, or early deliveries. Clinical signs of toxicity (audible respiration and ocular discharge) were observed at 50 and 100 mg/kg/day. There were no treatment-related effects on food consumption or incidence of any malformations. | 53 FR 27564; 7/21/88 Fiche OTS0517695 |
| 108-39-4 | m- Cresol | HERTOXTERE 2-Generation reproduction study | 40 CFR 798.4900 (modified) | rats | gavage | 0, 30, 175, 450 mg/kg bw/day | 25/sex/ generation/ group | No treatment related reproductive effects were observed in this 2-generation gavage study. The NOEL's for parental animals and offspring were 30 and 175 mg/kg bw/day, respectively. | 54 FR 52449; 12/21/89 Fiche OTS0529224 |
| 108-45-2 | <i>m</i> -Phenylene-diamine | EEATOX Acute fish toxicity (Voluntary test) | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline | fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas) | static, 96 hr | 0, 750, 1000, 1300, 1800, 2400, 3200, 4200, 5600, 7500, 10,000 mg/L (nominal) | 20/group (10/replicate) | The test substance exhibited extreme low acute toxicity to fathead minnows under static unaerated test conditions. At 1800 mg/L and greater some fish exhibited clinical signs including darkening in color, erratic swimming, lying on the bottom and swimming at the surface. The LC ₅₀ was determined to be 1618 mg/L. | 51 FR 6468; 2/24/86 Fiche OTS0528712 |
| 108-45-2 | <i>m</i> -Phenylene-diamine | EEATOX Acute aquatic toxicity (Voluntary test) | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline | Daphnia magna | static, 48 hr | 0, 1.0, 1.3, 1.8, 2.4, 3.2, 4.2, 5.6, 7.5, 10.0 mg/L (nominal) | 20/group (10/replicate) | The test substance exhibited moderate acute toxicity to Daphnia magna under static unaerated test conditions. The LC_{50} was determined to be 5.9 mg/L. | 51 FR 6468; 2/24/86 Fiche OTS0528712 |
| 108-45-2 | <i>m</i> -Phenylene-diamine | EEATOX Acute fish toxicity | 40 CFR 797.1400 | rainbow trout | flow-through, 96 hr | ranged from 107 to 1108 mg/L (mean measured) | 20 (10/replicate) | The 96-hour LC ₅₀ was 512 (95% confidence limits = 466-561) mg/L. | 55 FR 50055; 12/4/90, 56 FR 5688; 2/12/91 Fiche OTS0533309 |
| 108-45-2 | m-Phenylene- diamine | EEATOX Acute invertebrate toxicity | 40 CFR 795.120 | Gammarus fasciatus (amphipod) | flow-through, 96 hr | ranged from 3.8 to 23.4 mg/L (mean measured) | 20 (10/replicate) | The 96-hour LC $_{50}$ was 4.6 (95% confidence limits = 4.3-5.1) mg/L. | 56 FR 5688; 2/12/91 Fiche OTS0533309 |
| 108-45-2 | <i>m</i> -Phenylene-diamine | EEATOX Algae acute toxicity (Voluntary test) | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline | Selenastrum capicornutum (alga) | 96 hr | Not specified | Not applicable | The LC_{50} was determined to be 2.4 mg/L. | 51 FR 6468; 2/24/86 Fiche OTS0528712 |

Page 80 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|----------|-----------------------------|--|---------------------------------|----------------------------|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|---|---|
| 108-45-2 | <i>m</i> -Phenylene-diamine | EECTOX Chronic aquatic toxicity (Voluntary test) | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline | Daphnia magna | continuous-flow, 21 days | 0.1, 0.2, 0.4, 0.75, 1.5, 3.0 mg/L | 20/group (10/replicate) | Reproduction (number of young/day and total young produced) was the most sensitive indicator of the toxicity of the test substance to Daphnia magna, where the NOEL was determined to be 0.2 mg/L. A NOEL for growth of 1.5 mg/L was determined. Survival was the least sensitive indicator. The Maximum Allowable Toxicant Concentration (MATC) is between 0.2 and 0.4 mg/L. | 51 FR 6468; 2/24/86 Fiche OTS0528712 |
| 108-45-2 | <i>m</i> -Phenylene-diamine | EFADEG Oxidation in water (Voluntary test) | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline | Not applicable | well water, 25 °C, 21 days | 2.5 and 25 mg/L | Not applicable | The oxidative half-life was determined to be 13.4 days at 2.5 mg/L (k = 0.05 d $^{-1}$) and 33.6 days at 25 mg/L (k = 0.02 d $^{-1}$). Results indicate that higher concentrations of the test substance may be slightly resistant to degradation under these test conditions. In general, the test substance appears not to be refractory. | 51 FR 6468; 2/24/86 Fiche OTS0528712 |
| 108-45-2 | m-Phenylene-diamine | EFADEGPHOT Indirect photolysis screening | 40 CFR 795.70 | Not applicable | distilled water, synthetic humic water, pH 7 | 1 - 10 ppm | Not applicable | The aqueous photolysis of the test substance was significantly enhanced by the presence of natural humic acid. The rate constants for the indirect photolysis were found to be 0.86 d ⁻¹ . The loss of the test substance was considerably faster in the distilled water. The test substance is very photolabile. Maximum rate constants of 0.34, 0.50, 0.18, 0.069 d ⁻¹ and photolysis half-lives of 2.0, 1.4, 3.8, and 10 days for spring, summer, fall, and winter, respectively. | 55 FR 50055; 12/4/90, 55 FR 53348; 12/28/90 Fiche OTS0528741 |
| 108-45-2 | <i>m</i> -Phenylene-diamine | HEGTOXCHRM Mammalian bone marrow micronucleus assay | 40 CFR 798.5395 | mice | oral (gavage), 2 x, 24 hr apart | 0, 16, 33, 65 mg/kg/dose | 3/sex | <i>m</i> -Phenylenediamine did not induce micronuclei, but a significant depression in the ratio of young, polychromatic erythrocytes to mature, normochromatic erythrocytes was noted in high-dose males at the 48-hour sampling interval. | 56 FR 5688; 2/12/91 Fiche OTS0533308 |
| 108-45-2 | m-Phenylene-diamine | HEGTOXMUTA Sex-linked recessive lethal assay | 40 CFR 798.5275 | Drosophila melanogaster | injection | 0.3 μL at 10,000 ppm | Not specified | The test substance is equivocal with respect to its ability to induce mutations in the post-meiotic germ cells of fruit flies when administered by injection to adult males. The sex-linked recessive lethal results was determined to be 29/22189 (0.131%). | 56 FR 22715; 5/16/91 Fiche OTS0533310 |
| 108-45-2 | <i>m</i> -Phenylene-diamine | HENEUR Functional observa- tional battery, acute | 40 CFR 798.6050 (modified) | rats | oral (gavage) | 0, 75, 150, 300 mg/kg/day | 12/sex/group | The test substance demonstrated toxicity at all dose levels. Females appeared to be generally more sensitive to the systemic toxicity effects observed than males. Those effects included reduced body weight gain, reduced feed consumption and certain FOB parameters. On the day of dosing, FOB assessments detected palpebral closure in the majority of both sexes. Grip strength (forelimb and hind limb) and foot splay measures were not affected. The general malaise encountered was accompanied in some cases by postural changes, decreased arousal, gait alterations and breathing. There is no evidence that the test substance exerted a primary effect on the nervous system. | 55 FR 50055; 12/4/90 Fiche OTS0528739 |

Page 81 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|----------|-----------------------------|--|-------------------------------|---------|-----------------|------------------------------|---------------|--|--|
| 108-45-2 | <i>m</i> -Phenylene-diamine | HENEUR Functional observa- tional battery, subchronic | 40 CFR 798.6050 (modified) | rats | gavage, 90 days | 5, 10, 20 mg/kg | 10/sex | No mortality was observed. Lethargy and salivation were observed at 10 and 20 mg/kg. Reduction in weight gain and feed efficiency were observed at 20 mg/kg. Decreased hindlimb grip strength in females was observed at 20 mg/kg. The NOEL was 5 mg/kg. | 57 FR 33348; 7/28/92, Docket OPPTS-44589 |
| 108-45-2 | <i>m</i> -Phenylene-diamine | HENEUR Motor activity, acute | 40 CFR 798.6200 (modified) | rats | oral (gavage) | 0, 75, 150, 300 mg/kg/day | 12/sex/group | The test substance demonstrated toxicity at all dose levels. Females appeared to be generally more sensitive to the systemic toxicity effects observed than males. Those effects included reduced body weight gain, reduced feed consumption and certain MAT parameters. Grip strength (forelimb and hind limb) and foot splay measures were not affected. The general malaise encountered was accompanied in some cases by postural changes, decreased arousal, gait alterations and breathing. While the extent and duration of these and the motor activity changes were found to be generally dose related, motor activity response was interpreted to be attributal primarily to general malaise resulting from systemic toxicity. There is no evidence that the test substance exerted a primary effect on the nervous system. | 55 FR 50055; 12/4/90 Fiche OTS0528739 |
| 108-45-2 | m-Phenylene-diamine | HENEUR Motor activity, subchronic | 40 CFR 798.6200 (modified) | rats | gavage, 90 days | 5, 10, 20 mg/kg | 10/sex | No mortality was observed. Lethargy and salivation were observed at 10 and 20 mg/kg. Reduction in weight gain and feed efficiency were observed at 20 mg/kg. Reduction in vertical and horizontal motor activity counts were found at 10 and 20 mg/kg. The NOEL was 5 mg/kg. | 57 FR 33348; 7/28/92, Docket OPPTS-44589 |
| 108-45-2 | <i>m</i> -Phenylene-diamine | HENEUR Neuropathology, subchronic | 40 CFR 798.6400 | rats | gavage, 90 days | 5, 10, 20 mg/kg | 10/sex | No mortality was observed. Lethargy and salivation were observed at 10 and 20 mg/kg. Reduction in weight gain and feed efficiency were found at 20 mg/kg. Neuropathology revealed no treatment-related abnormalities and no ocular tissue effect. The NOEL was 5 mg/kg. No observed effect was considered neurotoxic | 57 FR 33348; 7/28/92, Docket OPPTS-44589 |
| 108-67-8 | 1,3,5-trimethyl- benzene | HESTOX Subacute toxicity | 40 CFR 798.2650 (modified) | rat | gavage, 90 days | 50, 200, 600 mg/kg | 10/sex | No test substance-related deaths occurred during the study. Clinical signs observed predominantly in the high dose animals consisted of discolored inguinal fur, wet inguinal fur, and salivation. Cumulative body weight gain was decreased approximately 11% in high dose males. No treatment-related ophthalmic lesions were observed following the 90 day treatment. Treatment-related changes in clinical chemistry parameters consisted of increases in phosphorus levels and liver and kidney weight in the 600 mg/kg dose group. The NOEL was 200 mg/kg in this study. | 60 FR 32320; 6/21/95, Docket OPPTS-44618 |

Page 82 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|----------|------------------------|---|--|-------------------------|--|---------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| 108-67-8 | 1,3,5-trimethylbenzene | HESTOX Subchronic toxicity | 40 CFR 798.2650 (modified) | rat | gavage, 14 days | 60, 150, 600 mg/kg | 10/sex | No mortality was observed during the study. No adverse clinical signs were observed; however, wet inguinal fur was observed in high dose males. No treatment-related effects were noted on body weight, body weight gain, or food consumption. No treatment-related ophthalmic lesions were observed following treatment. No treatment-related lesions were observed at necropsy. Treatment-related changes in clinical pathology included increases in cholesterol levels and liver weight in the 150 and 600 mg/kg dose groups. The NOEL was 60 mg/kg for this study. | 60 FR 19590; 4/19/95, Docket OPPTS-44616 |
| 108-88-3 | Toluene | HECTOXCARC Carcinogenicity | National Toxicology Program (NTP) | F344/N rats | inhalation, 6.5 hr/d, 5 d/wk, 2 years | 0, 0.600, 1.200 ppm | 60 male 60 female | No evidence of carcinogenicity in male or female rats at either dose level. Nephropathy was seen in almost all rats, and the severity was somewhat increased in exposed rats. Erosion of the olfactory epithelium and degeneration of the respiratory epithelium was increased in exposed rats. Inflammation of the nasal mucosa and metaplasia of the olfactory epithelium were increased in exposed female rats. | NTP TR-371, Feb. 1990, NTIS PB90256371 |
| 108-88-3 | Toluene | HECTOXCARC Carcinogenicity | National Toxicology Program (NTP) | B6C3F ₁ mice | inhalation, 6.5 hr/d, 5 d/wk, 2 years | 0, 0.600, 1.200 ppm | 60 male 60 female | No evidence of carcinogenicity in male or female mice at either dose level. No biologically important increases were observed for any nonneoplastic or neoplastic lesions. | NTP TR-371, Feb. 1990, NTIS PB90256371 |
| 108-88-3 | Toluene | HEEPID Retrospective cohort mortality study | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42024) | humans | Not reported | Not reported | 7814 | A retrospective cohort mortality study conducted among white shoe manufacturing workers from 1940 to 1982 indicated that mortality due to leukemia and aleukemia was not statistically significantly elevated. Although, statistically significant excess mortality due to cancer of the trachea, bronchus and lung was observed in the total cohort (standardized mortality ratio (SMR) 147 (95% confidence interval 120-180) and a statistically significant trend in standardized relative risk with increasing potential latency, but not with increasing duration of employment. Chronic nonmalignant respiratory disease was significantly elevated among the men (SMR 158, 95% confidence interval 114-217), but was less than expected among women (SMR 79). | Walker, J.T., et al. Scand J Work Environ Health. 1993. 19:89-95. |
| 108-88-3 | Toluene | HERTOXTERA Developmental toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42024) | rats | inhalation, 6 hr/d on gestation days 6-15 | 0, 100, 400 ppm | Not reported | There were no changes in the dams that indicated an adverse compound-related effect. There was no evidence of variation in fetal sex ratio, embryo toxicity, inhibition of fetal growth and development or teratogenic potential resulting from exposure of the dams to toluene. | Docket OPPTS- 42024 |

Page 83 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|----------|---------------|--|--|---------|--------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|---|
| 108-88-3 | Toluene | HESTOX Subchronic Toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42024) | mice | oral, gavage, 5 d/wk for 13 weeks | 312, 625, 1250, 2500, 5000 mg/kg | 10/sex | All animals receiving 5000 mg/kg died during the first week of the study. Over the 13 weeks of the study, 4 males and 4 females receiving 2500 mg/kg also died. Signs of toxicity seen in animals receiving 2500 and 5000 mg/kg included subconvulsive jerking, prostration, impaired grasping reflex, bradypnea, hypothermia, ataxia, and hypoactivity. No signs of treatment-related effects were detected in microscopic observations, organ weight means, or clinical pathology parameters. The maximum tolerated dose (MTD) observed was 1250 mg/kg. | Fiche OTS0533214, Docket OPPTS- 42024 |
| 108-90-7 | Chlorobenzene | HEGTOXDNAF Unscheduled DNA synthesis (Voluntary test) | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket 47002F) | rat | in vitro | 10 ⁻¹ , 10 ⁻² , 10 ⁻³ , 10 ⁻⁴ , 1.0% (v/v) | Not specified | Chlorobenzene did not induce DNA repair at any concentration. Cytotoxicity was observed in cultures exposed to 10 ⁻¹ to 1% of MCB. The test material was not genotoxic in this study. | 49 FR 18779; 5/2/84 Fiche OTS0511367 |
| 108-90-7 | Chlorobenzene | HERTOXTERE 2-Generation reproduction study | 40 CFR 798.4700 (modified) | rat | inhalation, 6 hr/d, 10 wks | 50, 150, 450 ppm | 30 male; 30 female | No mortality occurred among the control or treated test animals in either of the adult generations. In the low-dose group, no adverse effects of treatment were evident in the $F_{\rm O}$ or $F_{\rm I}$ generations. In the mid- and high-dose groups, mean liver weights were higher than the control, particularly in the males. Microscopic examination of the $F_{\rm O}$ and $F_{\rm I}$ adults revealed hepatocellular hypertrophy, renal degeneration, and inflammatory lesions (both male and female). Mid- and high-dose males exhibited an increased incidence of testicular degenerative changes (unilateral or bilateral). | 52 FR 2152; 1/20/87 Fiche OTS0511472 |
| 108-90-7 | Chlorobenzene | HEDIRR Permeability coefficient (Kp) | 69 FR 22402 OPPT-2003-0006 | | in vitro | | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | 71 FR 1538 1/10/06 OPPT-2003-0006 |
| 108-90-7 | Chlorobenzene | HEDIRR Dermal absorption | 69 FR 22402 OPPT-2003-0006 | | in vitro | 10 minutes | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | 71 FR 1538 1/10/06 OPPT-2003-0006 |
| 108-90-7 | Chlorobenzene | HEDIRR Dermal absorption | 69 FR 22402 OPPT-2003-0006 | | in vitro | 60 minutes | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | 71 FR 1538 1/10/06 OPPT-2003-0006 |
| 108-93-0 | Cyclohexanol | HEDIRR Permeability coefficient (Kp) | 69 FR 22402 OPPT-2003-0006 | | in vitro | | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | 71 FR 1538 1/10/06 OPPT-2003-0006 |
| 108-93-0 | Cyclohexanol | HEDIRR Dermal absorption | 69 FR 22402 OPPT-2003-0006 | | in vitro | 10 minutes | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | 71 FR 1538 1/10/06 OPPT-2003-0006 |

Page 84 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|----------|---------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| 108-93-0 | Cyclohexanol | HEDIRR Dermal absorption | 69 FR 22402 OPPT-2003-0006 | | in vitro | 60 minutes | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | 71 FR 1538 1/10/06 OPPT-2003-0006 |
| 108-94-1 | Cyclohexanone | HEGTOXCHRM Mammalian cytogenetics assay | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42046) | Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) | in vitro, 1 hr | 2.5, 5.0, 7.5, 10.0, 12.5 μL/mL | Not applicable | The test material did not induce significant increases in chromosomal aberrations with or without S9 activation. | 49 FR 44142; 11/2/84, Fiche OTS0507477 |
| 108-94-1 | Cyclohexanone | HEGTOXDNAF Sister chromatid exchange | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42046) | Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) | in vitro, 1 hr | 2.5, 5.0, 7.5, 10.0, 12.5 μL/mL | Not applicable | When treated without S9 metabolic activation, increases in SCE (sister chromatid exchange) frequency were seen at the higher concentrations. The test material with S9 metabolic activation did not induce SCEs. | 49 FR 44142; 11/2/84, Fiche OTS0507477 |
| 108-94-1 | Cyclohexanone | HEGTOXMUTA Sex-linked recessive lethal test (voluntary test) | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42046) | Drosophila melanogaster | inhalation, 4 hr | 1900 ppm (36% saturation) | Not specified | No evidence of treatment-induced increased sex-linked recessive lethals was seen. | 52 FR 2152: 1/20/87, Fiche OTS0511205 |
| 108-94-1 | Cyclohexanone | HEGTOXMUTA Gene mutation (CHO/HPRT) | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42046) | Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) | in vitro, 1 hr | 2.5, 5.0, 7.5, 10.0, 12.5 µL/mL | Not applicable | Cytotoxicity occurred at a concentration of 12.5 µL/mL. No evidence of increased mutations at the HPRT locus was seen in any of these assays, with or without S9 activation. | 49 FR 44142; 11/2/84, Fiche OTS0507477 |
| 108-94-1 | Cyclohexanone | HERTOXTERA Developmental study | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42046) | mice | inhalation, 6 h/d, gestation days 6-17 | 0, 1400 ppm (nominal) | 30 mated females | Maternal toxicity occurred in treated mice (decreased mean body weight, weight gain, mean uterine weight, uterine implantation, and number of viable fetuses per pregnant animal). Fetuses showed decreased body weights. No treatment-related effects were noted on external, skeletal, or visceral development. | 49 FR 44142; 11/2/84, Fiche OTS0507478 |
| 108-94-1 | Cyclohexanone | HERTOXTERA Developmental toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42046) | rats | inhalation, 6 hr/d, gestation days 6-19 | 0, 300, 650, 1400 ppm (nominal) | 26 mated females | Maternal toxicity was evident in the high-dose group (decreased body weight and weight gain). No evidence of reproductive toxicity was noted. Fetuses from the high dose groups also exhibited decreased body weights. At the high-dose, the incidence of fetuses with at least one ossification variation was increased. | 49 FR 44142; 11/2/84, Fiche OTS0507478 |
| 108-94-1 | Cyclohexanone | HERTOXTERE Male reproductive performance (voluntary test) | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42046) | rats | inhalation, 6 hr/d, 5 d/wk, for 2 generations | 0, 250, 500, 1000 ppm (nominal) | 30/sex /generation /concentration group | High-concentration F1 males showed decreased survival, body weight, and fertility, and F2 progeny also had decreased survival rates and body weights. High-concentration F1 males were rested for 2 days following the last exposure, then mated to determine whether effects were reversible. In this re-test, the results showed fertility was comparable to controls. | 52 FR 21252; 1/20/87, Fiche OTS0511208 |

Page 85 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|----------|---------------|--|--|-------------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--|--|
| 108-94-1 | Cyclohexanone | HERTOXTERE 2-generation reproduction study | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42046) | rats | inhalation, 6 hr/d, 5 d/wk; 33 wk | 0, 250, 500, 1000, 1400 ppm (nominal) | 30/sex/dose | F0 test animals were exposed to 0, 250, 500, or 1,000 ppm during the first generation (F0). The F1 generation animals were exposed to 0, 250, 500, or 1,400 ppm of the test material. High-dose F0 animals showed transient effects for the first 2 exposure days (clinical signs such as ataxia, lacrimation, and irregular breathing); no effects were seen on body weight. F1 generation body weight was reduced in 1,400 ppm males. No effects were noted on reproductive indices. | 51 FR 27598; 8/1/86, Fiche OTS0511206 |
| 108-95-2 | Phenol | HEATOX Respiratory toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPPTS-42150B) | F344 rat | inhalation, 6 h/d, 5 d/wk 14 days, 2 wk recovery | 0, 0.5, 5, 25 ppm | 10/sex | Clinical pathology measurements, organ weights, gross and microscopic pathology examinations made at the end of the exposure period and after the 2-week recovery period did not indicate treatment-related effects. Microscopic evaluations conducted on the liver, kidney and respiratory tract of rats in the control and high-exposure groups at termination and recovery did not show lesions related to phenol exposure. Thus the NOEL for this study was greater than 25 ppm. [EPA] | 63 FR 10620, 3/4/98 Docket OPPTS- 44646 |
| 108-95-2 | Phenol | HENEUR Motor activity, subchronic | NTIS 91-154617 | Sprague- Dawley rats | drinking water | 200, 1000 and 5000 ppm | 15 male and 15 female | Administration of phenol in the drinking water to Sprague-Dawley rats at a concentration of 5000 ppm produced signs of systemic toxicity including reduced body weight gain, reduced food and water consumption and abnormal clinical signs including dehydrated appearance. At 1000 ppm, decreased water intake and on occasion dehydrated appearance were seen. The females in both dosed groups were more severely affected than males. FOB evaluations did not reveal any findings of toxicologic significance and no gross or histopathologic lesions in nervous tissue were treatment-related. There were significant reductions in motor activity of females in the 1000 and 5000 ppm groups, but not males. Since the rats showed signs of systemic toxicity in both dose groups, the altered motor activity may be due to the reduced body weight gain and/or reduced food/water consumption and not a direct neurotoxic effect. The NOAEL for toxic effects was 200 ppm (18.1 and 24.6 mg/kg/day for males and females, respectively). | 63 FR 67067, 12/4/98 Docket OPPTS- 44650 |

Page 86 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|----------|---------------|--|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| 108-95-2 | Phenol | HENEUR Neuropathology, subchronic | NTIS 91-154617 | Sprague- Dawley rats | drinking water | 200, 1000 and 5000 ppm | 15 male and 15 female | Administration of phenol in the drinking water to Sprague-Dawley rats at a concentration of 5000 ppm produced signs of systemic toxicity including reduced body weight gain, reduced food and water consumption and abnormal clinical signs including dehydrated appearance. At 1000 ppm, decreased water intake and on occasion dehydrated appearance were seen. The females in both dosed groups were more severely affected than males. FOB evaluations did not reveal any findings of toxicologic significance and no gross or histopathologic lesions in nervous tissue were treatment-related. There were significant reductions in motor activity of females in the 1000 and 5000 ppm groups, but not males. Since the rats showed signs of systemic toxicity in both dose groups, the altered motor activity may be due to the reduced body weight gain and/or reduced food/water consumption and not a direct neurotoxic effect. The NOAEL for toxic effects was 200 ppm (18.1 and 24.6 mg/kg/day for males and females, respectively). | 63 FR 67067, 12/4/98 Docket OPPTS- 44650 |
| 108-95-2 | Phenol | HENEUR Functional observa- tional battery, sub- chronic | NTIS 91-154617 | Sprague- Dawley rats | drinking water | 200, 1000 and 5000 ppm | 15 male and 15 female | | 63 FR 67067, 12/4/98 Docket OPPTS- 44650 |

Page 87 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|----------|---------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---|--|
| 108-95-2 | Phenol | HERTOXTERE Reproductive toxicity | 40 CFR 798.4700 | Sprague- Dawley rats | drinking water | 200, 1000, and 5000 ppm | 30 male, 30 female | There was no evidence of immunotoxicity. An increase in blood urea nitrogen was observed in the 5000 ppm group. Significant decrease in water consumption, and to a lesser extent food consumption were noted in the 5000 ppm group in both male and female of P1 and F1 generations. The decrease in water consumption was related to flavor aversion. Significant reductions in the absolute body weight and body weight gain of P1 and F1 males and females were also observed during the exposure period. Litter survival and offspring body weight in both F1 and F2 generations of the 5000 ppm.group were significantly reduced. For survival, this effect was more pronounced in the F2 generation. Mating performance and fertility in both generations were similiar in treated and untreated groups. Absolute prostate weight was significantly reduced at all concentrations in the F1 generation, but the decrease in relative prostate to body weight was statistically significant only at the 1000 ppm mid-dose group. Vaginal cytology/cyclicity and male reproductive functions (epididymal/testicular sperm counts, motility, and morphology) were unaffected by treatment in both P1 and F1 rats. However, reduced testis weight was observed in F1 males from the 5000 ppm group. Dose-related decreases in the weight of ovaries were observed in P1 generation was significantly lower than in the control group at all phenol dose levels, i.e. >200 ppm. No adverse treatment related histological changes were observed in the testes, ovaries, uterus, prostrate or any other tissue analyzed. The no-observed-adverse-effect (NOAEL) for reproductive toxicity of phenol in drinking water was defined as 1000 ppm, based on decreased pup survival and pup body weight in both F1 and F2 generations at the 5000 concentration. The daily intake of phenol in adult rats at 1000 ppm was estimated to be about 70 mg/kg for males, and about 93 mg/kg for females. | 64 FR 41934, 8/2/99 |
| 109-66-0 | Pentane | HEDIRR Permeability coefficient (Kp) | 69 FR 22402 OPPT-2003-0006 | | in vitro | | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | 71 FR 13390 3/15/06 OPPT-2003-0006 |
| 109-66-0 | Pentane | HEDIRR Dermal absorption | 69 FR 22402 OPPT-2003-0006 | | in vitro | 10 minutes | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | 71 FR 13390 3/15/06 OPPT-2003-0006 |
| 109-66-0 | Pentane | HEDIRR Dermal absorption | 69 FR 22402 OPPT-2003-0006 | | in vitro | 60 minutes | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | 71 FR 13390 3/15/06 OPPT-2003-0006 |

Page 88 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|----------|-----------------|---|---|----------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|---|---|
| 109-77-3 | Malonitrile | EFTSPT Soil and sediment adsorption isotherm | 40 CFR 796.2750 | Not applicable | Not specified | Not specified | Not applicable | Due to the instability of ¹⁴ C-malononitrile in sterile deionized water and the ability to obtain repurified C14- malononitrile by preparative TLC, it was determined that the test compound decomposes too rapidly to successfully conduct an adsorption-desorption test. | Fiche OTS0534219 |
| 109-77-3 | Malonitrile | HESTOX Subchronic oral toxicicty | 40 CFR 798.2675 | rat | oral (gavage), 1/d for 90 days | 0, 0.4, 2, 10 mg/kg/day | 10/sex/group | No significant clinical findings were reported during treatment. There was no treatment related mortality. Occasional salivation was observed in high-dose rats prior to dosing. Body weight of high-dose males at 13 weeks was 6% lower than that of controls. Food consumption was not affected by treatment, but food conversion efficiency was lower in high-dose males as compared to controls. Ophthalmology findings were unremarkable. Significant changes in hematology and clinical chemistry parameters were reported at mid- and high dose levels. These changes were not observed after the recovery period. Absolute and relative liver weight were significantly increased in high-dose groups. This effect was partially reversed by the recovery period. There were no macroscopic findings that suggested gross target organ toxicity attributed to treatment. Hepatocellular hypertrophy was observed in mid- and high-dose males. This was no longer present after the recovery period. | 55 FR 357; 1/4/90 Fiche OTS0526378 |
| 109-99-9 | Tetrahydrofuran | HENEUR Functional Observational Battery, acute | 1991 EPA Guideline EPA 540/09-01-123 | rat | inhalation, 6 hrs | 0, 500, 2500, 5000 ppm | 12/sex/dose | Transient sedation was the only effect seen at 2500 and 5000 ppm. The degree of sedation seen was concentration-dependent, and, following cessation of exposure, all test animals recovered. The NOEL was 500 ppm for this study. | 61 FR 36378; 7/10/96, Docket OPPTS-44628 |
| 109-99-9 | Tetrahydrofuran | HENEUR Motor Activity, acute | 1991 EPA Guideline EPA 540/09-01-123 | rat | inhalation, 6 hrs | 0, 500, 2500, 5000 ppm | 12/sex/dose | Transient sedation was the only effect seen at 2500 and 5000 ppm. The degree of sedation seen was concentration-dependent, and, following cessation of exposure, all test animals recovered. The NOEL was 500 ppm for this study. | 61 FR 36378; 7/10/96, Docket OPPTS-44628 |
| 109-99-9 | Tetrahydrofuran | HENEUR Functional Observational Battery, subchronic | 1991 EPA Guideline EPA 540/09-01-123 | rat | inhalation, 6 hr/d, 5 d/wk, 90 days | 0, 500, 1500, 3000 ppm | 18/sex/dose | There were no biologically relevant, compound-related effects on FOB evaluation at any dose level. A diminished response to delivery of a punctate alerting stimulus at 1500 or 3000 ppm was transient and no clinical observations of comprised neurological function were detected when rats were immediately evaluated after removal from the exposure chambers. The NOEL was 500 ppm for both males and female rats based on clinical signs of sedation during exposure at 1500 and 3000 ppm. | 61 FR 67334; 12/20/96, Docket OPPTS-44635 |

Page 89 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|----------|----------------------------------|--|---|---------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|--|---|
| 109-99-9 | Tetrahydrofuran | HENEUR Motor Activity, subchronic | 1991 EPA Guideline EPA 540/09-01-123 | rat | inhalation, 6 hr/d, 5 d/wk, 90 days | 0, 500, 1500, 3000 ppm | 18/sex/dose | There were no biologically relevant, compound-related effects on motor activity evaluation at any dose level. The NOEL was 500 ppm for both males and female rats based on clinical signs of sedation during exposure at 1500 and 3000 ppm. | 61 FR 67334; 12/20/96, Docket OPPTS-44635 |
| 109-99-9 | Tetrahydrofuran | HENEUR Neuropathology, subchronic | 1991 EPA Guideline EPA 540/09-01-123 | rat | inhalation, 6 hr/d, 5 d/wk, 90 days | 0, 500, 1500, 3000 ppm | 18/sex/dose | There were no biologically relevant, compound-related effects on morphological endpoints observed in the neuropathology evaluation. he NOEL was 500 ppm for both males and female rats based on clinical signs of sedation during exposure at 1500 and 3000 ppm. | 61 FR 67334; 12/20/96, Docket OPPTS-44635 |
| 109-99-9 | Tetrahydrofuran | HEDIRR Permeability coefficient (Kp) | 69 FR 22402 OPPT-2003-0006 | | in vitro | | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | 71 FR 13390 3/15/06 OPPT-2003-0006 |
| 109-99-9 | Tetrahydrofuran | HEDIRR Dermal absorption | 69 FR 22402 OPPT-2003-0006 | | in vitro | 10 minutes | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | 71 FR 13390 3/15/06 OPPT-2003-0006 |
| 109-99-9 | Tetrahydrofuran | HEDIRR Dermal absorption | 69 FR 22402 OPPT-2003-0006 | | in vitro | 60 minutes | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | 71 FR 13390 3/15/06 OPPT-2003-0006 |
| 110-12-3 | Methyl isoamyl ketone | HEDIRR Dermal absorption | 69 FR 22402 OPPT-2003-0006 | | in vitro | 10 minutes | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | REC'D 6/2006 |
| 110-12-3 | Methyl isoamyl ketone | HEDIRR Dermal absorption | 69 FR 22402 OPPT-2003-0006 | | in vitro | 60 minutes | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | REC'D 6/2006 |
| 110-44-1 | 2,4-Hexadienoic acid, (2E-4E) | melting point (capillary tube) | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 8/2008 |
| 110-44-1 | 2,4-Hexadienoic acid, (2E-4E) | boiling point (ebulliometry) | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 8/2008 |
| 110-44-1 | 2,4-Hexadienoic acid, (2E-4E) | vapor pressure (thermal analysis) | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 8/2008 |
| 110-44-1 | 2,4-Hexadienoic acid, (2E-4E) | partition coefficient | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 8/2008 |
| 110-44-1 | 2,4-Hexadienoic acid, (2E-4E) | water solubility | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 8/2008 |
| 110-44-1 | 2,4-Hexadienoic acid, (2E-4E) | acute toxicity to fish | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 8/2008 |
| 110-44-1 | 2,4-Hexadienoic acid, (2E-4E) | acute toxicity to daphnia | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 8/2008 |

Page 90 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|----------|---------------|---|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|----------------|---|---|
| 110-82-7 | Cyclohexane | EFMONT Environmental Release Data | Not applicable | Not applicable | Not applicable | Not applicable | Not applicable | | Rcvd 9/19/97, Docket OPPTS-44644 |
| 110-82-7 | Cyclohexane | HEADME Dermal absorption | 40 CFR 795.226 | rat | dermal, 6 hrs | 1 and 100 mg/cm ² | 4/sex | administration. Expired breath was the major route of | 61 FR 295624; 5/20/96, Docket OPPTS-44627 |
| 110-82-7 | Cyclohexane | HEADME Dermal sensitization | 40 CFR 795.226 | rat | bolus intravenous | 10 mg/kg | 4/sex | administration. Expired breath was the major route of | 61 FR 295624; 5/20/96, Docket OPPTS-44627 |

Page 91 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|----------|---------------|---|--|------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|---|---|
| 110-82-7 | Cyclohexane | HEDSEN Dermal sensitization | 40 CFR 798.4100 | guinea pig | dermal | 0.5 mL | 20 | The modified Buehler Method was used to assess the potential of cyclohexane to produce dermal sensitization in guinea pigs. A 10% concentration of cyclohexane in 95% ethanol was applied to the skin of nine male and eleven female rats for the induction phase. During the induction phase, the response ranged from no redness to very faint redness on the test article animals. Approximately fourteen days after the last induction, a challenge application (10% cyclohexane in acetone) was applied to a naive challenge site. Twenty-four hours after the challenge application of test article, very faint redness was observed in 1/20 animals. The incidence of sensitization among cyclohexane induced and challenged animals was 0/20. Cyclohexane was not a skin sensitizer. | 61 FR 295624; 5/20/96, Docket OPPTS-44627 |
| 110-82-7 | Cyclohexane | HENEUR Schedule-controlled operant behavior, acute | 1991 EPA Guidelines | rats | inhalation, 6 hrs | 500, 2000. 7000 ppm | 10 | Schedule-controlled behavior methods were used to assess the behavioral effects of cyclohexane exposure. The measures of operant performance were fixed ratio response rate, fixed ratio pause duration, fixed interval response rate, and fixed interval index of curvature. On the test day the fixed ratio rate of response for the 7000 ppm group decreased (11%) relative to this group's rate on the day prior to exposure. The effect of 7000 ppm cyclohexane on fixed ratio response rate was transient. No compound-related effects of cyclohexane were detected on the day after exposure nor were any effects apparent for up to two weeks following exposure. The NOEL was 2000 ppm. | 61 FR 11414; 3/20/96, Docket OPPTS-44622 |
| 110-82-7 | Cyclohexane | HENEUR Neuropathology, subchronic | 1991 EPA Guideline for neurotoxicity screening battery | rats | inhalation, 6 hr/day, 90 days | 500, 2000, 7000 ppm | 12/sex | During exposure to 2000 or 7000 ppm, rats had a diminished response or an absent response to delivery of a punctate alerting stimulus. The diminished or absent alerting response was interpreted to be a compound-related sedative effect. The sedative effect detected during exposures was transient, and no clinical observations of compromised neurological function were detected when the rats were evaluated immediately upon removal from the exposure chambers. The absence of compound-related effects during the Neuropathology evaluation further support the conclusion that cyclohexane-induced sedation during exposure to 2000 and 7000 ppm was transient and reversible. Although the compound-related sedation was transient, it was considered to be toxicologically relevant. Clinical observations revealed no compound-related effects. The NOEL was 500 ppm for both sexes based on the sedation observed at exposure concentrations of 2000 and 7000 ppm. | 61 FR 49135; 9/18/96, Docket OPPTS-44631 |

Page 92 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|----------|---------------|--|--|---------|--|---------------------------|---------------|---|--|
| 110-82-7 | Cyclohexane | HENEUR Functional observational battery, subchronic | 1991 EPA Guideline for neurotoxicity screening battery | rats | inhalation, 6 hr/day, 90 days | 500, 2000, 7000 ppm | 12/sex | During exposure to 2000 or 7000 ppm, rats had a diminished response or an absent response to delivery of a punctate alerting stimulus. The diminished or absent alerting response was interpreted to be a compound-related sedative effect. The sedative effect detected during exposures was transient, and no clinical observations of compromised neurological function were detected when the rats were evaluated immediately upon removal from the exposure chambers. The absence of compound-related effects during the Functional Observational Battery evaluation further support the conclusion that cyclohexane-induced sedation during exposure to 2000 and 7000 ppm was transient and reversible. Although the compound-related sedation was transient, it was considered to be toxicologically relevant. Clinical observations revealed no compound-related effects. The NOEL was 500 ppm for both sexes based on the sedation observed at exposure concentrations of 2000 and 7000 ppm. | 61 FR 49135; 9/18/96, Docket OPPTS-44631 |
| 110-82-7 | Cyclohexane | HENEUR Motor activity, subchronic | 1991 EPA Guideline for neurotoxicity screening battery | rats | inhalation, 6 hr/day, 90 days | 500, 2000, 7000 ppm | 12/sex | During exposure to 2000 or 7000 ppm, rats had a diminished response or an absent response to delivery of a punctate alerting stimulus. The diminished or absent alerting response was interpreted to be a compound-related sedative effect. The sedative effect detected during exposures was transient, and no clinical observations of compromised neurological function were detected when the rats were evaluated immediately upon removal from the exposure chambers. The absence of compound-related effects during the Motor Activity evaluation further support the conclusion that cyclohexane-induced sedation during exposure to 2000 and 7000 ppm was transient and reversible. Although the compound-related sedation was transient, it was considered to be toxicologically relevant. Clinical observations revealed no compound-related effects. The NOEL was 500 ppm for both sexes based on the sedation observed at exposure concentrations of 2000 and 7000 ppm. | 61 FR 49135; 9/18/96, Docket OPPTS-44631 |
| 110-82-7 | Cyclohexane | HERTOXTERA Developmental toxicity | 40 CFR 798.4350 | rats | whole-body inhalation, gestation days 7-16 | 0, 500, 2000, 7000 ppm | 25 | No treatment-related differences in fertility, number of resorptions, number of live fetuses, sex ratio, mean fetal weight, or incidences of fetal malformations or variations were observed. No evidence of developmental toxicity was observed at any treatment level The NOEL was 500 ppm At 2000 and 7000 ppm, diminished or no response to sound stimulus was noted. The NOEL was 500 ppm | 62 FR 8956; 2/27/97 Docket OPPTS- 44637 |

Page 93 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|----------|--------------------|--|---|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|---|
| 110-82-7 | Cyclohexane | HERTOXTERE Reproductive effects | 40 CFR 798.4700 | rats | inhalation, 10 weeks | 0, 500, 2000, 7000 ppm | 30/sex | Adverse effects at the 7000 ppm level included statistically significant reductions in mean pup weight in the F1 and F2 generations. No adverse effects were observed at dose levels of 500 ppm and below. The systemic toxicity NOEL was 500 ppm and the reproductive NOEL was 2000 ppm based on decreased pup weights. | 62 FR 31099; 6/6/97 Docket OPPTS- 44640 |
| 110-82-7 | Cyclohexane | HESTOX Subchronic inhalation toxicity | 40 CFR 798.2450 | mice | inhalation, 6 hr/day, 14 wks | 500, 2000, 7000 ppm | 20/sex (7000 ppm), 10/sex (500 and 2000 ppm) | No compound-related mortalities were observed in the study. No differences in mean body weights, mean body weight gain, food consumption, or food efficiency were observed between treated and control groups. During exposure, mice exposed to 2000 or 7000 ppm had diminished to absent responses to an alerting stimulus and showed clinical signs of toxicity. No compound-related abnormalities were observed during the final ophthalmological examination. No compound-related gross or microscopic changes were observed. The NOEL was 500 ppm in this study. | 61 FR 49135; 9/18/96, Docket OPPTS-44631 |
| 110-82-7 | Cyclohexane | HESTOX Subchronic inhalation toxicity | 40 CFR 798.2450 | rats | inhalation, 90 days | 0, 500, 2000, 7000 ppm | 20/sex (control and 7000 ppm); 10/sex (500, 2000 ppm) | At the 2000 and 7000 treatment levels, rat had diminished or absent response to an auditory alerting stimulus which was interpreted an a compound-related sedative effect. The sedative effect was transient and no clinical observations of compromised neurological function were detected when rats were removed from the exposure chamber. | 61 FR 67333; 12/20/96, Docket OPPTS-44634 |
| 111-40-0 | Diethylenetriamine | EFOTHR Nitrosamine formation | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42012D) | Not applicable | sewage and soils | Not specified | Not applicable | There were no <i>N</i> -nitrosamine at the detection limit (500 ug/L) from sewage and lake waters. The formation of <i>N</i> -nitrosamines from the test substance in soil could not be determined with confidence using the available analytical techniques due to the high background and variability. | 56 FR 16333; 4/22/91 Fiche OTS0531302 |
| 111-40-0 | Diethylenetriamine | HEGTOXCHRM Mammalian bone marrow chromosomal aberration assay | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42012D) | mouse | oral (gavage), single- dose | 0, 85, 283, 850 mg/kg bw | 5/sex/group/ sacrifice time | Groups of animals were sacrificed at 24, 48, and 72 hours after treatment. The high-dose level was approximately 60% of the oral LD50 value in mice. The treatment did not increase the frequency of micronucleated polychromatic erythrocytes, indicating that the test compound was not clastogenic in mice. | 53 FR 19334; 5/27/88 Fiche OTS0522092 |
| 111-40-0 | Diethylenetriamine | HEGTOXCHRM Mammalian cytogenetics | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42012D) | Chinese hamster, ovary (CHO) | in vitro | 250, 833, 2500 μg/mL | Not applicable | There were no increases in the frequency of chromosomal aberrations either in the absence or presence of metabolic activation. | 52 FR 37006; 10/02/87 Fiche OTS0522081 |
| 111-40-0 | Diethylenetriamine | HEGTOXMUTA Sex linked recessive lethal assay | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42012D) | Drosophila | oral | 0 or 60 nM | 25/group | The treatment did not cause a statistically significant increase in the frequency of sex-linked recessive lethals relative to the negative control, indicating that the test substance was not mutagenic to male germ cells in Drosophila. | 53 FR 19334; 5/27/88 Fiche OTS0522092 |

Page 94 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|----------|--------------------|--|---|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--|--|
| 111-40-0 | Diethylenetriamine | HESTOX Probe feeding study | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42012D) | albino rats | 14-day probe feeding study | 0, 5000, 10,000, 25,000, 50,000 ppm | 10/sex/group | Clinical observations revealed piloerection in high-dose males and females. Significantly reduced food consumption rates were observed in both sexes at the two high-dose levels; and significantly reduced mean body weights were observed in males at the two high-dose levels and in females at the 3 high-dose levels. Significantly reduced mean and relative spleen weights were observed in both sexes at the two high-dose levels. | 52 FR 2152; 1/20/87 Fiche OTS0522079 |
| 111-40-0 | Diethylenetriamine | HESTOX Subchronic toxicity | 40 CFR 798.2650 | rats | oral (dietary), 90 d | 0, 70, 530, 1060 mg/kg/d (male) 0, 80, 620, 1210 mg/kg/d (female); 4 wk recovery period | 30 male; 30 female | Decreased food consumption was observed throughout the dosing period for test animals in the 530-620 dose range (males and females). Dose-related decreases in body weight gain was observed in both sexes in the mid-and high-dose groups. Clinical observations for males in the mid-to high-dose level were increased MCV (mean corpuscular volume) and MCH (mean corpuscular hemoglobin) levels. Observations for females in the mid-to high-dose levels included; decreased glucose and albumin levels, increased MCV and MCH, increased urine pH, and increased kidney weight. | 53 FR 25008; 7/1/88 Fiche OTS0522093 |
| 111-40-0 | Diethylenetriamine | EFOTHR Nitrosamine formation | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42012D) | Not applicable | sewage and soils | Not specified | Not applicable | There were no <i>N</i> -nitrosamine at the detection limit (500 ug/L) from sewage and lake waters. The formation of <i>N</i> -nitrosamines from the test substance in soil could not be determined with confidence using the available analytical techniques due to the high background and variability. | 56 FR 16333; 4/22/91 Fiche OTS0531302 |
| 111-40-0 | Diethylenetriamine | HEGTOXCHRM Mammalian bone marrow chromosomal aberration assay | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42012D) | mouse | oral (gavage), single- dose | 0, 85, 283, 850 mg/kg bw | 5/sex/group/ sacrifice time | Groups of animals were sacrificed at 24, 48, and 72 hours after treatment. The high-dose level was approximately 60% of the oral LD50 value in mice. The treatment did not increase the frequency of micronucleated polychromatic erythrocytes, indicating that the test compound was not clastogenic in mice. | 53 FR 19334; 5/27/88 Fiche OTS0522092 |
| 111-40-0 | Diethylenetriamine | HEGTOXCHRM Mammalian cytogenetics | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42012D) | Chinese hamster, ovary (CHO) | in vitro | 250, 833, 2500 μg/mL | Not applicable | There were no increases in the frequency of chromosomal aberrations either in the absence or presence of metabolic activation. | 52 FR 37006; 10/02/87 Fiche OTS0522081 |
| 111-40-0 | Diethylenetriamine | HEGTOXMUTA Sex linked recessive lethal assay | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42012D) | Drosophila | oral | 0 or 60 nM | 25/group | The treatment did not cause a statistically significant increase in the frequency of sex-linked recessive lethals relative to the negative control, indicating that the test substance was not mutagenic to male germ cells in Drosophila. | 53 FR 19334; 5/27/88 Fiche OTS0522092 |

Page 95 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|----------|----------------------------------|--|---|----------------|---|---|-----------------------|--|---|
| 111-40-0 | Diethylenetriamine | HESTOX Probe feeding study | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42012D) | albino rats | 14-day probe feeding study | 0, 5000, 10,000, 25,000, 50,000 ppm | 10/sex/group | Clinical observations revealed piloerection in high-dose males and females. Significantly reduced food consumption rates were observed in both sexes at the two high-dose levels; and significantly reduced mean body weights were observed in males at the two high-dose levels and in females at the 3 high-dose levels. Significantly reduced mean and relative spleen weights were observed in both sexes at the two high-dose levels. | 52 FR 2152; 1/20/87 Fiche OTS0522079 |
| 111-40-0 | Diethylenetriamine | HESTOX Subchronic toxicity | 40 CFR 798.2650 | rats | oral (dietary), 90 d | 0, 70, 530, 1060 mg/kg/d (male) 0, 80, 620, 1210 mg/kg/d (female); 4 wk recovery period | 30 male; 30 female | Decreased food consumption was observed throughout the dosing period for test animals in the 530-620 dose range (males and females). Dose-related decreases in body weight gain was observed in both sexes in the mid-and high-dose groups. Clinical observations for males in the mid-to high-dose level were increased MCV (mean corpuscular volume) and MCH (mean corpuscular hemoglobin) levels. Observations for females in the mid-to high-dose levels included; decreased glucose and albumin levels, increased MCV and MCH, increased urine pH, and increased kidney weight. | 53 FR 25008; 7/1/88 Fiche OTS0522093 |
| 111-84-2 | Nonane | HEDIRR Permeability coefficient (Kp) | 69 FR 22402 OPPT-2003-0006 | | in vitro | | | AWAITING DATA - COMPLIANCE ACTION | DUE 6/2005 |
| 111-84-2 | Nonane | HEDIRR Dermal absorption | 69 FR 22402 OPPT-2003-0006 | | in vitro | 10 minutes | | AWAITING DATA - COMPLIANCE ACTION | DUE 6/2005 |
| 111-84-2 | Nonane | HEDIRR Dermal absorption | 69 FR 22402 OPPT-2003-0006 | | in vitro | 60 minutes | | AWAITING DATA - COMPLIANCE ACTION | DUE 6/2005 |
| 111-91-1 | Bis(2-chloroethoxy) methane | EFADEGHYDR Hydrolysis study | 40 CFR 796.3500 | Not applicable | aqueous at pH 3.00, 7.06, 11.10, 25 °C, up to 32 days | Not specified | Not applicable | No significant hydrolysis was noted at any pH level. A lower limit of half-life was estimated to be at least 2 years at all pH levels. An upper limit could not be estimated. | 54 FR 7093; 2/16/89 Fiche OTS0526369 |
| 111-91-1 | Bis(2-chloroethoxy) methane | HESTOX Subchronic oral toxicity | 40 CFR 798.2675 | rats | oral (gavage), 90 days | 0, 10, 20, 40, 80, 120 mg/kg/day | 10/sex | Lethality was observed at 80 mg/kg/day and higher. Dose-related effects included decreased body weight (males at 80 mg/kg/day and higher), decreased food intake in high-dose males, histopathological lesions or liver and kidney of males at 20 mg/kg/day, and lesions in the heart, thymus, spleen, bone marrow, brain, and spinal cord at 120 mg/kg/day. The no-adverse effect level was 10 mg/kg/day. | 55 FR 13956; 4/13/90 Fiche OTS0526337 |
| 112-34-5 | Diethylene Glycol Butyl Ether | HEGTOX Mammalian bone marrow micronucleus assay (voluntary test) | 40 CFR 798.5395 (modified) | mouse | oral (gavage), single dose | 0, 330, 1100, 3300 mg/kg | Not specified | DGBE did not induce a significant increase in the frequency of micronucleated bone marrow polychromatic erythrocytes compared to the control. | 52 FR 39560; 11/22/87, Fiche OTS0521723 |

Page 96 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|----------|--|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|----------------|---|---|
| 112-34-5 | Diethylene Glycol Butyl Ether | HENEUR Functional observa- tional battery | 40 CFR 798.6050 (modified) | rat | dermal (occluded), 6 hr (single application) | 2 mL/kg body wt. | 4/sex | No treatment-related effects were noted on fore- or hind- limb grip strength, hindlimb splay values, or locomotor activity. | 54 FR 42034; 10/13/89, Fiche OTS0521738 |
| 112-34-5 | Diethylene Glycol Butyl Ether | HENEUR Motor activity | 40 CFR 798.6200 (modified) | rat | dermal, 6 hr/d; 5 d/wk; 13 wks | 0, 10, 30, 100% (v/v) (a dose volume of 2 mL/kg/day) | 12/sex | There were no differences in motor activity between control and treated test animals. | 54 FR 42034; 10/13/89, Fiche OTS0521736/8 |
| 112-34-5 | Diethylene Glycol Butyl Ether | HENEUR Neuropathology | 40 CFR 798.6400 (modified) | rat | dermal (occluded), 6 hr/d; 5 d/wk; 13 wks | 0, 10, 30, 100% (v/v) (a dose volume of 2 mL/kg/day) | 12/sex | No mortalities occurred due to treatment. Five females in the 100% DGBE dose group showed scab formation at the treatment site. Body weights and food intake were unaffected. Histopathological evaluation revealed mild degeneration of the renal tubular-epithelium in 2 males in the 100% group. There were no gross or neuropathological changes related to treatment. | 54 FR 42034; 10/13/89, Fiche OTS0521736/8 |
| 112-34-5 | Diethylene Glycol Butyl Ether | HESTOX Subchronic dermal toxicity | 40 CFR 798.2250 (modified) | rats | dermal, 5 d/wk; 13 wks | 10, 30, 100% (a dose volume of 2 mL/kg/day) | 10/sex | The high concentration produced dermal irritation in all animals, and in the low- and mid-dose groups, mild, sporadic irritation was seen after 3 to 8 weeks of treatment. Signs included mild erythema with occasional desquamation. Hematuria (red urinary staining) was noted in one each mid- and high-dose female from week 7 through 13. No effects of treatment on estrous cycling or reproductive performance were evident. | 54 FR 32117; 8/4/89, Fiche OTS0521735 |
| 112-35-6 | Triethylene glycol monomethyl ether | HEGTOXCHRM Mammalian bone marrow micronucleus assay | 40 CFR 798.5385 | mice | oral (gavage), single dose | 0, 500, 1667, 5000 mg/kg/d | 5/sex | No evidence of clastogenicity was seen. | 55 FR 13956; 5/13/90, Fiche OTS052647 |
| 112-35-6 | Triethylene glycol monomethyl ether | HEGTOXMUTA Reverse mutation assay | 40 CFR 798.5265 | Salmonella typhimurium | in vitro | ranged from 50 to 5000 µg/plate | Not applicable | Tests in strains TA98, TA100, TA1535, and TA1537 did not increase mutation frequencies in any assay up to the limit of cytotoxicity, with or without activation. | 55 FR 13956; 5/13/90, Fiche OTS0526547 |
| 112-35-6 | Triethylene glycol monomethyl ether | HEGTOXMUTA Mutagenicity study | 40 CFR 798.5300 | chinese hamsters, ovary (CHO) | in vitro | ranged from 2000 to 5000 μg/L | Not applicable | Treatment did not increase mutation frequencies in any assay, with or without activation. | 55 FR 13956; 5/13/90, Fiche OTS0526547 |
| 112-35-6 | Triethylene glycol monomethyl ether | HENEUR Developmental neurotoxicity screen | 40 CFR 795.250 (modified) | rats | oral (gavage), gestational day 6 to postnatal day 21 | 0, 300, 1650, 3000 mg/kg/d | 16/group | Under the conditions of this study, the test substance was not associated with any treatment-related histopathologic lesions. The results of this study clearly demonstrate the ability of the motor activity, auditory startle, and active avoidance systems in use. | 57 FR 11614; 4/06/92, OTS0000842 |

Page 97 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|----------|--|---|--------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|---|---------------|--|---|
| 112-35-6 | Triethylene glycol monomethyl ether | HENEUR Neuropathology | 40 CFR 798.6400 | rats | oral (drinking water), 90 days | 0, 0.4, 1.2, 4.0 g/kg/d | 15/sex/group | Treatment with the test substance did not result in clinical signs of toxicity, alterations in the functional observational battery, or gross or microscopic lesions in the nervous system. Decreased food consumption, body weight and body weight gain was seen at the two highest doses. Minor decreases in motor activity was observed in the high-dose group at day 60 (males) and day 90 (both sexes). Treatment produced moderate toxicity at 4.0 g/kg/day and mild toxicity at 1.2 g/kg/day. The test substance was determined not to produce neurotoxicity at doses as high as 4.0 g/kg/day. The no-observable-effect-level for neurotoxicity is at least 4.0 g/kg/day. | 55 FR 50055; 12/4/90, Fiche OTS0530838 |
| 112-35-6 | Triethylene glycol monomethyl ether | HENEUR Functional observa- tional battery | 40 CFR 798.6200 | rats | oral (drinking water), 14 day | 0, 0.75, 1.6, 3.9, 8.0 g/kg/d (actual doses, time weighted average) | 10 males | Decreased mean hind limb grip strength and mean rearing events were noted in high-dose rats. | 55 FR 50055; 12/04/90, |
| 112-35-6 | Triethylene glycol monomethyl ether | HENEUR Motor activity | 40 CFR 798.6200 | rats | oral (drinking water), 90 d | 0, 0.4, 1.2, 4.0 g/kg/d | 15/sex/group | Treatment with the test substance did not result in clinical signs of toxicity, alterations in the functional observational battery, or gross or microscopic lesions in the nervous system. Decreased food consumption, body weight and body weight gain was seen at the two highest doses. Minor decreases in motor activity was observed in the high-dose group at day 60 (males) and day 90 (both sexes). Treatment produced moderate toxicity at 4.0 g/kg/day and mild toxicity at 1.2 g/kg/day. The test substance was determined not to produce neurotoxicity at doses as high as 4.0 g/kg/day. The no-observable-effect-level for neurotoxicity is at least 4.0 g/kg/day. | 55 FR 50055; 12/4/90, Fiche OTS0530838 |
| 112-35-6 | Triethylene glycol monomethyl ether | HERTOXTERA Developmental toxicity | 40 CFR 798.4900 | rabbits | oral (gavage), gestation day 6-18 | 0, 250, 500, 1000, 1500 mg/kg/d | 20 females | Maternal toxicity occurred at 1000 mg/kg/day (death of one doe). High-dose dams had clinical signs, decreased body weight, and food consumption. High-dose fetuses had increased incidences of delayed skeletal ossification of the xiphoid. The NOEL for both maternal and developmental toxicity was 500 mg/kg/day. | 55 FR 17670; 5/26/90, Fiche OTS0526548 |
| 112-35-6 | Triethylene glycol monomethyl ether | HERTOXTERA Developmental toxicity | 40 CFR 798.4900 | rats | oral (gavage), gestation day 6-15 | 0, 625, 1250, 2500, 5000 mg/kg/d | 25 females | Maternal toxicity (decreased food consumption) was seen in the 2500 and 5000 mg/kg/day group; one high-dose dam died, and others showed clinical signs, and decreased body weight gain and gravid uterine weights. Decreased fetal weight was seen at 2500 mg/kg/day and higher. The NOEL for maternal and developmental toxicity was 625 mg/kg/day. | 55 FR 17670; 5/26/90, Fiche OTS0526548 |
| 112-35-6 | Triethylene glycol monomethyl ether | HESTOX Subchronic dermal toxicity | 40 CFR 798.2250 | rats | dermal, 13 wks | 0, 400, 1200, 4000 mg/kg/d | 10/sex/group | The only treatment-related effects noted in this study consisted of focal areas of dermal irritation in all animals treated. The no-observed-effect-level (NOEL) for systemic toxicity was 4000 mg/kg bw/day. | 55 FR 50055; 12/04/90, Fiche OTS0530838 |

Page 98 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|----------|--|---|---------------------------------|---|---|--|----------------|--|---|
| 112-35-6 | Triethylene glycol monomethyl ether | HESTOX Subchronic toxicity | 40 CFR 798.2650 | rats | oral (drinking water), 14 days | 0, 0.75, 1.6, 3.9, 8.0 g/kg/d (actual doses, time weighted average) | 10 males | No mortalities occurred. Dose-related decreased mean food consumption and body weight gain were noted at 3.9 g/kg/day and higher. High-dose animals also showed clinical signs indicative of general debilitation and malaise (including functional observational battery signs, general cachexia, gait alterations, and piloerection); necropsy revealed lung discoloration. The NOEL was 1.6 g/kg/day. | 55 FR 50055; 12/04/90, Fiche OTS0526547 |
| 112-52-7 | Dodecane, 1-chloro | boiling point (ebulliometry) | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 9/2008 |
| 112-52-7 | Dodecane, 1-chloro | vapor pressure (thermal analysis) | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 9/2008 |
| 112-52-7 | Dodecane, 1-chloro | partition coefficient | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 9/2008 |
| 112-52-7 | Dodecane, 1-chloro | water solubility | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 9/2008 |
| 112-52-7 | Dodecane, 1-chloro | sludge test | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 9/2008 |
| 112-52-7 | Dodecane, 1-chloro | acute toxicity to fish | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 9/2008 |
| 112-52-7 | Dodecane, 1-chloro | toxicity to plants (algae) | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 9/2008 |
| 112-52-7 | Dodecane, 1-chloro | acute inhalation toxicity | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 9/2008 |
| 112-52-7 | Dodecane, 1-chloro | bacterial reverse mutation test | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 9/2008 |
| 112-52-7 | Dodecane, 1-chloro | in vitro mammalian chromosome aberration | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 9/2008 |
| 112-52-7 | Dodecane, 1-chloro | repeated dose toxicity with reprod/dev | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 9/2008 |
| 112-90-3 | Oleylamine | HEGTOXCHRM Mammalian cytogenetics assay (voluntary test) | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline | Chinese hamster ovary cells (CHO) | in vitro | 0.05 to 1.5 nL/mL (without activation); 0.6 to 20.0 nL/mL (with activation) | Not applicable | No evidence of increased frequency of chromosomal aberrations was noted in any assay. | 50 FR 31919; 8/7/85 Fiche OTS0525401 |
| 112-90-3 | Oleylamine | HEGTOXCHRM Cytogenicity study | 40 CFR 798.5385 (modified) | mice | oral (gavage); single administration | 0, 500, 2500, 5000 mg/kg | 5/sex | No evidence of increased chromosomal aberrations were seen at any treatment level. | 54 FR 52449; 12/21/89 Fiche OTS0525407 |

Page 99 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|----------|-------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|--------------------|---|--|
| 112-90-3 | Oleylamine | HEGTOXMUTA Mutagenicity study | 40 CFR 798.5300 (modified) | mouse L5173Y TK +/- | in vitro | 0.13-0.32 nl/ml | Not applicable | No evidence of increased mutation frequencies was noted either in the presence or absence of metabolic activation. | 54 FR 43482; 10/25/89 OTS0000391-1 |
| 112-90-3 | Oleylamine | HEGTOXMUTA Mutagenicity assay (voluntary test) | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline | Salmonella typhimurium | in vitro | up to 20 µg/plate (nonactivated) up to 200 µg/plate (activated) | Not applicable | The test material did not cause a positive response in any of the bacterial strains (TA98, TA100, TA1535, TA1537 and TA1538) either with or without activation. | 50 FR 31919; 8/7/85 OTS0000391-0 |
| 112-90-3 | Oleylamine | HEGTOXMUTA Mutagenicity study (voluntary test) | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline | Chinese hamster ovary cells (CHO) | in vitro | 0, 0.1 to 2.0 nL/mL (without activation); 5.0 to 10.0 nL/mL (with activation) | Not applicable | In the first trial, an increased frequency of mutations was seen at 2.0 nL/mL (without activation) and at 9.0 nL/mL (with activation). Two subsequent trials did not duplicate these results; no evidence of increased mutations was seen at any level. | 50 FR 46699; 11/12/85 Fiche OTS0525402 |
| 112-90-3 | Oleylamine | HERTOXTERA Developmental toxicity | 40 CFR 798.4900 (modified) | rabbits | oral (gavage); gestation days 6 through 18 | 0, 3, 10, 30 mg/kg/d | 22 bred females | Dose-related maternal toxicity was noted in mid- and high-dose dams (clinical signs, decreased body weight gain, and food consumption). No evidence of embryotoxicity, fetotoxicity, or developmental toxicity was noted at any level. The maternal NOEL was 3 mg/kg/day, and the developmental NOEL was 30 mg/kg/day. | 54 FR 52449; 12/21/89 Fiche OTS0525408 |
| 112-90-3 | Oleylamine | HERTOXTERA Developmental toxicity | 40 CFR 798.4900 (modified) | rats | oral (gavage); gestation days 6 through 15 | 0, 10, 40, 80 mg/kg/d | 28 bred females | Dose-related maternal toxicity was noted in mid- and high-dose dams (clinical signs, decreased body weight gain, and food consumption). No evidence of embryotoxicity, fetotoxicity, or developmental toxicity was noted at any level. The maternal NOEL was 10 mg/kg/day, and the developmental NOEL was 80 mg/kg/day. | 54 FR 2449; 12/21/89 Fiche OTS0525408 |
| 112-90-3 | Oleylamine | HESTOX Dermal range-finding study (voluntary test) | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline | rats | dermal; 5 d/wk, 2 wk | 0, 12.5, 62.5, 125 mg/kg/d in mineral oil | 4/sex | Application to shaved backs caused mild to moderate skin irritation at the low exposure, and moderate to severe irritation at higher levels. Rats in the mid- and high-dose groups showed sensitivity to touch and had reduced body weight gain. | 50 FR 31919; 8/7/85 Fiche OTS0525400 |
| 116-14-3 | Tetrafluoroethene | HECTOXCARC Carcinogenisis study | National Toxicology Program (NTP) | F344 rats | inhalation, 6 hr/day, 5 d/wk, 103 wk | 156, 312, 625 ppm (male); 312, 625, 1250 ppm (female) | 60 male and female | Clear evidence of carcinogenic activity of TFE in male rats based on increased incidence of renal tube neoplasms (mainly adenomas) and hepatocellular neoplasms. Clear evidence of carcinogenic activity of TFE in female rats based on increased incidence of renal tube neoplasms, liver hemangiosarcomas, hepatocellular neoplasms, and mononuclear cell leukemia. Increased incidences of renal tubule degeneration and hyperplasia in males and females, increased severity of kidney nephropathy in males, and liver angiectasis and cataracts in females were also noted. There were also slight increased in the incidence of mononuclear cell leukenia and testicular interstitial cell adenomas in males. | NTP TR-450 (Draft), December, 1995 |

Page 100 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|----------|-------------------------------|--|---|---|--|---|-----------------------|---|--|
| 116-14-3 | Tetrafluoroethene | HECTOXCARC Carcinogenisis study | National Toxicology Program (NTP) | B6C3F ₁ mice | inhalation, 6 hr/day, 5 d/wk, 95 wk | 0, 312, 625, 1250 ppm | 58 male and female | Clear evidence of carcinogenic activity of TFE in male and female mice based on increased incidences of liver hemangiomas and hemangiosarcomas, hepatocellular neoplasms, and histiocytic sarcomas. There was also an increased incidence of renal tubule karyomegaly in males and females, renal tubule dilatation in males, liver angiectasis in males and females, hematopoietic cell proliferation of the liver in females and splenic hematopoietic cell proliferation in males and females. | NTP TR-450 (Draft), December, 1995 |
| 116-14-3 | Tetrafluoroethene | HEGTOXCHRM Mammalian bone marrow micronucleus assay | 40 CFR 798.5460 (modified) | mice | inhalation, whole body, 6 hr | 0, 5000, 12000, 19000 ppm (males); 0, 7000, 17000, 28000 ppm (females) | 5/sex | Treatment did not increase the frequency of micronuclei in females. In males, the frequency was slightly increased at low and mid-treatment levels at the 72-hour sampling time, only. | 53 FR 20685; 6/6/88 Fiche OTS05228091 |
| 116-14-3 | Tetrafluoroethene | HEGTOXMUTA Mutagenicity study | 40 CFR 798.5300 (modified) | Chinese hamster ovary cells (CHO) | in vitro | 0, 20, 40, 60, 80, 100% (atmospheric concentrations) | Not applicable | Treatment at up to cytotoxic levels did not increase the frequency of mutations at the HPRT locus in the presence or absence of Aroclor-induced rat liver homogenate. | 53 FR 19334; 5/27/88 Fiche OTS0522807 |
| 116-15-4 | Hexafluoropropene | HEGTOXCHRM Rodent dominant lethal assay | 40 CFR 798.5450 (modified) | rat | inhalation, 6 hr/d, 5 d | 0, 25, 100, 400 ppm | Not specified | Treatment at up to toxic levels did not increase the frequency of dominant lethal mutations. | 53 FR 45385; 11/9/88 Fiche OTS0522791 |
| 116-15-4 | Hexafluoropropene | HEGTOXMUTA Mutagenicity study | 40 CFR 798.5300 (modified) | Chinese hamster ovary cells (CHO) | in vitro | 0, 0.1, 0.25, 0.50, 1.00, 1.50% (atmospheric concentrations) | Not applicable | Treatment at up to cytotoxic levels did not increase the frequency of mutations at the HPRT locus in the presence or absence of Aroclor-induced rat liver homogenate. | 53 FR 37643; 9/27/88 Fiche OTS0522811 |
| 116-15-4 | Hexafluoropropene | HEGTOXMUTA Mutagenicity study | 40 CFR 798.5300 (modified) | Chinese hamster ovary cells (CHO) | in vitro | 0, 0.05, 0.15, 0.20, 0.30, 0.35% (atmospheric concentrations) | Not applicable | Treatment at up to cytotoxic levels did not increase the frequency of mutations at the HPRT locus in the presence or absence of Aroclor-induced rat liver homogenate. | 53 FR 19334; 5/27/88 Fiche OTS0522806 |
| 116-15-4 | Hexafluoropropene | HEGTOXMUTA Mutagenicity study (voluntary test) | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42002E) | Chinese hamster ovaries (CHO) | in vitro | 0, 0.03, 0.08, 0.41, 0.74, 1.13, 2.5% (v/v) | Not applicable | There were no increases in mutagenic activity induced by exposure to the test material either in the presence or absence of metabolic activation. | 51 FR 16203; 5/1/86 Fiche OTS0512564 |
| 116-15-4 | Hexafluoropropene | HESTOX Subchronic inhalation toxicity | 40 CFR 798.2450 (modified) | mice | whole body, 6 hr/d, 5 d/wk, 13 wks | 0, 10, 50, 150 ppm (target) | 25/sex | Kidney lesions were seen at 50 and 150 ppm in both sexes, and these could still be seen throughout the 28 day observation period. No other effects were reported. | 54 FR 8816; 3/2/89 Fiche OTS0522814 |
| 116-15-4 | Hexafluoropropene | HESTOX Subchronic inhalation toxicity | 40 CFR 798.2450 (modified) | rat | whole body, 6 hr/d, 5 d/wk, 13 wks | 0, 10, 50, 150 ppm (target) | 20/sex | High-dose males showed increased water consumption and decreased lymphocyte count. Urinalysis showed increased fluoride ions in both sexes at 50 ppm and above. These rats also had polyuria and low urine osmolality. | 54 FR 8816; 3/2/89 Fiche OTS0522814 |
| 117-81-7 | Di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate | EEATOX Acute fish toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Sheepshead minnow | flow-through, 96 hr | 0.08-60 ppm (measured) | Not specified | No acute toxicity below the limit of aqueous solubility. | 49 FR 44142; 11/2/84 Fiche OTS0508492 |
| 117-81-7 | Di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate | EEATOX Acute fish toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Rainbow trout | flow-through, 96 hr | 0.013-100 mg/L (measured) | Not specified | No acute toxicity below the limit of aqueous solubility. | 49 FR 18779; 5/2/84 Fiche OTS0508486 |

Page 101 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|----------|-------------------------------|--|---|--|---|---|----------------|--|--|
| 117-81-7 | Di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate | EEATOX Acute chironomid toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Paratanytarsus partheno- genica (midge) | static, 48 hr | 0.056-86.3 mg/L (measured) | Not specified | No acute toxicity below the limit of aqueous solubility. | 49 FR 30114; 7/26/84 Fiche OTS0508488 |
| 117-81-7 | Di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate | EEATOX Acute fish toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Fathead minnow | flow-through, 96 hr | 0.026-34 mg/L (measured) | Not specified | No acute toxicity below the limit of aqueous solubility. | 48 FR 53159; 11/25/83 Fiche OTS0508481 |
| 117-81-7 | Di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate | EEATOX Acute mysid shrimp toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Mysid shrimp | static, 96 hr | 0.056-86.0 mg/L (measured) | Not specified | No acute toxicity below the limit of aqueous solubility. | 49 FR 30114; 7/26/84 Fiche OTS0508488 |
| 117-81-7 | Di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate | EEATOX Acute fish toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Bluegill | static, 96 hr | 0.34-1.0 mg/L (measured) | Not specified | No acute toxicity below the limit of aqueous solubility. | 48 FR 53159; 11/25/83 Fiche OTS0508481 |
| 117-81-7 | Di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate | EEATOX Acute fish toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Fathead minnow | static, 96 hr | <0.0037 to 210 mg/L (5 concentrations/test material up to limit of solubility) | Not specified | No acute toxicity below the limit of aqueous solubility. | 48 FR 53159; 11/25/83 Fiche OTS0508481 |
| 117-81-7 | Di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate | EEATOX Algae acute toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Green alga | static, 6 days | 0.05-1409.4 ppm | Not applicable | No acute toxicity below the limit of aqueous solubility. | 50 FR 5421; 2/6/85 Fiche OTS0508496 |
| 117-81-7 | Di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate | EEATOX Daphnid acute toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Daphnia magna | static, 48 hr | 5 concentrations up to water solubility limits | Not specified | The 48-hour LC ₅₀ value is >0.32 mg/L. | 49 FR 44142; 11/2/84 Fiche OTS0508492 |
| 117-81-7 | Di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate | EECTOX Chronic daphnid toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Daphnia magna | flow-through, 21 days | 0.015-80 mg/L (measured) | Not specified | Non-toxic. | 50 FR 5421; 2/6/85 Fiche OTS0508496 |
| 117-81-7 | Di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate | EFBDEG Biodegradation study | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Not applicable | shake flask, 28 days, CO by GC | 4 mg carbon/equivalent | Not applicable | Primary biodegradation of 90% or higher and ultimate biodegradation of 55%. | 48 FR 53159; 11/25/83 OTS508481 |
| 117-81-7 | Di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate | EFBDEG Biodegradation study | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Not applicable | 23° C, 24 hr, CO ₂ by GC | 1 mg/L | Not applicable | Exhibited at least 50% primary degradation in 24 hours. | 49 FR 44142; 11/2/84 Fiche OTS0508490 |
| 117-81-7 | Di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate | EFCHEWSOL Water solubility | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Not applicable | deionized water, well and sea water; equilibrate for 24 h at 25 ± 2°C; analysis by GC | Not specified | Not applicable | Solubilities for distilled, wel,1 and sea water of 0.34 \pm 0.04, 0.30 \pm 0.05, and 0.16 \pm 0.04 mg/L, respectively. | 48 FR 34119; 7/27/83 Fiche OTS0508479 |
| 117-81-7 | Di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate | EFPCHEVPRE Vapor Pressure | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Not applicable | 25 °C, analysis by GC | Not specified | Not applicable | Vapor pressure = 8.6×10^{-4} . | 49 FR 44124; 11/2/84 Fiche OTS0508490 |
| 117-81-7 | Di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate | EFTSPT Sediment adsorption isother | 796.2750 (modified) | Not applicable | Not specified | 0.006, 0.025, 0.041, 0.075, 0.099, 0.141 ml aliquots | Not applicable | The mean percents adsorbed to sediments EPA 8, EPA 18, EPA 21 were 70.2%, 90.6%, and 92.0%, respectively. Correlation coefficients were 0.9606, 0.9539, and 0.9857 for sediments EPA 8, EPA 18, and EPA 21, respectively. HPLC analysis of aqueous adsorption phases and sediment extracts demonstrated stability. The mean C14-mass balance accountabilities were 102%, 107%, and 107% for sediments EPA 8, EPA 18, EPA 21, respectively. | 56 FR 42623; 8/28/91 Fiche OTS0533017 |

Page 102 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|----------|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| 117-81-7 | Di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate | HEADME Metabolism study | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | monkeys, rats, mice | oral (gavage), single dose | 100 mg/kg | 3 monkeys, 5 male rats, 5 mice | 30 to 40% of the dose of DEHP was excreted in the urine during the first 12 hours for rats and mice, and during the first 24 hours for monkeys. Approximately 50% of the dose was excreted in the feces, primarily in the first 24 hours for rats and mice, and 48 hours for monkeys. Recoveries of the labelled test material administered were 79, 87, and 90% for monkeys, rats, and mice, respectively. | 50 FR 5421; 2/06/85 Fiche OTS0508494 |
| 117-81-7 | Di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate | HEGTOXCHRM Chromosomal study (Voluntary test) | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | mice | intraperitoneal (i.p.), single dose, 2-doses; 24 hr apart | 5 g/kg/day | Not specified | The test material, DEHP, did not induce micronuclei in the bone marrow of the test animals. There was no significant difference in the percent micronucleated polychromatic erythrocytes between the test animals and the controls. The test material was therefore non-clastogenic in this study. | 48 FR 12124; 3/23/83 Fiche OTS0508477 |
| 117-81-7 | Di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate | HEGTOXDNAF Unscheduled DNA synthesis (Voluntary test) | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | rat primary hepatocytes | in vitro | 5, 10, 25, 50 100, 250, 500, 1000 nl/ml | Not specified | The test material, DEHP, did not induce significant changes in the nuclear labelling of the tester cells, with or without activation. The test material was considered inactive in this study. | 48 FR 12124; 3/23/83 Fiche OTS0508477 |
| 117-81-7 | Di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate | HEGTOXMUTA Mutagenicity study (Voluntary test) | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Chinese hamster ovaries (CHO) | in vitro | 5.0-80.0 nl/ml | Not applicable | DEHP was nontoxic at all concentrations. There were no dose-related increases in mutation frequency. | 51 FR 6468; 2/24/86 Fiche OTS0509537 |
| 117-81-7 | Di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate | HEGTOXMUTA Mutagenicity study (Voluntary test) | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Salmonella typhimurium strains | in vitro | 0.15-150 µl/plate | Not applicable | The test material, DEHP, did not induce genetic activity in any of the tester strains (TA 98, TA 100, TA 1535, TA 1537, TA 1538) in either the absence or presence of metabolic activation. | 48 FR 12124; 3/23/83 Fiche OTS0508477 |
| 117-81-7 | Di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate | HEGTOXMUTA Mutagenicity study (Voluntary test) | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Mouse lymphoma cells L5178Y TK | in vitro | 7.81-250 nl/ml (nonactivation) 7.81-125 nl/ml (activation) | Not applicable | The test material, DEHP, did not induce increased mutant frequency at the TK locus in the absence or presence of metabolic activation. | 48 FR 12124; 3/23/83 Fiche OTS0508477 |
| 117-81-7 | Di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate | HEGTOXMUTA Mutagenicity study (Voluntary test) | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Chinese hamster ovaries (CHO) | in vitro | 5.0-80.0 nl/ml | Not applicable | No toxicity was observed with DEHP at any test concentration There were no dose-related increases in mutant frequency. | 50 FR 1892; 5/3/85 Fiche OTS0508498 |
| 117-81-7 | Di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate | HESTOX Subchronic toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | rats | oral (dietary), 21 days | 0, 0.01, 0.1, 0.6, 1.2, 2.5% | 5 male; 5 female | Test animals exposed to 2.5% of di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate (DEHP) lost weight during the first week, and body weights were significantly reduced compared to the controls. There was initial reduction in weight gain in the 1.2% groups. Food consumption was reduced in both sexes at 1.2 and 2.5%. In both sexes, a statistically significant increase in liver weights was observed at 0.6, 1.2, and 2.5%. Histological examinations showed a reduction in cytoplasmic basophilia in livers of male rats exposed to 0.6, 1.2, and 2.5%. | 51 FR 6468; 2/24/86 Fiche OTS0509537 |
| 118-82-1 | Phenol, 4,4'-methylenebis[2, 6-bis(1,1-dimethylet hyl)- | melting point (capillary tube) | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | REC'D 10/2007 |

Page 103 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|----------|--|---|-------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|--|----------------------|--|--|
| 118-82-1 | Phenol, 4,4'-methylenebis[2, 6-bis(1,1-dimethylet hyl)- | boiling point (ebulliometry) | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | REC'D 10/2007 |
| 118-82-1 | Phenol, 4,4'-methylenebis[2, 6-bis(1,1-dimethylet hyl)- | vapor pressure (thermal analysis) | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | REC'D 10/2007 |
| 118-82-1 | Phenol, 4,4'-methylenebis[2, 6-bis(1,1-dimethylet hyl)- | sludge test | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 11/2007 |
| 118-82-1 | | bacterial reverse mutation test | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 7/2007 |
| 118-82-1 | | in vitro mammalian chromosome aberration | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 5/2007 |
| 118-82-1 | Phenol, 4,4'-methylenebis[2, 6-bis(1,1-dimethylet hyl)- | reproduction/develop mental toxicity screening test | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 5/2007 |
| 120-80-9 | Catechol | HEDIRR Permeability coefficient (Kp) | 69 FR 22402 OPPT-2003-0006 | | in vitro | | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | 71 FR 1538 1/10/06 OPPT-2003-0006 |
| 120-80-9 | Catechol | HEDIRR Dermal absorption | 69 FR 22402 OPPT-2003-0006 | | in vitro | 10 minutes | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | 71 FR 1538 1/10/06 OPPT-2003-0006 |
| 120-80-9 | Catechol | HEDIRR Dermal absorption | 69 FR 22402 OPPT-2003-0006 | | in vitro | 60 minutes | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | 71 FR 1538 1/10/06 OPPT-2003-0006 |
| 120-82-1 | 1,2,4-Trichloro- benzene | EEATOX Mysid shrimp acute toxicity | 40 CFR 797.1930 | Mysid shrimp | 96 hr, flow-through | 0.19, 0.28, 0.42, 0.60, 0.99 mg/L (measured) | 20 (10/replicate) | At the highest concentration, 100% mortality was observed for the test material 1,2,4-TCB. The LC_{50} value (and 95% confidence limit) was 0.49 mg/L (0.43 to 0.56 mg/L). The no-observed-effect concentration was 0.19 mg/L. | 53 FR 33537; 8/31/88 Fiche OTS0523008 |

Page 104 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|----------|-----------------------------|--|--|--------------|--------------------|--|----------------------|---|--|
| 120-82-1 | 1,2,4-Trichloro- benzene | EECTOX Mysid shrimp chronic toxicity | 40 CFR 797.1950 | Mysid shrimp | 28 d, flow-through | 0.013, 0.033, 0.064, 0.12, 0.28 mg/L (measured) | 60/ concentration | Survival among high-dose F_o animals exposed to 1,2,4–TCB was 32%, (which was significantly less than the survival of the F_o test animals observed in the remaining 4 test concentrations). Concentration-related effects on growth (both generations) and reproduction (F^o) were noted. The MATC (based on reproduction) was estimated to be $\leq 0.064~\text{mg/L}$ and $\geq 0.033~\text{mg/L}$. | 53 FR 33537; 8/31/88 Fiche OTS0523008 |
| 120-82-1 | 1,2,4-Trichloro- benzene | HECTOXCARC Oncogenicity study | 40 CFR 798.3300 (modified) | rat | diet, 104 weeks | 100, 350, 1200 ppm | 50/sex | The 1200 ppm dietary concentration a produced significant decrease in survival of the males at week 104, hepatocellular hypertrophy, diffuse fatty change in the liver, hepatic focal cystic degeneration, significantly increased mean absolute liver weight and mean liver-to-terminal-body-weight ratio, and significantly increased mean liver-to-brain-weight ratio in males. Findings at necropsy included enlarged livers, transitional cell hyperplasia of the renal pelvic urothelium, and chronic progressive nephropathy in males in the 1200 ppm group. Renal pelvis mineralization and granular, pitted, and rough appearance of the kidneys were observed in males and females in the 1200 ppm group. The 100 and 350 ppm dietary concentrations produced no treatment-related effects. The NOEL for systemic toxicity was 350 ppm. | 59 FR 38472; 7/28/94, Docket OPPTS-44612 |
| 120-82-1 | 1,2,4-Trichloro- benzene | HECTOXCARC Oncogenicity study | 40 CFR 798.3300 (modified) | mouse | diet, 104 weeks | 150, 700, 3200 ppm | 50/sex | Dietary concentrations of 150, 700, and 3200 ppm produced treatment-related effects such as distended abdomen and increased mean liver weight. Liver masses, hepatocellular carcinomas, heptocellular adenomas, and centrilobular hepatocytomegaly were evident in animals treated in the 700 and 3200 ppm groups. A significant decrease in survival at week 104 was observed in the 3200 ppm group; no females survived to study termination in the 3200 ppm group. | 59 FR 38472; 7/28/94, Docket OPPTS-44612 |
| 120-82-1 | 1,2,4-Trichloro- benzene | HEGTOXDNAF Unscheduled DNA synthesis (Voluntary test) | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket 47002F) | rat | in vitro | 10 ⁻¹ , 10 ⁻² , 10 ⁻³ , 10 ⁻⁴ , 1.0% (v/v) | Not specified | 1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene did not induce DNA repair at any concentration. Cytotoxicity was observed in cultures exposed to 10 ⁻² to 1% of TCB. The test material was not genotoxic in this study. | 49 FR 18779; 5/2/84 Fiche OTS0511367 |
| 122-39-4 | Diphenylamine | HEDIRR Permeability coefficient (Kp) | 69 FR 22402 OPPT-2003-0006 | | in vitro | | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | 71 FR 43763 8/2/06 OPPT-2003-0006 |
| 122-39-4 | Diphenylamine | HEDIRR Dermal absorption | 69 FR 22402 OPPT-2003-0006 | | in vitro | 10 minutes | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | 71 FR 43763 8/2/06 OPPT-2003-0006 |
| 122-39-4 | Diphenylamine | HEDIRR Dermal absorption | 69 FR 22402 OPPT-2003-0006 | | in vitro | 60 minutes | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | 71 FR 43763 8/2/06 OPPT-2003-0006 |

Page 105 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|----------|------------------|---|---------------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|---|--|
| 122-99-6 | 2-Phenoxyethanol | HEATOX Acute dermal toxicity (Voluntary test) | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline | rabbits | dermal; days 6-18 of gestation | 0, 300, 600, 1000 mg/kg/d | 9 pregnant females | Slight loss of body weight was seen in the 1000 mg/kg/day group. Gross pathological observations revealed no treatment-related effects. | 49 FR 30114; 7/26/84 Fiche OTS0507491 |
| 122-99-6 | 2-Phenoxyethanol | HEDSEN Repeated insult patch test (Voluntary test) | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline | human | dermal, occlusive patch; induction period of 24 hr/application; 3x/wk; 3 wks followed by a 10 to 15-day rest period, then by one 24-hr challenge application | 0.3 ml of a 10% (v/v) solution in mineral oil | 51 (completed study) | No evidence of cumulative irritation or delayed contact sensitization was observed. | 52 FR 27452; 7/21/87 Fiche OTS0531472 |
| 122-99-6 | 2-Phenoxyethanol | HEGTOXMUTA Forward mutation assay (Voluntary test) | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline | Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cells | in vitro | 62.6, 125, 250, 500.0, 1000, 2500, 5000 μg/L | Not applicable | No significant increases in mutation frequencies were noted in the presence or absence of exogenous metabolic activation. | 52 FR 39560; 10/22/87 Fiche OTS0531473 |
| 122-99-6 | 2-Phenoxyethanol | HERTOXTERA Developmental toxicity definitive study (Voluntary test) | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline | rabbits | dermal, under occlusion; gestation days 6 through 18 | 300, 600, 1000 mg/kg/d | 10 females | Nine high-dose and 5 mid-dose rabbits died or were sacrificed in extremis following 5 to 13 applications. Most exhibited hemoglobinuria, pale livers, dark kidneys, and dark urine in the bladder. No information was provided regarding embryotoxicity in the surviving dam. | 50 FR 31919; 8/07/85 Fiche OTS0531469 |
| 122-99-6 | 2-Phenoxyethanol | HERTOXTERA Developmental toxicity definitive study (Voluntary test) | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline | rabbits | dermal under occlusion; gestation days 6 through 18 | 300, 600, 1000 mg/kg/d | 25 females | Maternal toxicity (death of 9 and 5, respectively) was seen at high- and mid-dose. These animals had dark urine, were jaundiced, and exhibited dark kidneys. Stomach lesions were also seen in these animals. Surviving dams at these dose levels and at 300 mg/kg/day showed no evidence of treatment-related effects. No evidence of embryotoxicity, fetotoxicity, or teratogenicity was noted at any dose level. | 52 FR 2152; 1/20/87 Fiche OTS0531468 |
| 122-99-6 | 2-Phenoxyethanol | HERTOXTERA Developmental toxicity probe study (Voluntary test) | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline | rabbits | dermal, under occlusion; gestation days 6 through 18 | 300, 600, 1000 mg/kg/d | 10 females | Maternal toxicity (weight loss) was noted in the high-dose group. No evidence of embryotoxicity was seen at any level. | 49 FR 30114; 7/26/84 Fiche OTS0531469 |
| 122-99-6 | 2-Phenoxyethanol | HESTOX Oral hemolytic anemia (Voluntary test) | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline | rabbits | oral gavage; up to 11 days | 100, 300, 600, 1000 mg/kg/d | 3 females | Dose-related intravascular hemolytic anemia was noted (decreased RBC count, packed cell volume, and hemoglobin; hemoglobinuria; splenic congestion; renal tubule damage; and regenerative erythroid response in bone marrow and spleen). | 52 FR 2152; 1/20/87 Fiche OTS0531470 |
| 122-99-6 | 2-Phenoxyethanol | HESTOX Subchronic dermal study (Voluntary test) | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline | rabbits | dermal; 6 hr/d, 5 d/wk, 13 wks | 50, 150, 500 mg/kg/d | 10/sex | No mortalities occurred; no signs of systemic toxicity were noted. Sporadic occurrences of dermal erythema and very slight scaling were seen in the high-dose group. The NOEL (systemic toxicity) was 500 mg/kg/day. | 52 FR 2152; 1/20/87 Fiche OTS0531471 |

Page 106 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|----------|------------------|--|--|--------------------------|---|--|----------------------------|--|---|
| 122-99-6 | 2-Phenoxyethanol | HESTOX Oral hemolytic anemia (Voluntary test) | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline | rats | oral gavage; up to 14 days | 1250, 2500 mg/kg/d | 3 females | No overt signs of hemolysis were noted. A decrease in packed cell volume was seen in one low-dose rat. Signs of toxicity included lethargy and ataxia (low-dose), and loss of consciousness (high-dose). | 52 FR 2152; 1/20/87 Fiche OTS0531470 |
| 123-31-9 | Hydroquinone | HEADME Blood elimination kinetic study (voluntary test) | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42048D) | rats | oral (gavage), single dose | 50 mg/kg | 3 males | More than 80% of the radioactivity was excreted by 8 hours post-dosing. Analysis of blood samples showed an average blood absorption rate constant of 1.3 minutes and a Tmax for radioacativity in the blood of 6.5 to 7.5 minutes. | 51 FR 16203; 5/1/86, Fiche OTS0518013 |
| 123-31-9 | Hydroquinone | HEADME Dermal study (voluntary test) | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (Feldman and Mailbach 1969; Dermatoxicology, Chapter 5) | Beagle dogs | dermal and intra- venous; 1 hr (dermal), single dose (i.v.) | 4.5 g/L, 15 ml (dermal); 1 or 10 mg/kg/body wt. (i.v.) | 8 males | After occluded dermal application, no radioactivity of the test material was detected in the blood. Urinary excretion accounted for only 0.3% and 0.4% of the applied dose at 2 and 5 days, respectively. In the i.v. application, at 1 mg/kg, 34.5% of the dose was recovered in the urine in 7 days and 7.5% was recovered in the feces in 4 days. For the 10 mg/kg dose, recovery of the dose was 65.7% in urine and 6.1% in the feces. | 51 FR 6468; 2/24/86, Fiche OTS0516696 |
| 123-31-9 | Hydroquinone | HEADME Metabolic study (voluntary test) | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42048D) | rats | intratracheal instillation, single dose | 5, 25, 50 mg/kg/body wt. | 5 males | The test material was rapidly absorbed through the respiratory tract and rapidly excreted in urine and feces. Within 8 hours, ≥80.74% of the administered dose was excreted in urine. At 48 hours, ≥93.86% of the dose was excreted in the urine, feces, and expired air. Urinary conjugates were the major metabolites of the test material. Hydroquinone glucuronide accounted for 48.76 to 67.21% of the dose, and hydroquinone sulfate accounted for 19.00 to 22.07% of the administered dose. Unchanged test material was present in small quantities of approximately 2.00 to 2.85% of the dose. | 51 FR 6468; 2/24/86, Fiche OTS0518013 |
| 123-31-9 | Hydroquinone | HEADME Pharmacokinetic study (voluntary test) | 40 CFR 795.235 (modified) | rat | oral (gavage), single and repeated; dermal, single dose, 1x/d; 14d (repeated), 24 hr (dermal) | 25, 350 mg/kg (single), 25 mg/kg/d (repeated), 5.4% w/v (dermal) | 8 male; 8 female | At 350 mg/kg, rats showed tremors, chewing, and reduced activity. No adverse effects or unusual behaviors were noted at 25 mg/kg. In the dermal study, slight to severe erythema was noted at the test site after 24 hours. | 53 FR 28909; 8/1/88, Fiche OTS0516695 |
| 123-31-9 | Hydroquinone | HECTOXCARC Oncogenicity study | National Toxicology Program (NTP) | F344/N rats | gavage, 5 d/wk, 103 wk | 0, 25, 50 mg/kg | 65 male 65 female | Some evidence of carcinogenesis in male rats as shown by marked increases in tubular cell adenomas of the kidney. Some evidence of carcinogenesis in female rats as shown by increases in mononuclear cell leukemia. | NTP TR-366, October, 1989 NTIS PB90-240839 |
| 123-31-9 | Hydroquinone | HECTOXCARC Oncogenicity study | National Toxicology Program (NTP) | B6C3F ₁ mouse | gavage,5 d/wk, 103 wk | 0, 50, 100 mg/kg | 64-65 male 64-65 female | No evidence of carcinogenesis in male mice administered 50 or 100 mg/kg in water. Some evidence of carcinogenesis in female mice as shown by increases in hepatocellular neoplasms, mainly adenomas. Thyroid follicular cell hyperplasia was found in male and female mice and anisolaryosis, multinucleated hepatocytes, and basophilic foci of the liver in male mice. | NTP TR-366, October, 19889 NTIS PB90-240839 |

Page 107 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|----------|-----------------------------|---|---|-------------------------|---|----------------------------------|-----------------------|---|---|
| 123-31-9 | Hydroquinone | HENEUR Neuropathology | 40 CFR 798.6400 (modified) | rat | oral (gavage), 90 d | 0, 20, 64, 200 mg/kg/d | Not specified | Preliminary summary information indicates that there were no mortalities in the study. High-dose males showed tremors, reduced activity levels, and reduced body weight gain. Tremors were also seen at 64 mg/kg/day. Neuropathology analysis is in progress. | 53 FR 47867; 11/28/88, Fiche OTS0516693 |
| 123-31-9 | Hydroquinone | HENEUR Functional observational battery | 40 CFR 798.6050 (modified) | rats | oral (gavage), 90 d | 0, 20, 64, 200 mg/kg/d | Not specified | Preliminary summary information indicates that there were no mortalities in the study. High-dose males showed tremors, reduced activity levels, and reduced body weight gain. Tremors were also seen at 64 mg/kg/day. No adverse effects were seen in either sex dosed with 20 mg/kg/day. Data from the FOB is being analyzed. | 53 FR 47867; 11/28/88, Fiche OTS0516693 |
| 123-31-9 | Hydroquinone | HERTOXTERA Developmental toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42048D) | rats | oral (gavage), gestation days 6 through 15 | 0, 30, 100, 300 mg/kg/d | Not specified | Maternal toxicity (reduced body weight gain and food intake) occurred in the high-dose dams. No effects on reproductive or developmental indices were noted in any group. | 51 FR 6468; 2/24/86, Fiche OTS0518009 |
| 123-31-9 | Hydroquinone | HERTOXTERA Developmental toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42048D) | rabbits | oral gavage, gestation days 6-18 | 0, 25, 75, 150 mg/kg/d | 18 mated females | Maternal toxicity (decreased body weight gain and food consumption) were noted at 75 mg/kg/day and higher. Fetotoxicity (external, visceral, and skeletal malformations and ocular defects such as microphthalmia) occurred at 150 mg/kg/day. The NOEL was 25 mg/kg/day. | 51 FR 6468; 2/24/86, Fiche OTS0516697 |
| 123-31-9 | Hydroquinone | HERTOXTERE 2-Generation reproductive toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42048D) | rats | oral (gavage), 70 days prior to mating, through 2 generations | 0, 15, 50, 150 mg/kg/d | 30/sex/ generation | Parental toxicity (tremors) was noted at 50 and 150 mg/kg/day. No effects were noted on any reproductive parameter in either generation at any dose level. | 55 FR 357; 1/4/90, Fiche OTS0532768 |
| 123-31-9 | Hydroquinone | HESTOX Subchronic study | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42048D) | rats | oral (gavage), 90 d | 20, 64, 200 mg/kg/d | 10 male; 10 female | Rats exposed to 200 mg/kg/day showed decreased body weight gain and food consumption. Clinical observations included brown discoloration in urine at all dose levels. Behavioral changes observed included increased urination and tremors during handling. At 200 mg/kg/day, a reduction in auditory and visual orientation, forelimb strength, and responses to olfactory stimulation was seen. | 53 FR 47867; 11/28/88, Fiche OTS0516696 |
| 123-42-2 | Diacetone alcohol | HEDIRR Permeability coefficient (Kp) | 69 FR 22402 OPPT-2003-0006 | | in vitro | | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | REC'D 4/2006 |
| 123-42-2 | Diacetone alcohol | HEDIRR Dermal absorption | 69 FR 22402 OPPT-2003-0006 | | in vitro | 10 minutes | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | REC'D 4/2006 |
| 123-42-2 | Diacetone alcohol | HEDIRR Dermal absorption | 69 FR 22402 OPPT-2003-0006 | | in vitro | 60 minutes | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | REC'D 4/2006 |
| 123-79-5 | Di(2-ethylhexyl) adipate | HECTOXTRFM Morphological transformation | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | mice, BALB 3T3 cells | in vitro | 1.95, 7.81, 31.3, 125, 500 nl/ml | Not applicable | The test material, di(2-ethylhexyl) adipate (DEHA), did not induce an increased number of transformed foci at any of the concentrations tested, with or without activation. | 48 FR 12124; 3/23/83 Fiche OTS0508477 |

Page 108 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|----------|-----------------------------|--|---|----------------------------|------------------------------|---|---|--|---|
| 123-79-5 | Di(2-ethylhexyl) adipate | HEGTOXDNAF Unscheduled DNA synthesis (Voluntary test) | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | rat primary hepatocytes | in vitro | 5, 10, 25, 50 100, 250, 500, 1000 nl/ml | Not applicable | The test material, DEHA, did not induce significant changes in the nuclear labelling of the tester cells, with or without activation. The test material was considered inactive in this study. | 48 FR 12124; 3/23/83 Fiche OTS0508477 |
| 123-79-5 | Di(2-ethylhexyl) adipate | HESTOX Subchronic oral study | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | rats | diet, 21 days | 0, 0.6, 1.2, 2.5% | 5/sex/group | The rats fed 2.5% lost weight during the first 3 days of treatment and were lighter than the controls. The males fed 2.5% had lower food consumption. The weights and relative weights of the livers of both sexes were increased at 1.2 and 2.5%, and also 0.6% in the females. No reduction in testes weights was observed. There was a dose related reduction of hepatic neutral lipid deposition in all treated rats. Cyanide-insensitive palmitoyl-Coa oxidation was significantly increased in both sexes fed 2.5% and in males fed 1.2%. Lauric acid 11-hydroxylase activity was increased in males (not dose related). The 12-hydroxylase activity was increased in all treated males and 2.5% females. There was a dose related proliferations of peroxisome in all treated groups. | 51 FR 16203; 5/1/86 Fiche OTS0509543 |
| 123-86-4 | n-Butyl acetate | HEADME in vivo Hydrolysis | non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPPTS- 42134G) | rat (male) | intravenous | 30.2 mg/kg (in 0.9% NaCl) | 32 | Liquid scintillation analysis following dose revealed rapid systemic distribution of the dose and very rapid elimination from the body. It was very rapidly eliminated from blood ($t_{19}=0.41$ min) and was only detected in brain tissue at low concentrations in first 2.5 min after dosing. Hydrolysis in blood and brain is estimated to be 99% complete by 2.7 min at this dose level. n -Butanol, the hydrolysis product, was found in higher concentrations in both the blood and brain but was rapidly eliminated ($t_{19}=1.0-1.2$ min). n -Buteric acid was present at low concentrations in blood and declined slowly after dosing; it was largely undetected in brain tissue. | 62 FR 8955, 2/27/97 Docket OPPTS- 44636 |
| 123-86-4 | n-Butyl acetate | HENEUR Motor Activity, subchronic | 1991 EPA Guideline EPA 540/09-01-123 | rat | inhalation, 6 hrs, 14 wks | 0, 500, 3000, 6000 ppm | 10/sex (500 and 1500 ppm), 15/sex (3000 ppm) | No spontaneous mortality occurred during the study. Exposures to n-butyl acetate vapors resulted in acute, transient signs of reduced activity levels on a daily basis at 1500 and 3000 ppm, but no evidence of a cumulative effect on activity during the 14 week exposure. There was no evidence of neurotoxicity based on motor activity. The NOEL was 3000 ppm for this study. | 61 FR 11414; 3/20/96, Docket . 44622 |

Page 109 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|----------|-----------------|--|---|---------|------------------------------|----------------------------|---|--|---|
| 123-86-4 | n-Butyl acetate | HENEUR Functional Observational Battery, acute | 1991 EPA Guideline EPA 540/09-01-123 | rat | inhalation, 6hrs | 0, 500, 3000, 6000 ppm | 10/sex/dose | Concentrations of 1500, 3000, and 6000 ppm reduced activity and response to stimulus during exposure. Sialorrhea was observed in treated male rats, but only occasionally in treated female rats. Tearing was also noted occasionally in treated female rats. No deaths were noted during exposure and no clinical signs of toxicity noted at any time post-exposure. In the Functional Observational Battery (FOB) on day 0, the hair coat scores of the 6000 ppm group were significantly higher than in controls. Forelimb grip strength for females in the 3000 ppm group was significantly higher on day 0, than for the control group. There were no differences in hair coat scores and forelimb grip strength on days 7 and 14. The differences in mean body weight between treated and control groups were less than 10%. No treatment-related gross lesions were noted at necropsy. The NOEL for changes that occurred after animals were removed from vapor was 1500 ppm. | 59 FR 54193; 10/28/94, Docket OPPTS-44613 |
| 123-86-4 | n-Butyl acetate | HENEUR Schedule Controlled Operatant Behavior | 1991 EPA Guideline EPA 540/09-01-123 | rat | inhalation, 6 hrs, 13 wks | 0, 500, 1500. 3000 ppm | 10/sex/dose | No spontaneous mortality occurred during the study. Exposures to n-butyl acetate vapors resulted in acute, transient signs of reduced activity levels on a daily basis at 1500 and 3000 ppm in male rats, but no evidence of a cumulative effect on activity during the 13 week exposure. There was no evidence of neurotoxicity based on schedule-controlled operant behavior. The NOEL was 3000 ppm for this study. | 61 FR 11414; 3/20/96 Docket 44622 |
| 123-86-4 | n-Butyl acetate | HENEUR Motor Activity, acute | 1991 EPA Guideline EPA 540/09-01-123 | rat | inhalation, 6 hrs | 0, 1500, 3000, 6000 ppm | 10/sex/dose | Activity and response to stimulus were reduced during all exposure levels. Sialorrhea was observed in treated male rats, but only occasionally in treated female rats. Tearing was also noted occasionally in treated female rats. No deaths were noted during exposure and no clinical signs of toxicity noted at any time post-exposure. Mean total motor activity and total ambulations on day 0 in the 3000 and 6000 ppm groups were significantly lower than in the control group. These differences were on days 1, 7, or 14. There was no overall effect on activity during exploratory behavior or habituation periods. No treatment-related gross lesions were noted at necropsy. The NOEL for changes that occurred after animals were removed from vapor was 1500 ppm. | 59 FR 54193; 10/28/94, Docket OPPTS-44613 |
| 123-86-4 | n-Butyl acetate | HENEUR Neuropathology, subchronic | 1991 EPA Guideline EPA 540/09-01-123 | rat | inhalation, 6 hrs, 14 wks | 0, 500, 1500. 3000 ppm | 10/sex (500 and 1500 ppm), 15/sex (3000 ppm) | No spontaneous mortality occurred during the study. Exposures to n-butyl acetate vapors resulted in acute, transient signs of reduced activity levels on a daily basis at 1500 and 3000 ppm, but no evidence of a cumulative effect on activity during the 14 week exposure. There was no evidence of neurotoxicity based on neuropathology. The NOEL was 3000 ppm for this study. | 61 FR 11414; 3/20/96 Docket 44622 |

Page 110 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|----------|--|--|---|------------------|---------------------------------|--|---|--|---|
| 123-86-4 | n-Butyl acetate | HENEUR Functional Obser- vational Battery, subchronic | 1991 EPA Guideline EPA 540/09-01-123 | rat | inhalation, 6 hrs, 14 wks | 0, 500, 1500. 3000 ppm | 10/sex (500 and 1500 ppm), 15/sex (3000 ppm) | No spontaneous mortality occurred during the study. Exposures to n-butyl acetate vapors resulted in acute, transient signs of reduced activity levels on a daily basis at 1500 and 3000 ppm, but no evidence of a cumulative effect on activity during the 14 week exposure. There was no evidence of neurotoxicity based on functional observational battery tests. The NOEL was 3000 ppm for this study. | 61 FR 11414; 3/20/96 Docket 44622 |
| 123-86-4 | n-Butyl acetate | HESTOX Inhalation Probe study | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline | rat | inhalation, 6 hrs/day, 2 wks | 0, 750, 1500, 3000 ppm | 15 | Exposure of groups of Five ad libitum-fed and 5 feed restricted males and 5 ad libitum-fed females to test substance produced concentration-related reductions in general activity levels during exposure, but no signs of toxicity after exposure. Animals appeared to acclimate to the 750 and 1500 ppm concentrations, but not to 3000 ppm. There were no apparent differences in the clinical conditions of ad libitum-fed and feed-restricted groups during or after exposure. The 3000 ppm feed-restricted group animals lost weight during the first week of the study, while animals in all other dose groups gained weight. The NOAEL was 750 ppm for this study. | 61 FR13192; 3/26/96 Docket OPPTS- 44623 |
| 124-17-4 | Diethylene Glycol Butyl Ether Acetate | HEADME Pharmacokinetic study | 40 CFR 795.225 | rat | dermal, 24 hr | 200, 2000 mg/kg (neat) | 4/sex | Low-dose applications were more completely absorbed than high-dose applications. Absorption rates in high-dose rats were 1.58 mg/cm²/hour (males) and 1.28 mg/cm²/hour (females). Urinary elimination was the primary route. | Fiche OTS0533107 |
| 124-17-4 | Diethylene Glycol Butyl Ether Acetate | HEADME Pharmacokinetic study | 40 CFR 795.225 | rat | dermal, 24 hr | 200, 2000 mg/kg (neat); 200 mg/kg as a 10% (by weight) aqueous solution | 4/sex | Low-dose applications of neat or 10% aqueous solutions were more completely absorbed than high-dose applications. Absorption rates in high-dose rats were 0.73 mg/cm²/hour (in males) and 1.46 mg/cm²/hour (in females). The primary route of elimination was via urine. Urinary metabolites included 2-(2-butoxyethoxy) acetic acid (accounting for more than 1/2 of radioactivity) and 8 to 11 additional radioactive components. | Fiche OTS0533107 |
| 126-73-8 | Tributyl Phosphate | EEATOX Daphnid acute toxicity | 40 CFR 797.1300 (modified) | Daphnia magna | flow-through, 48 hr | 0, 0.48, 0.96, 2.0, 4.0, 8.0 mg/L (nominal) | 20/group | The 48-hour EC $_{50}$ of the test substance was determined to be 2.6 mg/L and the 48-hour no-effect concentration was 0.75 mg/L. | 55 FR 29411; 7/19/90 Fiche OTS0528316 |
| 126-73-8 | Tributyl Phosphate | EEATOX Acute invertebrate toxicity | 40 CFR 795.120 (modified) | gammarus | flow-through, 96 hr | ranged from 0.33 to 5.6 mg/L | 20 (10/replicate) | The 96-hour LC $_{50}$ was 1.7 mg/L. The 96-hour EC $_{50}$ value for immobility was 6.2 mg/L. The NOEC was 0.52 mg/L. | 55 FR 29411; 7/19/90 Fiche OTS0534091 |

Page 111 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|----------|--------------------|--|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|----------------------|--|---|
| 126-73-8 | Tributyl Phosphate | EEATOX Acute fish toxicity | 40 CFR 797.1400 (modified) | rainbow trout | flow-through, 96 hr | 0, 1.3, 2.5, 5.0, 10, 20 mg/L (nominal) | 20/group | The 96-hour LC $_{50}$ was calculated to be 13 mg/L. Complete mortality occurred in the 20 mg/L test concentration. Sublethal/behavioral responses (e.g., loss of equilibrium, erratic swimming, labored respiration, surfacing, quiescence, fish on bottom of test chamber and vertical orientation) were noted among the fish in the 10 mg/L test level. The 96-hour no-effect concentration was determined to be 5.0 mg/L based on a lack of sublethal responses at this concentration. | 55 FR 29411; 7/19/90 Fiche OTS0528315 |
| 126-73-8 | Tributyl Phosphate | EEATOX Algae acute toxicity | 40 CFR 797.1050 (modified) | Selenastrum capricornutum (freshwater algae) | static, 96 hr | 1.3, 2.5, 5.0, 10, 20 mg/L (nominal) | Not applicable | The 96-hour EC_{50} was determined to be 4.4 mg/L. The noeffect concentration of the test substance was estimated to be 2.2 mg/L which was based on the absence of affects at this and lower concentrations after 96-hours. | 55 FR 29411; 6/19/90 Fiche OTS0528318 |
| 126-73-8 | Tributyl Phosphate | EECLIF Fish early life stage | 40 CFR 797.1600 | rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) | flow-through | 0.22, 0.39, 0.82, 1.7, and 3.7 mg/L | Not specified | No significantly significant reduction in hatchability was detected at any concentration. Length and weight reductions were indicated at 1.7 mg/L. Based on the results of this study, the NOEC and LOEC were determined to be 0.82 snf 1.7 mg/L, respectively. The pont estimate MATC was calculted to be 1.2 mg/L. | 57 FR 3203; 1/29/92 Docket OPPTS- 44580 and 42100B. |
| 126-73-8 | Tributyl Phosphate | EECTOX Chronic invertebrate toxicity | 40 CFR 797.1330 (modified) | Daphnia magna | flow-through, 21 days | ranged from 0.095 to 2.1 mg/L (mean measured) | 20 (10/replicate) | The 21-day EC $_{50}$ (immobilization) was >2.1 mg/L; the NOEC was 0.87 mg/L; the LOEC was 2.1 mg/L (based on growth in length and days to first brood). The 21-day maximum acceptable toxicant concentration (MATC) was >0.87 and <2.1 mg/L. | Fiche OTS0534090 |
| 126-73-8 | Tributyl Phosphate | EFADEGHYDR Hydrolysis | 40 CFR 796.3500 | Not applicable | 30 days at pH 3, 7, 11, 25 °C | 10 ppm | Not applicable | No evidence of appreciable hydrolytic degradation of ¹⁴ C-tributyl phosphate was detected in any of the buffered solutions. The C14-mass balance ranged from 101.9% to 116.0% of the initial test solution concentrations with a mean of 108%. The thin-layer chromatography plate recoveries ranged from 67.5% to 96.4% with a mean recovery of 85.6%. | 55 FR 50055; 12/04/90 Fiche OTS0528323 |
| 126-73-8 | Tributyl Phosphate | EFPCHEVPRE Vapor pressure | 40 CFR 796.1950 | Not applicable | 25 °C | Not applicable | Not applicable | Results indicate a mean vapor pressure of the test substance of 2.6 x 10^6 mm Hg. | 55 FR 50055; 12/04/90 Fiche OTS0528324 |
| 126-73-8 | Tributyl Phosphate | EFTSPT Soil and sediment adsorption isotherm | 40 CFR 796.2750 | Not applicable | Not specified | Not applicable | Not applicable | The test compound was relatively stable through the adsorption phase with 94.4%, 92.1%, and 94.1% of the C14-activity characterized as parent for soils (silt loam, clay loam, sandy loam), respectively. Soil extracts analyzed by TLC showed that 97.2%, 97.4%, and 96.4% of the C14-recovered was parent material from silt, clay, sandy loams, respectively. The mean C14-mass balance accountability was 95.8%, 101%, and 97.7% for silt, clay, and sandy loams, respectively. The percent adsorbed to silt, clay, and sandy loams was 55.3%, 63.7%, and 47.2%, respectively. | 55 FR 50055; 12/04/90 Fiche OTS0528322 |

Page 112 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|----------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|----------|---|--------------------|---------------|---|--|
| 126-73-8 | Tributyl Phosphate | HEADME Pharmacokinetics study | 40 CFR 795.228 | rats | intravenous | 5 mg/kg | 4/sex | Recovery of the test substance from urine, feces, expired air, and various organs and tissues was about 90% or above. There was no apparent gender differences in recovery. Results indicate that Phase I metabolism (oxidation and hydrolysis) represented the major biotransformation pathway. | 59 FR 7784; 2/9/93 Docket OPPTS- 44595 |
| 126-73-8 | Tributyl Phosphate | HEADME Pharmacokinetics study | 40 CFR 795.228 | rats | dermal, 6-hr | 10 and 350 mg/kg | 4/sex | Recovery of the test substance from urine, feces, expired air, and various organs and tissues ranged from 66% to 80%. There was no apparent gender differences in recovery. Results indicate that Phase I metabolism (oxidation and hydrolysis) represented the major biotransformation pathway. | 59 FR 7784; 2/9/93 Docket OPPTS- 44595 |
| 126-73-8 | Tributyl Phosphate | HEADME Pharmacokinetics study | 40 CFR 795.228 | rats | oral, single | 10 and 350 mg/kg | 4/sex | Recovery of the test substance from urine, feces, expired air, and various organs and tissues was about 90% or above. There was no apparent gender differences in recovery. Results indicate that Phase I metabolism (oxidation and hydrolysis) represented the major biotransformation pathway. | 59 FR 7784; 2/9/93 Docket OPPTS- 44595 |
| 126-73-8 | Tributyl Phosphate | HEADME Pharmacokinetics study | 40 CFR 795.228 | rats | oral, 7 days nonlabeled, then 1 day labeled | 10 and 350 mg/kg | 4/sex | Recovery of the test substance from urine, feces, expired air, and various organs and tissues was about 90% or above. There was no apparent gender differences in recovery. Results indicate that Phase I metabolism (oxidation and hydrolysis) represented the major biotransformation pathway. | 59 FR 7784; 2/9/93 Docket OPPTS- 44595 |
| 126-73-8 | Tributyl Phosphate | HEADME Pharmacokinetics study | 40 CFR 795.228 | minipigs | intravenous | 5 mg/kg | 2/sex | Radioactive material was recovered at more than 80% for all dose groups. The test substance was rapidly eliminated primarily via the urine and within the first 6 hr of intravenous exposure, and does not appear to bioaccumulate in the bladder or kidneys. There was no apparent sex differences in this study. | 59 FR 7784; 2/9/93 Docket OPPTS- 44595 |
| 126-73-8 | Tributyl Phosphate | HEADME Pharmacokinetics study | 40 CFR 795.228 | minipigs | dermal, 6-hr | 10 and 350 mg/kg | 2/sex | Radioactive material was recovered at about 60% for all dose groups, except the low dose group. The test substance was very poorly absorbed (maximum amount absorbed was about 5% of dose) and it was eliminated mostly via the urine, and does not appear to bioaccumulate in the bladder or kidneys. There was no apparent sex differences in this study. | 59 FR 7784; 2/9/93 Docket OPPTS- 44595 |

Page 113 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|----------|--------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|--|----------------|--|--|
| 126-73-8 | Tributyl Phosphate | HECTOXCARC Oncogenicity | 40 CFR 798.3300 (modified) | mice | oral (diet), 1x/d, 18 mo | 0, 150, 1000, 3500 ppm | 50/sex/group | Dose-related, statistically significant increases in liver weights and liver/body and liver/brain weight ratios, relative to control values, were seen in both sexes at the 1000 ppm and the 3500 ppm. Macroscopic and microscopic pathology examinations revealed a statistically significant increased in the incidence of benign liver tumors in the 3500 ppm males and a concurrent increase in the incidence of proliferative lesions of the liver in this group. The incidences of malignant tumors were comparable to controls. Statistical analysis revealed no association between the incidence of benign hepatocellular adenomas and TBP administration in female mice. | 59 FR 17101; 4/11/94 Fiche OTS0526409-9 |
| 126-73-8 | Tributyl Phosphate | HECTOXCARC Oncogenicity | 40 CFR 798.3300 (modified) | rats | oral (diet), 1x/d, 18 months | 0, 200, 700, 3000 ppm | 50/sex/group | Dose-related microscopic alterations in the urinary bladder consisted of epithelial hyperplasia and papilloma in both sexes at the 700 and 3000 ppm dose levels. Malignant tumors (transitional cell carcinoma or squamous cell carcinoma) were also present in the high dose (3000 ppm) males and females. | 59 FR 17101;4/11/94 Fiche OTS0526409-9 |
| 126-73-8 | Tributyl Phosphate | HEDSEN Dermal sensitization study | 40 CFR 798.4100 | guinea pigs | dermal, 6 hr, 1x/wk, 3 wks | 0.31 mL | 10/sex | The treatment did not display sensitizing reactions (erythema/eschar and edema scores of 0). | 55 FR 13956; 4/13/90 Fiche OTS0528314 |
| 126-73-8 | Tributyl Phosphate | HEGTOXCHRM Mammalian cytogenetic assay | 40 CFR 798.5375 | hamsters | in vitro | 0.013, 0.025, 0.05, 0.1, 0.15 µl/mL (without activation); 0.01, 0.019, 0.038, 0.075, 0.15 µl/mL (with activation) | Not applicable | No metaphase cells were located for evaluation at 0.15 μ l/mL (with and without activation). Toxicity, as measured by a reduction in mitotic index, was approximately 96% at the highest test concentration analyzed (0.1 μ l/mL), with and without activation. The four highest test concentrations had no increase in chromosome aberrations either with or without activation. The test substance was concluded to be negative in the CHO cytogenetics assay. | Fiche OTS0528319 |
| 126-73-8 | Tributyl Phosphate | HEGTOXMUTA Gene mutations in somatic cells | 40 CFR 798.5300 | hamsters | in vitro | 0.05, 0.07, 0.08, 0.09, 0.11 µl/mL (without activation); 0.06, 0.08, 0.10, 0.125, 0.15 µl/mL (with activation) | Not applicable | Under the conditions of these mutagenicity tests, the test substance was negative in both the absence and presence of exogenous metabolic activation. | Fiche OTS0528320 |
| 126-73-8 | Tributyl Phosphate | HENEUR Functional observational battery | 40 CFR 798.6050 | rats | oral (gavage), 13 wks | 0, 32.5, 100, 325 mg/kg/day | 12/sex/group | Qualitative and quantitative functional observational battery assessments (grip strength and hind limb splay) did not reveal any significant effects that could be attributed to treatment. | 56 FR 16333; 4/22/91 Fiche OTS0529309 |
| 126-73-8 | Tributyl Phosphate | HENEUR Motor activity | 40 CFR 798.6200 | rats | oral (gavage), 13 wks | 0, 32.5, 100, 325 mg/kg/day | 12/sex/group | Results of motor activity tests and gross pathology evaluations were unremarkable. | 56 FR 16333; 4/22/91 Fiche OTS0529309 |

Page 114 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|----------|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|---|--|----------------|---|--|
| 126-73-8 | Tributyl Phosphate | HENEUR Neuropathology | 40 CFR 798.6400 | rats | oral (gavage), 13 wks | 0, 32.5, 100, 325 mg/kg/day | 12/sex/group | Neuropathological evaluations of microscopical examination of the brain, spinal cord, gastrocnemius muscle, and peripheral structures of the nervous system revealed no neurotoxic effects caused by treatment. | 56 FR 16333; 4/22/91 Fiche OTS0529309 |
| 126-73-8 | Tributyl Phosphate | HERTOXTERA Developmental toxicity | 40 CFR 798.4900 (modified) | rats | oral (gavage) | 0, 188, 375, 750 mg/kg/d | Not specified | An interim status report summarizes results after completion of the in-life portions of the definitive study. Maternal mortality occurred in the 750 mg/kg/day group. No adverse effects were noted in any developmental or reproduction parameter. | Fiche OTS0529383 |
| 126-73-8 | Tributyl Phosphate | HERTOXTERA Developmental toxicity | 40 CFR 798.4900 (modified) | rabbits | oral (gavage), gestation d 6 through 18 | 0, 50, 150, 400 mg/kg/d | 24 females | An interim draft of an unaudited completed study indicates maternal toxicity (decreased body weight gain) at 400 mg/kg/day. Increased incidence of resorptions were also noted at 400 mg/kg/day. | Fiche OTS0529386 |
| 126-73-8 | Tributyl Phosphate | HERTOXTERE Reproduction/fertility effects | 40 CFR 798.4700 (modified) | rats | oral (dietary), 2 generations | 0, 100, 300, 1500, 5000 ppm | Not specified | The in-life portion is completed. Significant decreases were seen in F1 generation body weights, food consumption and organ weights in the high-dose group only. No other information is provided. | Fiche OTS0529383 Doc# 40-9021232; Fiche OTS0529391 |
| 127-19-5 | Dimethyl acetamide | HEDIRR Permeability coefficient (Kp) | 69 FR 22402 OPPT-2003-0006 | | in vitro | | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | 71 FR 1538 1/10/06 OPPT-2003-0006 |
| 127-19-5 | Dimethyl acetamide | HEDIRR Dermal absorption | 69 FR 22402 OPPT-2003-0006 | | in vitro | 10 minutes | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | 71 FR 1538 1/10/06 OPPT-2003-0006 |
| 127-19-5 | Dimethyl acetamide | HEDIRR Dermal absorption | 69 FR 22402 OPPT-2003-0006 | | in vitro | 60 minutes | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | 71 FR 1538 1/10/06 OPPT-2003-0006 |
| 128-39-2 | 2,6-Di- <i>tert</i> -butyl-phenol | EEATOX Acute toxicity | 40 CFR 797.1050 (modified) | Selenastrum capricornutum (freshwater algae) | static, 96 hr | 0.33, 0.63, 1.2, 2.1, 2.9, 7.2 mg/L (measured) | Not applicable | Reduction in cell density after 24, 48, 72, and 96 hours of exposure (relative to control). The 96-hour EC_{50} was determined to be 3.9 mg/L (initial) and 1.2 mg/L (TWA). The 96-hour NOEC was determined to be 2.1 mg/L (initial) and 0.64 mg/L (TWA). | Fiche OTS0534319 |
| 128-39-2 | 2,6-Di- <i>tert</i> -butyl- phenol | EEATOX Acute toxicity | 40 CFR 797.1400 (modified) | Salmo gairdneri (rainbow trout) | flow-through, 14 days | 0, 0.27, 0.41, 0.63, 0.98, 1.5 mg/L | 20/group | Following 14 days of testing, 95% of the fish exposed to the highest test concentration died. At test termination (day 14), 20, 65, 10, and 20% mortality was observed at 0.27, 0.41, 0.63, and 0.98 mg/L, respectively. The 14-day LC $_{\rm 50}$ was estimated to be 0.74 mg/L. The test substance does not appear to be chronically toxic to rainbow trout. The NOEC was determined to be < 0.21 mg/L (lowest tested concentration). | Fiche OTS0526680 |

Page 115 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|----------|---------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|----------------------------|--|--|
| 128-39-2 | 2,6-Di- <i>tert</i> -butyl-phenol | EEATOX Acute toxicity | 40 CFR 797.1400 (modified) | Pimephales promelas (fathead minnow) | flow-through, 14 days | 0, 0.30, 0.38, 0.60, 0.85, 1.4 mg/L (measured) | 20/group | All fish exposed to 1.4 mg/L died within the initial 9 days of the test. At test termination (day 14) 15% mortality was observed at 0.85 mg/L while no mortalities occurred at the remaining treatment levels. The 14-day LC $_{50}$ was estimated to be 1.0 mg/L. The test substance does not appear to be chronically toxic to fathead minnows. The NOEC for the 14-day study was 0.30 mg/L. | Fiche OTS0526678 |
| 128-39-2 | 2,6-Di- <i>tert</i> -butyl- phenol | EEATOX Acute toxicity | 40 CFR 797.1310 | Gammarus fasciatus (gammarus) | flow-through, 4 day | 0, 0.23, 0.38, 0.54, 0.80, 1.1 mg/L (measured) | 20/group | Following 96 hours of exposure, 100, 85, and 30% mortality was observed at 1.1, 0.80, and 0.54 mg/L, respectively. Mortalities of <10% was observed at the remaining treatment levels. The 96-hour LC $_{50}$ value was determined to be 0.60 mg/L and the NOEC value was 0.38 mg/L. | Fiche OTS0526678 |
| 128-39-2 | 2,6-Di- <i>tert</i> -butyl-phenol | EEATOX Acute toxicity | 40 CFR 797.1300 | Daphnia magna | 48 hr | 0, 0.076, 0.14, 0.21, 0.38, 0.59 mg/L (measured) | 20/group (10/replicate) | At 1.0 mg/L, all daphnids were immobilized after 48-hours. Immobilization of <10% was observed at the remaining concentrations, however, treatment-related sublethal effects were observed at levels >0.14 mg/L. The 48-hour EC $_{50}$ value was determined to be 0.45 mg/L and the NOEC was determined to be 0.76 mg/L. | Fiche OTS0526678 |
| 128-39-2 | 2,6-Di- <i>tert</i> -butyl-phenol | EFADEGPHOT Photolysis | 40 CFR 796.3765 | Not applicable | Sunlight, synthetic humic water and pure water (pH 7.0 buffer) | Not applicable | Not applicable | The effect of sunlight on the degradation of aqueous solutions of the test substance in synthetic humic water (SHW) and pure water (PW) (pH 7.0 buffer) was investigated. The ratio (Kp)SHW / (Kp)PW was 1.36 and suggest that the test substance is marginally susceptible to indirect photolysis. | Fiche OTS0544324 |
| 128-39-2 | 2,6-Di- <i>tert</i> -butyl-phenol | EFBDEG Anaerobic Biodegradability | 40 CFR 796.3140 | Not applicable | anaerobic, primary sludge inoculum, 56 days | 63 mg/L | Not applicable | The test substance did not degrade under the conditions of this study. | Fiche OTS0544324 |
| 128-39-2 | 2,6-Di- <i>tert</i> -butyl-phenol | EFPCHEVPRE Vapor pressure | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline | Not applicable | 20° C | Not applicable | Not applicable | The spiking levels and mean percent desorption efficiencies were as follows: 0.0565 mg, 86.2%; 0.113 mg, 86.0%; 0.170 mg, 84.4%. The vapor pressure at the different flow rates showed no significant (>5%) differences. The flow rates and calculated vapor pressures were as follows: 14.2 mL/min, 0.0073 mmHg; 25.9 mL/min, 0.0076 mmHg; 34.6 mL/min, 0.0079 mmHg. | Fiche OTS0526677 |
| 128-39-2 | 2,6-Di- <i>tert</i> -butyl-phenol | EFPCHEWSOL Water solubility | 40 CFR 796.1860 | Not applicable | Column generator, pH 5, 7, and 9 | Not applicable | Not applicable | The water solubility of the test substance in water at pH 5, 7, and 9 was determined to be 3.99, 4.11, and 4.69 mg/L, respectively. | Fiche OTS0526677 |
| 131-11-3 | Dimethyl phthalate | EEATOX Acute chironomid toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Paratanytarsus partheno- genica (midge) | static, 48 hr | 0.056-86.3 mg/L (measured) | Not specified | Toxic to the midge. The 48-hour LC $_{50}$ value is 76 mg/L. | 49 FR 30114; 7/26/84 Fiche OTS0508488 |
| 131-11-3 | Dimethyl phthalate | EEATOX Acute fish toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Rainbow trout | flow-through, 96 hr | 0.013-100 mg/L (measured) | Not specified | Toxic at concentrations below the limit of aqueous solubility. The 96 hr LC_{50} value is 56 mg/L. | 49 FR 18779; 5/2/84 Fiche OTS0508486 |

Page 116 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|----------|--------------------|--|---|---|--|---|----------------|--|--|
| 131-11-3 | Dimethyl phthalate | EEATOX Acute fish toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Sheepshead minnow | flow-through, 96 hr | 0.08-60 ppm (measured) | Not specified | Toxic to the sheepshead minnow. The 96-hour LC $_{\rm 50}$ value is 29 mg/L $$ | 49 FR 44142; 11/2/84 Fiche OTS0508492 |
| 131-11-3 | Dimethyl phthalate | EEATOX Acute mysid shrimp toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Mysid shrimp | static, 96 hr | 0.056-86.0 mg/L (measured) | Not specified | Toxic to the mysid shrimp. The 96-hour LC50 value is 76 mg/L | 49 FR 30114; 7/26/84 Fiche OTS0508488 |
| 131-11-3 | Dimethyl phthalate | EEATOX Acute fish toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Fathead minnow | static, 96 hr | <0.0037 to 210 mg/L (5 concentrations/test material up to limit of solubility) | Not specified | Toxic at concentrations below the limit of aqueous solubility. The LC_{50} value is 120 mg/L. | 48 FR 53159; 11/25/83 Fiche OTS0508481 |
| 131-11-3 | Dimethyl phthalate | EEATOX Algae acute toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Green alga | static, 6 days | 0.05-1409.4 ppm | Not applicable | Toxic to the test algae. The EC_{s0} (population growth) value is 145.6 mg/L. | 50 FR 5421; 2/6/85 Fiche OTS0508496 |
| 131-11-3 | Dimethyl phthalate | EEATOX Acute fish toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Bluegill | static, 96 hr | 0.34-1.0 mg/L (measured) | Not specified | Toxic to the bluegill. The 96-hour LC $_{50}$ value is 67 mg/L. | 48 FR 53159; 11/25/83 Fiche OTS0508481 |
| 131-11-3 | Dimethyl phthalate | EEATOX Daphnid acute toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Daphnia magna | static, 48 hr | 5 concentrations up to water solubility limits | Not specified | The 48-hour LC $_{50}$ value is >52 mg/L. | 49 FR 44142; 11/2/84 Fiche OTS0508492 |
| 131-11-3 | Dimethyl phthalate | EEATOX Acute fish toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Fathead minnow | flow-through, 96 hr | 0.026-34 mg/L (measured) | Not specified | Toxic to the fathead minnow. The 96-hour LC_{50} value is 39 mg/L. | 48 FR 53159; 11/25/83 Fiche OTS0508481 |
| 131-11-3 | Dimethyl phthalate | EECLIF Fish early life stage | 797.1600 (modified) | Rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) | flow-through, 102 days | 0, 4.8, 9.0, 15.0, 30.0, 60.0 mg/L (nominal) | 30 | Exposure of embryos, larvae, and juvenile fish to the test substance resulted in a lowest observed effect concentration of 30 mg/L, a no observed effect concentration (NOEC) of 15.0 mg/L, and a maximum acceptable toxicant concentration (MATC) of 16 mg/L. The most sensitive parameter was survival at the conclusion of the test, no rainbow trout survived to hatch at 60 mg/L, and significantly reduced at 30 mg/L. | Fiche OTS0533141 |
| 131-11-3 | Dimethyl phthalate | EECTOX Chronic daphnid toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Daphnia magna | flow-through, 21 days | 0.015-80 mg/L (measured) | Not specified | Toxic to Daphnia magna. Maximum affect test concentration (MATC) was 15 mg/L. | 50 FR 5421; 2/6/85 Fiche OTS0508496 |
| 131-11-3 | Dimethyl phthalate | EFBDEG Biodegradation study | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Not applicable | shake flask, 28 days, CO by GC | 4 mg carbon/equivalent | Not applicable | Primary biodegradation of 90% or higher and ultimate biodegradation of 55%. | 48 FR 53159; 11/25/83 OTS508481 |
| 131-11-3 | Dimethyl phthalate | EFBDEG Biodegradation study | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Not applicable | 23° C, 24 hr, CO ₂ by GC | 1 mg/L | Not applicable | Primary degradation in excess of 90% in 24 hours. | 49 FR 44142; 11/2/84 Fiche OTS0508490 |
| 131-11-3 | Dimethyl phthalate | EFCHEWSOL Water solubility | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Not applicable | deionized water, well and sea water; equilibrate for 24 hr at 25 ± 2°C; analysis by GC | Not specified | Not applicable | In distilled water, DMP had a solubility of 4000 ± 60 mg/L in well water, 3960 ± 230 mg/L, and for sea water 3160 ± 160 mg/L. | 48 FR 34119; 7/27/83 Fiche OTS0508479 |
| 131-11-3 | Dimethyl phthalate | EFPCHEPART Octanol/water partition | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Not applicable | octanol/deionized water at 25 °C, analysis by GC | 10 ⁻² M | Not applicable | The log Kow value with standard errors was 1.47 \pm 0.086. | 49 FR 44142; 11/2/84 Fiche OTS0508491 |

Page 117 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|----------|---|---|---|--|--|---|----------------------|--|--|
| 131-11-3 | Dimethyl phthalate | EFPCHEVPRE Vapor Pressure | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Not applicable | 25 °C, analysis by GC | Not specified | Not applicable | Vapor pressure = 2.2×10^{-1} . | 49 FR 44124; 11/2/84 Fiche OTS0508490 |
| 131-11-3 | Dimethyl phthalate | HECTOXTRFM Morphological transformation | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | mice, BALB 3T3 cells | in vitro | 62.1-931.6 nl/ml | Not applicable | The test material, dimethyl phthalate (DMP), did not induce significant increases in transformed foci frequency, with or without activation. | 50 FR 46699; 11/12/85 Fiche OTS0509537 |
| 131-11-3 | Dimethyl phthalate | HEGTOXMUTA Mutagenicity study | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | mouse, L5178Y cells | in vitro | 9.77, 19.5, 39.1, 78.1, 156, 313, 625, 1250, 2500, 5000 nl/ml | Not applicable | The test material, DMP, in the absence of metabolic activation was weakly toxic at 625 nl/ml after 48 hours. In the presence of metabolic activation, the test material was lethal at 1250 nl/ml. | 51 FR 6468; 2/24/86 Fiche OTS0509537 |
| 140-66-9 | 4-(1,1,3,3-Tetra- methylbutyl)phenol | EEATOX Algae acute toxicity | TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42042) | Green algae | static, 96 hr | 1.0, 1.8, 3.2, 5.6, 10 mg/L (nominal) | Not applicable | The 96-hour no-observed-effect concentration was <1.0 mg/L. The study was performed following the TSCA guidelines for algal acute toxicity. The EC $_{50}$ for growth was 1.9 mg/L, with a 95% confidence interval of 1.0 to 2.7 mg/L. | 50 FR 5421; 2/6/85 Fiche OTS0507489 |
| 140-66-9 | 4-(1,1,3,3-Tetra- methylbutyl)phenol | EEATOX Acute fish toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42042) | Fathead minnow | flow-through, 96 hr | 0.041, 0.077, 0.15, 0.34, 0.63 mg/L | 20 | The 96-hour LC $_{50}$ was 0.25 mg/L, with a corresponding 95% confidence interval of 0.15 to 0.34 mg/L. The no-observed-effect concentration was 0.077 mg/L. Surfacing, loss of equilibrium, dark discoloration, and quiescence were observed in the 0.18, 0.37, and 0.63 mg/L test concentrations. | 50 FR 5421; 2/6/85 Fiche OTS0507489 |
| 140-66-9 | 4-(1,1,3,3-Tetra- methylbutyl)phenol | EEATOX Acute fish toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42042) | Salmo gairdneri (Rainbow trout) | flow-through, 14 d | 0.035, 0.084, 0.17, 0.32, 0.71 mg/L | 20 | The 14-day no-observed-effect concentration was calculated to be 0.084 mg/L for the test material. The lethal threshold was reached on day 10 of the study, and was estimated to be 0.12 mg/L. The 95% confidence interval was 0.084 to 0.17 mg/L. | 50 FR 5421; 2/6/85 Fiche OTS0507489 |
| 140-66-9 | 4-(1,1,3,3-Tetra- methylbutyl)phenol | EEATOX Acute daphnid toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42042) | Daphnia magna | flow-through, 48 hr | 0.063, 0.11, 0.19, 0.32, 0.94 mg/L | 10 | Based on lack of mortality and abnormal effects, the 48-hour no-observed-effect concentration was 0.11 mg/L for the test chemical. The LC $_{50}$ and its corresponding 95% confidence interval was 0.27 mg/L and 0.19 to 0.32 mg/L, respectively. | 50 FR 5421; 2/6/85 Fiche OTS0507489 |
| 140-66-9 | 4-(1,1,3,3-Tetra- methylbutyl)phenol | EECLIF Early life stage toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42042) | Salmo gairdneri (Rainbow trout) | flow-through, 60 d post-hatch | 0, 0.0061, 0.011, 0.022, 0.051, 0.091 mg/L | 80 (20/replicate) | Survival of fry and growth (wet weight) were reduced at 0.022 mg/L and higher; fry growth (length) was reduced at 0.011 and higher. The maximum acceptable toxicant concentration (MATC) was between 0.0061 and 0.11 mg/L. The NOEC was 0.0061 mg/L. | 52 FR 2152; 1/20/87 Fiche OTS0527139 |
| 140-66-9 | 4-(1,1,3,3-Tetra- methylbutyl)phenol | EFPCHEWSOL Water solubility | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42042) | Not applicable | environmental chamber at 22 ± 2 °C, deionized water and natural water, 24 hr | 10 mL | Not applicable | Solubilities in deionized water and natural water determined as the mean of duplicate analyses, 3 consecutive samples, were 17 and 19 µg/mL, respectively. | 50 FR 5421; 2/6/85 Fiche OTS0527138 |

Page 118 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|----------|---------------|---|---|---------|---|------------------------|---------------|---|--|
| 141-78-6 | Ethyl acetate | HENEUR Functional Observational Battery, acute | 1991 EPA Guideline EPA 540/09-01-123 | rat | inhalation, 6 hrs | 0, 600, 3000, 6000 ppm | 14/sex/dose | No mortality was observed during the study. No overt clinical signs were noted during the exposure or observation period. Body weight loss was noted for both sexes in all dose groups on the day following exposure. Decreased absolute body weight was noted for both sexes from the 6000 ppm group following exposure. Body weight gains were observed for all exposure groups on subsequent days. Functional Observational Battery (FOB) findings were observed solely at the initial post-exposure measurement period in animals from the 3000 and 6000 ppm groups. FOB finding included drooping or closing eyelids, gait alterations, labored or audible breathing, decreased mean body temperature, hunched posture, decreased pupil size, piloerection, decreased mean forelimb grip strength, and sleeping during cageside observations. There were no gross lesions in any animal at necropsy. The NOEL for neurotoxicity was 600 ppm. | 60 FR 28409; 5/31/95, Docket OPPTS-44617 |
| 141-78-6 | Ethyl acetate | HENEUR Motor Activity, acute | 1991 EPA Guideline EPA 540/09-01-123 | rat | inhalation, 6 hrs | 0, 600, 3000, 6000 ppm | 14/sex/dose | No mortality was observed during the study. No overt clinical signs were noted during the exposure or observation period. Body weight loss was noted for both sexes in all dose groups on the day following exposure. Decreased absolute body weight was noted for both sexes from the 6000 ppm group following exposure. Body weight gains were observed for all exposure groups on subsequent days. There were no gross lesions in any animal at necropsy. The NOEL for neurotoxicity was 600 ppm. | 60 FR 28409; 5/31/95, Docket OPPTS-44617 |
| 141-78-6 | Ethyl acetate | HENEUR Functional Observational Battery, subchronic | 1991 EPA Guideline EPA 540/09-01-123 | rat | inhalation, 6 hr/d, 5 d/wk for 99-100 days | 0, 350, 750, 1500 ppm | Not reported | Observations during exposure confirmed the presence of acute effects on nervous system function (diminished behavioral response to an alerting stimulus) at the 750 and 1500 ppm level. The FOB did not identify compound-related sensory or motor anomalies of toxicological relevance. | 62 FR 42123; 8/5/97 Docket OPPTS- 44642 |
| 141-78-6 | Ethyl acetate | HENEUR Motor Activity, subchronic | 1991 EPA Guideline EPA 540/09-01-123 | rat | inhalation, 6 hr/d, 5 d/wk for 99-100 days | 0, 350, 750, 1500 ppm | Not reported | Observations during exposure confirmed the presence of acute effects on nervous system function (diminished behavioral response to an alerting stimulus) at the 750 and 1500 ppm level. A statistically significant reduction in motor activity (23% reduction in total duration of movements) for 1500 ppm females during test week 13. Reduction in motor activity was judged to be a non-specific manifestation of systemic toxicity. | 62 FR 42123; 8/5/97 Docket OPPTS- 44642 |

Page 119 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|----------|----------------|---|---|---------------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------|---|---|
| 141-78-6 | Ethyl acetate | HENEUR Neuropathology, subchronic | 1991 EPA Guideline EPA 540/09-01-123 | rat | inhalation, 6 hr/d, 5 d/wk for 99-100 days | 0, 350, 750, 1500 ppm | Not reported | Observations during exposure confirmed the presence of acute effects on nervous system function (diminished behavioral response to an alerting stimulus) at the 750 and 1500 ppm level. Neuropathological evaluation did not reveal any compound-related abnormalities. The LOEL for male rats was 350 ppm and NOEL was not demonastrated. The LOEL for female rats was 750 ppm and NOEL was 350 ppm. | 62 FR 42123; 8/5/97 Docket OPPTS- 44642 |
| 141-78-6 | Ethyl acetate | HENEUR Schedule Controlled Operatant Behavior | 1991 EPA Guideline EPA 540/09-01-123 | rat | inhalation, 6 hr/d, 5 d/wk for 13 weeks | 0, 350, 750, 1500 ppm | 10/males/group | There were no treatment-related effects on clinical observations or performance of operant task. The NOEL was determined to be 350 ppm, this value is associated with transient acute effects of exposure. Analysis of operant behavior did not reveal any cumulative or enduring effects on performance of complex behavioral task up to 1500 ppm. | 62 FR 42123; 8/5/97 Docket OPPTS- 44642 |
| 141-79-7 | Mesityl Oxide | HEGTOXCHRM Mammalian bone marrow micronucleus assay | 40 CFR 798.5395 | mice | parenteral | 170, 340, 680 mg/kg | 5/sex | Bone marrow depression was observed at 72 hours in high dose males; Bone marrow depression was negative for females. | 57 FR 29319; 7/01/92; Docket OPPTS-44588 |
| 141-79-7 | Mesityl Oxide | HEGTOXMUTA Reverse mutation assay | 40 CFR 798.5265 | Salmonella typhimurium | in-vitro | 100-5000 μg/plate | Not applicable | The test material is negative for mutagenic activity under the conditions of this study. | 57 FR 29319; 7/01/92, Docket OPPTS-44588 |
| 141-79-7 | Mesityl Oxide | HERTOXTERA Combined developmental/ reproduction toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket 44592) | rats | inhalation;6 hr/d, 7 d/wk for 36 to 49 exposures (females) and 49 exposures (males) | 31, 103, 302 ppm | 12/sex | No mortality was observed throughout the study. Reduction in food consumption, body weight and body weight gain, and nasal discharge were observed at all dose levels. Reduced activity, sialorrhea, focal chronic inflammation, and a reduced number of dams that delivered a litter were observed at 302 ppm. The LOAEC for maternal toxicity was 31 ppm. The NOEC for reproductive toxicity was 103 ppm. | 57 FR 53898; 11/13/92; Docket OPPTS-44592 |
| 142-82-5 | Heptane, n- | HEDIRR Permeability coefficient (Kp) | 69 FR 22402 OPPT-2003-0006 | | in vitro | | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | 71 FR 13390 3/15/06 OPPT-2003-0006 |
| 142-82-5 | Heptane, n- | HEDIRR Dermal absorption | 69 FR 22402 OPPT-2003-0006 | | in vitro | 10 minutes | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | 71 FR 13390 3/15/06 OPPT-2003-0006 |
| 142-82-5 | Heptane, n- | HEDIRR Dermal absorption | 69 FR 22402 OPPT-2003-0006 | | in vitro | 60 minutes | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | 71 FR 13390 3/15/06 OPPT-2003-0006 |
| 143-33-9 | Sodium Cyanide | EEATOX Avian dietary test | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42118) | bobwhite | oral, 5 days | 100, 178, 316, 562, 1000 mg/L | 10 | The LD_{50} value for the bobwhite was determined to be 705 mg/L. The no mortality concentration was 316 mg/L and the NOEL was 100 mg/L. | 58 FR 48366; 9/15/93, Docket OPPTS-44601 |

Page 120 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|----------|------------------------------|--|---|----------------------------|--|--|--------------------------|---|--|
| 143-33-9 | Sodium Cyanide | EEATOX Avian dietary test | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42118) | bobwhite and mallard ducks | oral, 5 days | 100, 178, 316, 562, 1000 mg/L | 10 | The ${\rm LD_{50}}$ value was determined to be 340 mg/L. The no mortality concentration was 178 mg/L and the NOEL was < 100 mg/L. | 58 FR 48366; 9/15/93, Docket OPPTS-44601 |
| 143-33-9 | Sodium Cyanide | EFBIOC Plant upptake and translocation | 40 CFR 797.2850 | Alkali sacaton | irrigation, in sand, growth chamber | Sodium cyanide in water, pH 10.5 | 80 seeds per pot; 3 pots | Poor germination; mortality greater than 50% after two months with evidence of chlorosis and or necrosis. | received 12/27/94, docket OPPTS 42118 |
| 143-33-9 | Sodium Cyanide | EFBIOC Plant upptake and translocation | 40 CFR 797.2850 | Larrea tridentata | irrigation, in sand, growth chamber | Sodium cyanide in water, pH 10.5 | 80 seeds per pot; 3 pots | Poor germination; mortality of 50% in 3 months and 80% mortality in 6 months with most developing chlorosis and or necrosis. | received 12/27/94, docket OPPTS 42118 |
| 143-33-9 | Sodium Cyanide | EFTSPT Soil and sediment adsorption | 40 CFR 796.2750 | Not applicable | Not applicable | Not applicable | Not applicable | The Freundlich plot of the absorption isotherm data resulted in values for the empirical constants $2/n$ and $\log K_f$ of 0.636 and 1.30, respectively. The distribution coefficients (K_0) , in terms of equilibrium concentrations, ranged from 5.04 to 14.5. The effects of metal chelation and/or biotransformation were not considered in the quantitation and calculations. Excluding these mechanisms, the data suggest CN^- is tightly bound to soil and hence immobile | 58 FR 40427; 7/28/93, Docket OPPTS-44600 |
| 149-30-4 | 2-Mercaptobenzo- thiazole | EECTOX Fish early life stage | 40 CFR 797.1600 (modified) | Rainbow trout | 89 days (69 days post-hatch) | 0, 24, 48, 95, 190, 380 μg/L (nominal) | Not specified | Embryo viability in all concentrations ranged from 91 to 97%. Survival at the completion of the hatching period (day 31) in all concentrations ranged from 86% (380 μg/L) to 89% (24 μg/L). At termination, survival at all concentrations ranged from 90-95%. Larval length was the most sensitive indicator of toxicity, mean total length of larvae exposed to levels greater than 78 μg/L ranged from 51.3 - 52.0 mm and was significantly less than controls. The mean weight at the 380 μg/L level was 1.1582 g which was significantly reduced as compared to controls. The Maximum Acceptable Toxicant Concentration (MATC) was estimated to be greater than 41 μg/L and less than 78 μg/L. | 54 FR 46980; 11/8/89 Fiche OTS0525082 |
| 149-30-4 | 2-Mercaptobenzo- thiazole | EECTOX Chronic invertebrate toxicity | 40 CFR 797.1330 (modified) | Daphnia magna | flow-through, 21 days | 0, 31, 63, 130, 250, 500 μg/L (nominal) | Not specified | On day 21, survival at 500 μ g/L was 58% which was significantly less than controls. Survival at the remaining concentrations ranged from 93 to 98%. The 21-day EC ₅₀ was estimated to be greater than 470 μ g/L. The cumulative number of offspring at concentrations less than 250 μ g/L ranged from 89 to 138. The Maximum Acceptable Toxicant Concentration was estimated to be greater than 240 μ g/L and less than 470 μ g/L. | 54 FR 46980; 11/8/89 Fiche OTS0525082 |

Page 121 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|----------|------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|----------------|--|---|-----------------------|---|--|
| 149-30-4 | 2-Mercaptobenzo- thiazole | EFADEGPHOT Indirect photolysis screening | 40 CFR 796.3765 | Not applicable | synthetic humic waste (SHW) and pure water (W), pH 7.0 | 400 µg/L of test substance; 20 mL of SHW or W | Not applicable | The ratio of (kp)SHW/(kp)W is 1.113 and suggests that the test substance is marginally susceptible to indirect photolysis. The results clearly show that photolytic breakdown of the test substance occurs rapidly with half lives under one hour. The calculated half-lives are 27.4 minutes for synthetic humic water and 31.1 minutes for pure water. The test substance can be classified as "photolabile". | 54 FR 46980; 11/8/89 Fiche OTS0525082 |
| 149-30-4 | 2-Mercaptobenzo- thiazole | EFBDEG Aerobic aquatic biodegradation | 40 CFR 796.3100 | Not applicable | 28 days | 20 mg/L | Not applicable | Minor, but not statistically significant degradation of the test substance was detected. A mean of 0.1% of the initial ¹⁴ C-2-MBT added was recovered as radiolabeled CO ₂ in potassium hydroxide (KOH) traps. A mean of 0.1% of the initial ¹⁴ C-2-MBT along with a microbial inhibitor was recovered as radiolabeled CO ₂ in KOH traps. A mean of 78.4% of the initial radiolabeled glucose added was recovered in KOH traps as ¹⁴ CO ₂ . | 54 FR 46980; 11/8/89 Fiche OTS0525082 |
| 149-30-4 | 2-Mercaptobenzo- thiazole | EFTSPT Soil and sediment adsorption isotherm | 40 CFR 796.2750 | Not applicable | 120 hr | 16 μg/mL (nominal) | Not applicable | Preliminary studies showed 120 hours incubation of aqueous phase with soils/sediments wee necessary to reach equilibrium. Adsorption characteristics varied appreciably among the three soil types but were similar for the sediments. There was an apparent correlation with the cation exchange capacity and percent organic matter in the soils. Resultant Kd and Koc adsorption coefficients when compared to similar data from other compounds suggested that the test substance mobility was medium to low in soil and slight to immobile in sediments. | 54 FR 46980; 11/8/89 Fiche OTS0525082 |
| 149-30-4 | 2-Mercaptobenzo- thiazole | HEADME General metabolism (voluntary test) | 40 CFR 798.7470 (modified) | rats | dermal (topical), 96 hr | 0.0361, 0.0336 mg/kg | 4 males; 4 females | More of the radioactive test material could be removed by washing the skin of guinea pigs than by washing the skin of rats. At 96 hours, 16.1 and 17.5% of the dose was absorbed by male and female rats, respectively. Male and female rats dosed topically with the test material excreted 11.9 and 13.4%, respectively, in the urine and 0.980 and 0.641% of the dose in the feces. | 52 FR 13311; 4/22/87 Fiche OTS0521671 |
| 149-30-4 | 2-Mercaptobenzo- thiazole | HEADME General metabolism (voluntary test) | 40 CFR 798.7470 (modified) | guinea pigs | dermal (topical), 96 hr | 0.0361, 0.0336 mg/kg | 4 females | More of the radioactive test material could be removed by washing the skin of guinea pigs than by washing the skin of rats. At 96 hours 38.4% of the dose was absorbed. Female guinea pigs dosed topically with the test material excreted 33.3% in the urine and 0.389% of the dose in the feces. | 52 FR 13311; 4/22/87 Fiche OTS0521671 |

Page 122 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|----------|------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|----------------------|---|--|
| 149-30-4 | 2-Mercaptobenzo- thiazole | HEADME General metabolism (voluntary test) | 40 CFR 798.7470 (modified) | rats | oral (gavage), 96 hr | 0.592, 55.5 mg/kg | 4 male; 4 female | High-dose test animals exposed to ¹⁴ C-MBT and ¹⁴ C MBTS (2-mercaptobenzothiazole and 2-mercaptobenzothiazole disulfide, respectively) excreted (within 96 hours) 72.1 to 106% of the administered dose in urine, and 4.03 to 10.3% was excreted in the feces. A small portion (0.423 to 2.04%) of the dose remained associated with the erythrocytes. Low-dosed animals retained a higher percent of the dose in whole blood and plasma than did the high-dose animals. | 51 FR 39799; 10/31/86 Fiche OTS0510971 |
| 149-30-4 | 2-Mercaptobenzo- thiazole | HECTOXCARC Carcinogenicity study | National Toxicology Program (NTP) | F344/N rats | gavage, 5 d/wk, 103 weeks | 0, 375, 750 mg/kg (male); 0, 188, 375 mg/kg (female) | 50 male 50 female | Some evidence of carcinogenicity for male rate indicated by increased incidences of mononuclear cell leukemia, pancreatic acinar cell adenomas, adrenal gland pheochromocytomas, and preputial gland adenomas or carcinomas (combined). Some evidence of carcinogenicity in female rats indicated by increased incidences of adrenal gland pheochromocytomas and pituitary gland adenomas. | TR-332, May 1988, NTIS PB88245154 |
| 149-30-4 | 2-Mercaptobenzo- thiazole | HECTOXCARC Carcinogenicity study | National Toxicology Program (NTP) | B6C3F ₁ mice | gavage, 5 d/wk, 103 weeks | 0, 375, 750 mg/kg | 50 male 50 female | No evidence of carcinogenicity in male miice at either dose. Equivocal evidence of carcinogenicity in female mice indicated by increased incidences of hepatocellular adenomas or carcinomas (combined). | TR-332, May 1988, NTIS PB88245154 |
| 149-30-4 | 2-Mercaptobenzo- thiazole | HEGTOXCHRM Rodent dominant lethal study | 40 CFR 798.5450 | rats | oral (diet), 13 weeks, followed by 2 weeks treatment during breeding period | 0, 2500, 8750, 15,000 ppm | 28/group | Decreased body weight gain (all groups) and food consumption (mid- and high-groups) was observed. The treatment did not increase the incidence of embryonic deaths or decrease the number of viable embryos, indicating that the test compound was not mutagenic to germ cells in the male rat. | 54 FR 46980; 11/8/89 Fiche OTS0524631 |
| 149-30-4 | 2-Mercaptobenzo- thiazole | HENEUR Neuropathology | 40 CFR 798.6400 (modified) | rats | oral (dietary), 13 wks | 0, 5000, 15,000, 25,000 ppm | 12/sex | No gross or neuropathological effects were noted at any test level. | 55 FR 19786; 5/11/90 Fiche OTS0530505 |
| 149-30-4 | 2-Mercaptobenzo- thiazole | HENEUR Motor activity | 40 CFR 798.6200 (modified) | rats | oral (dietary), 13 wks | 0, 5000, 15,000, 25,000 ppm | 12/sex | No effects were noted on motor activity at any test level. | 55 FR 19786; 5/11/90 Fiche OTS0530505 |
| 149-30-4 | 2-Mercaptobenzo- thiazole | HENEUR Functional observational battery | 40 CFR 798.6050 (modified) | rats | oral (dietary), 13 wks | 0, 5000, 15,000, 25,000 ppm | 12/sex | No mortalities occurred. Reduced body weight were noted in high-dose males and in females at 15,000 ppm and higher, along with sporadic reductions in food intake. No effects were noted on grip strength or hind limb splay. | 55 FR 19786; 5/11/90 Fiche OTS0530505 |
| 149-30-4 | 2-Mercaptobenzo- thiazole | HERTOXTERA Developmental toxicity | 40 CFR 798.4900 | rats | oral (gavage), gestation days 6-15 | 0, 300, 1200, 1800 mg/kg/day | 26/group | Body weight gain and food intake were reduced in high-dose dams and clinical signs of toxicity (salivation, urine staining, and dark material around the mouth) were observed in mid- and high-dose dams. The treatment had no adverse effects with respect to fetal viability, body weights, sex ratio or incidence of external, visceral, or skeletal malformations for variations. Post-implantation loss was increased in the high-dose group. NOEL's for maternal and developmental toxicity were 300 and greater than 1800 mg/kg/day, respectively. | 54 FR 46980; 11/08/89 Fiche OTS0525082 |

Page 123 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|----------|---|---|-------------------------------|---------|--|------------------------------|---------------|---|--|
| 149-30-4 | 2-Mercaptobenzo- thiazole | HERTOXTERA Developmental toxicity | 40 CFR 798.4900 | rabbits | oral (gavage), gestation day 6-18 | 0, 50, 150, 300 mg/kg/day | 20/group | Slight maternal toxicity (decreased relative liver weight) was observed in high-dose does. The treatment had no adverse effects with respect to survival, body weight gain, food intake, clinical signs, and gross morphology. There was no effect of treatment on fetal viability, body weights, or incidences of external, visceral, or skeletal malformations or variations. NOEL's for maternal and developmental toxicity were 150 and greater than 300 mg/kg/day, respectively. | 54 FR 46980; 11/08/89 Fiche OTS0525082 |
| 149-30-4 | 2-Mercaptobenzo- thiazole | HERTOXTERE Reproductive toxicity | 40 CFR 798.4700 | rats | oral (dietary), at least 70 days prior to mating, through 2 generations | 2,500, 8,750, 15,000 ppm | 28/sex | No mortalities occurred. Treatment-related decreased body weight gain was seen in males from all groups and in mid- and high-dose females. Body weights were reduced in mid- and high-dose F1 pups, and in all treatment-group F2 pups. Absolute and relative kidney weights were increased for F0 and F1 males in the two highest treatment groups. No effects were noted on reproductive indices. | 54 FR 46980; 11/8/89 Fiche OTS0530506 |
| 149-30-4 | 2-Mercaptobenzo- thiazole | HERTOXTERE Reproductive toxicity | 40 CFR 798.4700 | rats | oral (dietary), at least 70 days prior to mating, through 2 generations | 2,500, 8,750, 15,000 ppm | 28/sex | No mortalities occurred. Treatment-related decreased body weight gain was seen in males from all groups and in mid- and high-dose females. Body weights were reduced in mid- and high-dose F1 pups, and in all treatment-group F2 pups. Absolute and relative kidney weights were increased for F0 and F1 males in the two highest treatment groups. No effects were noted on reproductive indices. | 54 FR 46980; 11/8/89 Fiche OTS0530506 |
| 149-44-0 | Methanesulfinic acid, hydroxy-, monosodium salt | melting point (capillary tube) | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 4/2008 |
| 149-44-0 | Methanesulfinic acid, hydroxy-, monosodium salt | boiling point (ebulliometry) | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 4/2008 |
| 149-44-0 | Methanesulfinic acid, hydroxy-, monosodium salt | vapor pressure (thermal analysis) | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 4/2008 |
| 149-44-0 | Methanesulfinic acid, hydroxy-, monosodium salt | partition coefficient | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 4/2008 |
| 149-44-0 | Methanesulfinic acid, hydroxy-, monosodium salt | water solubility | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 4/2008 |
| 149-44-0 | Methanesulfinic acid, hydroxy-, monosodium salt | sludge test | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 4/2008 |
| 149-44-0 | Methanesulfinic acid, hydroxy-, monosodium salt | acute toxicity to fish | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 4/2008 |

Page 124 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|----------|---|---|---------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------|---|--|
| 149-44-0 | Methanesulfinic acid, hydroxy-, monosodium salt | acute toxicity to daphnia | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 4/2008 |
| 149-44-0 | Methanesulfinic acid, hydroxy-, monosodium salt | toxicity to plants (algae) | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 4/2008 |
| 149-44-0 | Methanesulfinic acid, hydroxy-, monosodium salt | in vitro mammalian chromosome aberration | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 4/2008 |
| 149-44-0 | Methanesulfinic acid, hydroxy-, monosodium salt | reproduction/develop mental toxicity screening test | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 4/2008 |
| 149-57-5 | 2-Ethylhexanoic Acid | HEADME Pharmacokinetic study | 40 CFR 795.223 (modified) | rats | dermal, single | 100, 1000 mg/kg | 4-8 females | Peak blood levels of 8.1 µg equivalents/g blood were detected at 5.7 hours. Absorption half-life was 3.2 hours. Elimination was biphasic with half-lives of 4.2 and 251 hours. 42% and 46% were of the low and high doses were excreted in the urine, and 8% and 7% in the feces within 96 hours. The primary urinary metabolites were glucuronic acid conjugate of EHA, 2-ethyl hexanedioic acid, isomers of hydroxy-2-ethylhexanoic acid, and 2-lactones. | 53 FR 951; 1/14/88 Fiche OTS05255471 |
| 149-57-5 | 2-Ethylhexanoic Acid | HEADME Pharmacokinetic study | 40 CFR 795.223 (modified) | rats | oral (gavage), single dose | 100, 1000 mg/kg | 4-8 females | Peak blood levels of 85.1 µg equivalents/g blood were reached within 15-30 minutes; terminal half-life was 98 hours. Urinary excretion accounted for 79.3% and 82.3% for low and high doses, respectively, and in the feces, 12.4% and 6.7% within 96 hours. The primary urinary metabolites were glucuronic acid conjugate of EHA, 2-ethyl hexanedioic acid, isomers of hydroxy-2-ethylhexanoic acid, and 2-lactones. | 53 FR 951; 1/14/88 Fiche OTS05255471 |
| 149-57-5 | 2-Ethylhexanoic Acid | HEATOX Acute oral toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline | rats | oral (gavage) | 0, 90, 722, 1445, 2890 mg/kg bw/day | 4/group | All rats treated with 2890 mg/kg died on day 1. The remaining rats survived the 14-day observation period. Rats given 722 mg/kg or higher exhibited weakness on the day of dosing. Weight loss was observed in 14/16 during the first 24-hours, but by day 7 all had regained and exceeded their original weight. Absolute and relative liver weight of surviving rats did not differ from controls. An LD $_{50}$ of 2043 mg/kg was calculated. | 52 FR 27452; 7/21/87 Fiche OTS0525538 |
| 149-57-5 | 2-Ethylhexanoic Acid | HERTOXTERA Developmental toxicity | 40 CFR 798.4900 (modified) | rats | oral (gavage), gestation days 6-15 | 0, 100, 250, 500 mg/kg/d | 25 bred females | High-dose dams had decreased body weight gain and food consumption, and clinical signs including ataxia, hypoactivity, and coughing. Mid- and high-dose fetuses had increased incidences of skeletal and visceral variations. Noels for maternal and developmental toxicity were 250 and 100 mg/kd/day, respectively. | 53 FR 25662; 7/8/88 Fiche OTS0525548 |

Page 125 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|----------|---|--|-------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|--|
| 149-57-5 | 2-Ethylhexanoic Acid | HERTOXTERA Developmental toxicity | 40 CFR 798.4900 (modified) | rabbits | oral (gavage), gestation days 6-18 | 0, 25, 125, 250 mg/kg/d | 15 bred females | Maternal toxicity (abortion) occurred at 125 mg/kg/day, and mortality, decreased weight gain and clinical signs were noted in the high-dose group. No evidence of embryotoxicity, fetotoxicity, or teratogenicity was noted at any treatment level. | 53 FR 25662; 7/8/88 Fiche OTS0525548 |
| 149-57-5 | 2-Ethylhexanoic Acid | HESTOX Subchronic toxicity | 40 CFR 795.260 (modified) | rats | oral (dietary), 90 day | 0, 61, 303, 917 mg/kg/d (males); 0, 71, 360, 1068 mg/kg/d (females) | 10/sex | Growth was retarded at the high dose level. Increased liver weight and histologic changes were noted at mid and high doses, along with slight hematologic differences. The no-adverse-effect-level was 303 mg/kg/day (males) and 360 mg/kg/day (females). | 53 FR 25662; 7/8/88 Fiche OTS0525548 |
| 149-57-5 | 2-Ethylhexanoic Acid | HESTOX Subchronic toxicity | 40 CFR 795.260 (modified) | mice | oral (dietary), 90 day | 0, 180, 885, 2728 mg/kg/d (males); 0, 205, 1038, 3139 mg/kg/d (females) | 10/sex | No mortalities occurred. High-dose animals had reduced body weights and feed intake, increased absolute and relative liver and kidney weights, decreased absolute and relative adrenal gland and absolute brain weight, and increased relative brain weight. Dose-related altered urea nitrogen and cholesterol levels were seen. Treatment-related histologic changes were seen in the liver, kidney and stomach. | 53 FR 25662; 7/8/88 Fiche OTS0525548 |
| 150-76-5 | Methoxyphenol, p- | HEDIRR Permeability coefficient (Kp) | 69 FR 22402 OPPT-2003-0006 | | in vitro | | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | 71 FR 1538 1/10/06 OPPT-2003-0006 |
| 150-76-5 | Methoxyphenol, p- | HEDIRR Dermal absorption | 69 FR 22402 OPPT-2003-0006 | | in vitro | 10 minutes | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | 71 FR 1538 1/10/06 OPPT-2003-0006 |
| 150-76-5 | Methoxyphenol, p- | HEDIRR Dermal absorption | 69 FR 22402 OPPT-2003-0006 | | in vitro | 60 minutes | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | 71 FR 1538 1/10/06 OPPT-2003-0006 |
| 328-84-7 | 3,4-Dichlorobenzo- trifluoride | EEATOX Acute fish toxicity | 40 CFR 797.1400 | Rainbow trout | 96 hr, flow-through | 0.34, 0.52, 0.83, 1.4, 3.4 mg/L (mean, measured) | 20 (10/rep- licate) | 100% mortality was noted at the high-concentration; the no-observed effect concentration was 0.52 mg/L. The 96-hour LC $_{50}$ was 1.9 (1.4-3.4) mg/L. | 53 FR 28909; 8/1/88, Fiche OTS0526811 |
| 328-84-7 | 3,4-Dichlorobenzo- trifluoride | EEATOX Acute fish toxicity | 40 CFR 797.1400 | Fathead minnow | 96 hr, flow-through | 0.60, 0.90, 1.5, 2.2, 3.5 mg/L (mean, measured) | 20 (10/rep- licate) | 100% mortality was noted at the high-concentration; the no-observed effect concentration was <0.60 mg/L. The 96-hour LC_{50} was 2.3 (2.1-2.6) mg/L. | 53 FR 28909; 8/1/88, Fiche OTS0526811 |
| 328-84-7 | 3 3,4- Dichlorobenzo- trifluoride | EEATOX Acute algae toxicity | 40 CFR 797.1050 | green alga, Selenastrum capricornutum | 96 hr, Static, constant illumination | 0.40, 0.62, 1.8, 3.7, 8.6 mg/L (mean, measured) | Not applicable | Cell density was not reduced at any concentration. | Fiche OTS0526810 |
| 328-84-7 | 3,4-Dichlorobenzo- trifluoride | EEATOX Acute invertebrate toxicity | 40 CFR 797.1300 | gammarid | 96 hr, flow-through | 0.52, 0.83, 1.3, 1.9, 2.8 mg/L (mean, measured) | 20 (10/rep- licate) | 100% mortality was noted in the high-concentration group; the no-observed effect concentration was 1.3 mg/L. The 96-hour LC $_{50}$ was 1.7 (1.3-2.8) mg/L. | 53 FR 43267; 10/26/88, OTS526812 |

Page 126 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|----------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------|---|--|----------------|---|---|
| 328-84-7 | 3,4-Dichlorobenzo- trifluoride | EECLIF Fish early life stage toxicity | 40 CFR 797.1600 | Rainbow trout | 89 days (60 days post-hatch), flow- through | 0.034, 0.068, 0.13, 0.25, 0.51 mg/L (mean, measured) | Not specified | No effects were noted on mean embryo viability, survival, or hatchability. No effects were seen on larval survival or mean wet weight. Larval length was decreased at 0.25 mg/L and higher, and larval weight was reduced at the high concentration. The Maximum Acceptable Toxicant Concentration (MATC) was >0.13 and <0.25 mg/L (geometric mean MATC = 0.18 mg/L). | 53 FR 51134; 12/20/88, Fiche OTS0526813 |
| 328-84-7 | 3,4-Dichlorobenzo- trifluoride | EFBDEG Ready biodegra- dation; closed bottle | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42089) | Soil micro- organisms | 28 days, closed bottle. incubation at 20 ± 1 °C in dark | 2, 5 mg/L | Not applicable | DCBTF concentrations throughout the study ranged from 0.15-0.18 mg/L and 0.31-0.39 mg/L for the 2 and 5 mg/L nominal concentrations, respectively. Degradation was not observed under these conditions. | Fiche OTS0526810 |
| 409-02-9 | Heptenone, methyl | melting point (capillary tube) | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 5/2008 |
| 409-02-9 | Heptenone, methyl | boiling point (ebulliometry) | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 5/2008 |
| 409-02-9 | Heptenone, methyl | vapor pressure (thermal analysis) | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 5/2008 |
| 409-02-9 | Heptenone, methyl | partition coefficient | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 5/2008 |
| 409-02-9 | Heptenone, methyl | water solubility | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 5/2008 |
| 409-02-9 | Heptenone, methyl | sludge test | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 5/2008 |
| 409-02-9 | Heptenone, methyl | acute toxicity to fish | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 5/2008 |
| 409-02-9 | Heptenone, methyl | acute toxicity to daphnia | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 5/2008 |
| 409-02-9 | Heptenone, methyl | toxicity to plants (algae) | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 5/2008 |
| 409-02-9 | Heptenone, methyl | acute inhalation toxicity | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 5/2008 |
| 409-02-9 | Heptenone, methyl | bacterial reverse mutation test | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 5/2008 |
| 409-02-9 | Heptenone, methyl | in vitro mammalian chromosome aberration | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 5/2008 |
| 409-02-9 | Heptenone, methyl | repeated dose toxicity with reprod/dev | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 5/2008 |

Page 127 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|----------|-----------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|---|---|---|--|--|
| 409-02-9 | Heptenone, methyl | 28-day oral toxicity | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 5/2008 |
| 556-67-2 | Octamethylcyclo- tetrasiloxane | EEATOX Acute fish toxicity | 40 CFR 797.1400 (modified) | rainbow trout | flow-through, 14 days | 2.9, 4.4, 6.9, 12, 22 mg/L (mean measured) | Not specified | Exposure under near-saturated conditions (20 to 30 μ /L = soluble limit) identified a 14-day LC ₅₀ of 10.0 (8.5-13) μ g/L. | 55 FR 3482; 2/01/90 Fiche OTS0525576 |
| 556-67-2 | Octamethylcyclo- tetrasiloxane | EEATOX Mysid shrimp acute toxicity | 40 CFR 797.1930 | Mysidopsis bahia (mysid shrimp) | flow-through, 96 hrs | 1.6, 2.2, 3.7, 9.1 µg/L (mean measured) | Not specified | Tests at the limit of solubility did not lead to mortality. | 55 FR 3482; 6/05/90 Fiche OTS0525578 |
| 556-67-2 | Octamethylcyclo- tetrasiloxane | EEATOX Daphnid acute toxicity | 40 CFR 797.1300 | Daphnia magna (waterflea) | flow-through, 48 hrs | 1.7, 2.9, 3.7, 7.8, 15 µg/L (mean measured) | Not specified | At the limit of solubility, no lethal or sublethal effects were noted. A NOEC of 15 μ g/L was identified. | 55 FR 22947; 6/05/90 Fiche OTS0525579 |
| 556-67-2 | Octamethylcyclo- tetrasiloxane | EEATOX Algae acute toxicity | 40 CFR 797.1050 (modified) | Selenastrum capricornutum (freshwater alga) | 96 hrs | 22 ug/L | Not applicable | The mean cell density in cultures exposed to a saturated test solution for 96-hours was 82% of the mean cell density in control cultures. | Study due 5/05/90 Fiche OTS0525579 |
| 556-67-2 | Octamethylcyclo- tetrasiloxane | EEATOX Acute fish toxicity | 40 CFR 797.1400 (modified) | sheepshead minnow | flow-through, 14 days | 1.3, 1.6, 2.3, 4.2, 6.3 µg/L (mean measured) | Not specified | The 14-day LC $_{50}$ was >6.3 μgL , the limit of water solubility. | 55 FR 22947; 6/05/90 Fiche OTS0525578 |
| 556-67-2 | Octamethylcyclo- tetrasiloxane | EEATOX Algae acute toxicity | 40 CFR 797.1050 (modified) | Selenastrum capricornutum (green alga) | Culture medium under constant illumination, 96 hrs | Saturated solution, measured initially at 22 to 23 µg/L | Not applicable | The mean cell density in exposed cultures was significantly reduced to 82% that of the controls. Cell densities increased over time in all replicates. | 55 FR 22947; 6/05/90 Fiche OTS0525579 |
| 556-67-2 | Octamethylcyclo- tetrasiloxane | EEBIOC Fish bioconcentration | 40 CFR 797.1520 | fathead minnow | closed system, 6 days, followed by depura- tion period of 14 days | 0.50 μg/L (nominal) | Not specified | Mean measured daily BCF was 3,800 (± 840)X. A steady-state BCR was not attained during the study. The half-life of C-14 residues could not be calculated; at 14 days, an average of 61% of accumulated C-14 residues remained in the tissues. | 56 FR 40614; 8/15/91 Fiche OTS0525577 |
| 556-67-2 | Octamethylcyclo- tetrasiloxane | EECLIF Fish early life stage | 40 CFR 797.1600 | Oncorrhynchus mykiss (rainbow trout) | 93 days (60 days post-hatch) | 0.25, 0.53, 1.1, 1.9, 4.4 ug/L (mean) | 56/group, except for 4.4 ug/L with 62 | Rainbow trout survival at the completion of the hatching period (day 33) in all concentrations ranged from 79 to 85% and was statistically comparable to the survival of the control organisms (80%). Larval survival among all concentrations ranged from 90-100%. There were no significant difference between the treatment levels and the control. The mean total length and wet weight of larvae ranged from 53 to 54 mm and from 1.5 to 1.6 g. The no observed effect concentration was determined to be 4.4 ug/L. | 56 FR 5688; 1/12/91 Fiche OTS0531503 |
| 556-67-2 | Octamethylcyclo- tetrasiloxane | EECTOX Chronic aquatic invertebrate toxicity | 40 CFR 797.1330 | Daphnia magna (waterflea) | flow-through, 21 days | 1.7, 1.8, 4.2, 7.9, 15, 23 µg/L (mean measured) | Not specified | No effects were noted on survival at any concentration tested. EC_{50} (immobilization) was >15 $\mu g/L$ and the LOEC was 15 $\mu g/L$. No effects were noted at 7.9 $\mu g/L$. The MATC was determined to be \geq 7.9 and \leq 15 $\mu g/L$. The saturation level in test water was 26 $\mu g/L$. | 55 FR 22947; 6/05/90 Fiche OTS0525579 |

Page 128 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|----------|---|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|---|----------------|---|--|
| 556-67-2 | Octamethylcyclo- tetrasiloxane | EECTOX Chironomid sediment toxicity | 40 CFR 795.4050 (modified) | Chironomus tentans (midge) | flow-through in high organic carbon sediment, 14 days | 8.0, 24, 80, 240, 800 mg/kg (nominal); 2.6, 7.4, 19, 54, 170 mg/kg (mean measured) | Not specified | Lowest observed effect concentration (LOEC) was 170 mg/kg mean measured; no observed effect concentration (NOEC) was 54 mg/kg. The Maximum Acceptable Toxicant Concentration (MATC) was >54 mg/kg and <170 mg/kg (geometric mean MATC = 96 mg/kg. | 56 FR 20224; 5/02/91 Fiche OTS0531486 |
| 556-67-2 | Octamethylcyclo- tetrasiloxane | EFBDEG Microcosm biodegradation | 40 CFR 796.3401(modified) | pond sediment and water | aerobic, 56 days | 30 μg/L (nominal) | Not applicable | At the solubility limit, OMCTS did not appear to be susceptible to biodegradation under test conditions. | Fiche OTS0531504 |
| 556-67-2 | Octamethylcyclo- tetrasiloxane | EFPCHEWSOL Water solubility | 40 CFR 796.1860 | Not applicable | seawater at 25 °C, water generator column | Not specified | Not applicable | Solubility = $33 \pm 3.6 \mu g/L$ | 54 FR 51322; 12/14/89 Fiche OTS0525575 |
| 556-67-2 | Octamethylcyclo- tetrasiloxane | EFPCHEWSOL Water solubility | 40 CFR 796.1860 | Not applicable | freshwater (ASTM Type II), water generator column | Not specified | Not applicable | Solubility = $74 \pm 9.4 \mu g/L$ | 54 FR 51322; 12/14/89 Fiche OTS0525575 |
| 556-67-2 | Octamethylcyclo- tetrasiloxane | EFTSPTVOLZ Volatilization from water | 40 CFR 796.2770 (modified) | Not applicable | Measurements taken at six stirrer speeds ranging from 200 to 400 rpm. | 45 μg/L | Not applicable | The measured ratio of the volatilization rate $(k^c_{\ v})$ to the oxygen rearation rate $(k^o_{\ v})$ was 0.57 ± 0.17 . This value is similar to that of other familiar, widely-used solvents such as benzene, chloroform, and trichloroethylene and suggests that OMCTS will have a similar aquatic half-life to these solvents | Fiche OTS0525564 |
| 594-42-3 | Methanesulfenyl chloride, trichloro- | melting point (capillary tube) | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 5/2007 |
| 594-42-3 | Methanesulfenyl chloride, trichloro- | boiling point (ebulliometry) | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 5/2007 |
| 594-42-3 | Methanesulfenyl chloride, trichloro- | vapor pressure (thermal analysis) | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 5/2007 |
| 594-42-3 | Methanesulfenyl chloride, trichloro- | partition coefficient | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 5/2007 |
| 594-42-3 | Methanesulfenyl chloride, trichloro- | water solubility | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 5/2007 |
| 594-42-3 | Methanesulfenyl chloride, trichloro- | sludge test | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 5/2007 |
| 594-42-3 | Methanesulfenyl chloride, trichloro- | toxicity to plants (algae) | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 5/2007 |
| 594-42-3 | Methanesulfenyl chloride, trichloro- | acute toxicity to daphnia | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 5/2007 |
| 594-42-3 | Methanesulfenyl chloride, trichloro- | acute toxicity to fish | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 5/2007 |

Page 129 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|----------|--------------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| 594-42-3 | Methanesulfenyl chloride, trichloro- | bacterial reverse mutation test | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 5/2007 |
| 594-42-3 | Methanesulfenyl chloride, trichloro- | in vitro mammalian chromosome aberration | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 5/2007 |
| 594-42-3 | Methanesulfenyl chloride, trichloro- | reproductive/develop mental | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 5/2007 |
| 624-83-9 | Methane, isocyanato- | melting point (capillary tube) | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 5/2008 |
| 624-83-9 | Methane, isocyanato- | boiling point (ebulliometry) | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 5/2008 |
| 624-83-9 | Methane, isocyanato- | vapor pressure (thermal analysis) | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 5/2008 |
| 624-83-9 | Methane, isocyanato- | partition coefficient | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 5/2008 |
| 624-83-9 | Methane, isocyanato- | water solubility | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 5/2008 |
| 624-83-9 | Methane, isocyanato- | toxicity to plants (algae) | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 5/2008 |
| 624-83-9 | Methane, isocyanato- | acute toxicity to daphnia | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 5/2008 |
| 624-83-9 | Methane, isocyanato- | acute toxicity to fish | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 5/2008 |
| 627-93-0 | Dimethyl adipate | HEGTOXCHRM Micronucleus test | National Toxicology Program (NTP) OPPT-2002-0009 | Not specified | Not specified | Not specified | Not specified | Equivocal | NTP Results Report 8/8/96 |
| 627-93-0 | Dimethyl adipate | HEGTOXMUTA Ames test | National Toxicology Program (NTP) OPPT-2002-0009 | Salmonella typhimurium | in vitro | Not specified | Not specified | Negative response | NTP Results Report 8/8/96 |
| 627-93-0 | Dimethyl adipate | HESTOX 90-day Inhalation Toxicity | 64 FR 42692 OPPT-2002-0009 | rats | inhalation | 400 mg/m ³ | 30 female 30 male | The LOAEL for DMA for repeated exposure was 400 mg/m3, the only concentrated tested, based on increases in epididymal sperm counts, increases in relative epididymal weight and decreases in serum estradiol concentrations. The NOAEL for DMA could not be established because effects were observed at the only exposure concentration tested. | 8/02 OPPT-42190 OPPT-2002-0009 |

Page 130 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|----------|------------------|---|---|---------|--|--------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| 627-93-0 | Dimethyl adipate | HE Dermal (14-day) Toxicity | 64 FR 42692 OPPT-2002-0009 | rats | dermal | 100, 300 and 1000 mg/kg/day | 10 female 10 male | Low incidences (typically one to five animals) of test article-related erythema and/or edema, generally graded as very slight, were observed for DMA, DMS, DMG and DBE. For males and females combined, minimal to mild erythema was observed in all three DMA, DMG and DBE groups. Various findings (generally minimal to mild) consistent with dermal irritation were observed for animals treated with all four test materials, most prominently eschar (focal) and erythema. Considering the results of 14 daily exposures, none of the chemicals would be considered very irritating. Within that context, DMG and the DBE mixture would be considered more irritating than DMA and DMS. DMS would be considered the least irritating of the chemicals tested. Any dermal findings observed were completely reversible. Based on the results of this study, the no-observed-effect level (NOEL) for systemic toxicity of DMA, DMS, DMG and DBE when administered dermally to male and female rats for 14 consecutive days was 1000 mg/kg/day. | REC'D 8/2000 |
| 627-93-0 | Dimethyl adipate | HEGTOXCHRM Micronucleus test | 64 FR 42692 OPPT-2002-0009 | mice | inhalation | 0.5, 1.0 and 2.0 mg/l | 5 female 5 male | Micronucleus data on the dibasic ester DMA indicated that it is not a chromosome mutagen in rats when exposed in vivo by inhalation. | 8/01 OPPT-42190 OPPT-2002-0009 |
| 628-63-7 | n-Amyl acetate | HENEUR Functional Observational Battery, acute | 1991 EPA Guideline EPA 540/09-01-123 | rat | whole-body inhalation, 6 hr | 0, 500, 1500, or 3000 ppm | 10/sex/dose | No overt clinical signs of toxicity or changes in body weight, FOB evaluations were found under the conditions of this study. The NOEL was at least 3000 ppm. | 62 FR 11183; 3/11/97, Docket OPPTS-44638 |
| 628-63-7 | n-Amyl acetate | HENEUR Motor Activity, acute | 1991 EPA Guideline EPA 540/09-01-123 | rat | whole-body inhalation, 6 hr | 0, 500, 1500, or 3000 ppm | 10/sex/dose | No overt clinical signs of toxicity or changes in body weight, automated motor activity measurements were found under the conditions of this study. The NOEL was at least 3000 ppm. | 62 FR 11183; 3/11/97, Docket OPPTS-44638 |
| 628-63-7 | n-Amyl acetate | HENEUR Functional Observational Battery, subchronic | 1991 EPA Guideline EPA 540/09-01-123 | rat | whole-body inhalation 6 hr/d, 5 d/wk, 13- weeks | 0, 300, 600, 1200 ppm | 10/sex/group | During the first two weeks there was a reduction in activity during exposure to 600 and 1200 ppm. This effect did not persist after the end of exposure. No dose-related changes were found in FOB evaluations under the conditions of this study. For the acute sedative effects the LOEL was 600 ppm and the NOEL was 300 ppm. [EPA] | 63 FR 1464, 1/9/98, Docket OPPTS- 44645 |
| 628-63-7 | n-Amyl acetate | HENEUR Motor Activity, subchronic | 1991 EPA Guideline EPA 540/09-01-123 | rat | whole-body inhalation 6 hr/d, 5 d/wk, 13- weeks | 0, 300, 600, 1200 ppm | 10/sex/group | No changes in automated motor activity measurements were found under the conditions of this study. The NOEL was at least 1200 ppm. [EPA] | 63 FR 1464, 1/9/98, Docket OPPTS- 44645 |
| 628-63-7 | n-Amyl acetate | HENEUR Neuropathology, subchronic | 1991 EPA Guideline EPA 540/09-01-123 | rat | whole-body inhalation 6 hr/d, 5 d/wk, 13- weeks | 0, 1200 ppm | 5/sex/group | Microscopic evaluation of the brain and spinal cord from the high concentration rats revealed no morphological differences from the control rats; thus there were no compound-related changes. The NOEL was at least 1200 ppm. [EPA] | 63 FR 1464, 1/9/98, Docket OPPTS- 44645 |

Page 131 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|----------|-------------------------------|---|---|----------|---|---|----------------|--|---------------------|
| 637-92-3 | Ethyl tertiary butyl ether | HEADME Pharmacokinetics | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42099A) | rats | inhalation; single 6 hr, nose only | 500, 750, 1000, 1750, 2500, 5000 ppm | 3/sex/dose | The majority of absorbed ¹⁴ C was eliminated by 48 hours after exposure. The total amount of ¹⁴ C eliminated was proportional to the exposure concentration. At all exposure concentrations, 96-98% of the total amount excreted was eliminated in the urine or exhaled as volatile organics. The balance of the radioactivity was found in the feces and exhaled CO ₂ . However, as exposure concentrations increased from 500 to 1750 ppm, the biological processes for the elimination and absorption of inhaled ethyl tertiary butyl ether became saturated. | Fiche OTS0557695 |
| 637-92-3 | Ethyl tertiary butyl ether | HEADME Pharmacokinetics | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42099A) | mice | inhalation; single 6 hr, nose only | 500, 750, 1000, 1750, 2500, 5000 ppm | 3/sex/dose | The majority of absorbed ¹⁴ C was eliminated by 48 hours after exposure. The total amount of ¹⁴ C eliminated was proportional to the exposure concentration up to 2500 ppm. At all exposure concentrations, 83-93% of the total amount excreted was eliminated in the urine or exhaled as volatile organics. The balance of the radioactivity was found in the feces and exhaled CO ₂ . However, as exposure concentrations increased from 500 to 1750 ppm and above, the biological processes for the elimination and absorption of inhaled ethyl tertiary butyl ether became saturated. | Fiche OTS0557696 |
| 637-92-3 | Ethyl tertiary butyl ether | HEGTOXCHRM Bone marrow micronucleus | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42099A) | mice | inhalation; 6 hr/d; 5 days | 0, 400, 2000, 5000 ppm | 5/sex/group | The test substance did not produce significant, exposure-related increases in the frequency of micronucleated PCE in mice assessed 24 hours after termination of the final exposure. Therefore, the test substance was not considered to be an inducer of micronuclei under the conditions the test. | Fiche OTS0557636 |
| 637-92-3 | Ethyl tertiary butyl ether | HEGTOXMUTA Chromosome abberration assay | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42099A) | hamsters | in vitro | 0.10, 0.30, 1.0, 3.0 and 5.0 mg/ml both in the absence and presence of metabolic activation. | Not applicable | Treatment of cultured CHO cells with the test substance did not result in statistically significant or concentration-related increases in the frequencies of chromosome aberrations either in the presence or in the absence of a rat liver S9 metabolic activation system. Therefore, the test substance was not considered to be clastogenic under the test conditions. | Fiche OTS0557635 |
| 637-92-3 | Ethyl tertiary butyl ether | HEGTOXMUTA Forward mutation assay | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42099A) | hamsters | in vitro | 0.10, 0.30, 1.0, 3.0 and 5.0 mg/ml, both in the absence and presence of metabolic activation. | Not applicable | No statistically significant or concentration-related increases in mutation frequencies were observed at any of the concentrations tested, either in the absence or in the presence of S9 activation. Therefore, the test substance was not considered to be mutagenic to cultured CHO cells under the test conditions. | Fiche OTS0557634 |
| 646-06-0 | 1,3-Dioxolane | HECTOX Chronic Toxicity - Study Audit | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline | rats | oral (drinking water), ad libitum, 2 years | 0, 0.03, 0.1% | Not specified | The audit concluded that the study contains accurate toxicological information concerning the effects of dioxolane administered to the drinking water of male and female rats. The study had concluded that there were no statistically-significant treatment-related effects in body weight or food and water consumption. A slight reduction in testicular weights and an increase in spleen weights in treated male rats was not statistically-significant. | 51 FR 6468; 2/24/86 |

Page 132 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|----------|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|---------------------------------|--|---------------------|--|---|
| 646-06-0 | 1,3-Dioxolane | HEGTOXCHRM Chromosomal aberrations | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42041) | Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) | in vitro | 0, 2.0, 3.0, 4.0, 5.0 mg/mL | Not specified | There was no toxicity observed at the highest dose level in either the nonactivated or activated cultures. No evidence of increased frequency of chromosome aberrations was noted in either the nonactivated or activated systems compared to the negative controls. | 50 FR 31919; 8/7/85, Fiche OTS0511019 |
| 646-06-0 | 1,3-Dioxolane | HEGTOXMUTA Mutagenicity study | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42041) | mouse | in vitro | 750-5000 nL/mL | Not applicable | L5178YTK cell viability ranged from 85-61% in non-activated cultures and 77.8-95.1% in the S9-activated cultures relative to controls. None of the cultures had mutation frequencies significantly greater than the solvent control (water). | 50 FR 31919; 8/7/85, Fiche OTS0511019 |
| 646-06-0 | 1,3-Dioxolane | HEGTOXTRFM Cell transformation study | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42041) | mouse | in vitro | 1000-5000 nL/mL | Not applicable | There was no significant increase in the appearance of transformed foci in Balb/C-3T3 cells over the test concentration range. | FR 50 FR31919; 8/7/85, Fiche OTS0511019 |
| 646-06-0 | 1,3-Dioxolane | HESTOX Subchronic study | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42041) | rat | oral (drinking water), 4 wks | 0, 0.5, 1, 2% (v/v) | 5 male; 5 female | In the 2% treated groups (both males and females) and the 1% treated males, there were statistically significant decreases in body weight gain relative to the controls. | 51 FR 6468; 2/24/86, Fiche OTS0510995 |
| 822-06-0 | 1,6-Hexamethylene diisocyanate | HEGTOXMUT Gene Mutations in Somatic Cells | 40 CFR 798.5300 | Chinese hamster ovary (CHO), with and without S- 9 activation | in vitro | | Not specified | Testing was conducted in open plates in a desiccator, a procedure used for testing volatile/gaseous compounds. HDI did not induce significant increases in gene mutation frequency in Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cells under any treatment condition either without and with metabolic activation. | 64 FR12806; 3/15/99 Docket OPPTS- 44651 |
| 822-06-0 | 1,6-Hexamethylene diisocyanate | HEGTOXCHR In Vivo Mammalian BM Chromosomal A | 40 CFR 798.5385 | mouse micronuclues assay | inhalation single 6 hours | 0.15 ppm, 0.75 ppm, 1.5 ppm | 3/male and female | Signs of animal toxicity included increased activity, slow respiration, abnormal vocalization and labored breathing. HDI did not induce statistically- or biologically-significant increases in mPCE frequency under any treatment condition when mice were exposed by inhalation. | 64 FR12806; 3/15/99 Docket OPPTS- 44651 |
| 822-06-0 | 1,6-Hexamethylene diisocyanate | HEGTOXMUT Salmonella typhimurium RMA (Ames Test) | 40 CFR 798.5265 | Salmonella typhimurium strains, with and without S- 9 activation | in vitro | six dose levels from 6 to 150 μ l per desiccator | not specified | HDI did not induce significant increases in reverse mutation frequencies in any Salmonella strain either without and with metabolic activation. | 64 FR12806; 3/15/99 Docket OPPTS- 44651 |

Page 133 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|----------|--------------------------------|--|------------------------------|---------|------------|--------------------|--------------------|---|--|
| 822-06-0 | 1,6-Hexamethylene diisocyanate | HERTOXTERA Combined Develop/ Repro; OECD 422, repeat dose | 40 CFR 798.4355 | rats | inhalation | | male and female | Evidence of toxicity was demostrated in the 0.3 ppm and to a lesser extent in the 0.05 ppm exposure group. In the 0.3 ppm group a statistically significant decrease in body weight was observed in the females on day 4 of the study. In both males and females, microscopic alterations in the nasal cavity, primarily epithelial hyperplasia, squamous metaplasia, chronic-active inflammation, and more seriously, degeneration of the olfactory epithelium were observed at 0.05 and 0.3 ppm HDI dose levels. No effects on any reproductive or neurologic parameters and pup growth and development were observed at any dose level. Therefore, the no-observed-effect-level (NOEL) for hermatology, clinical chemistry, reproduction, and neurotoxicity for this study was 0.3 ppm and the overall NOEL was 0.005 ppm HDI. | 64 FR 41934, 8/2/99 Docket OPPTS- 44652 |
| 822-06-0 | 1,6-Hexamethylene diisocyanate | HERTOXTERA Developmental Toxicity | 40 CFR 798.4900 | rats | inhalation | | male and female | Test compound-related maternal effects were observed in the 0.3 ppm group and to a lesser extension in the 0.05 ppm exposure group. No maternal effects were observed in the 0.005 ppm dose group. Maternal effects were restricted to lower gestational body weight, inflammation of the nasal turbinates, and more seriously, degeneration of the olfactory epithelium. There were no statistically significant effects of HDL on reproductive parameters, embroyonic endpoints, and fetal development. Therefore, the maternal no-observed-effect-level (NOEL) was 0.005 ppm HDI and the developmental NOEL was 0.3 ppm HDI. | 64 FR 41934, 8/2/99 Docket OPPTS- 44652 |
| 872-50-4 | N-Methyl- pyrrolidone | HEADME Pharmacokinetics | 40 CFR 795.232 (modified) | rat | inhalation | 10 and 100 ppm | 4/sex | No NMP was detected in plasma after exposure to 10 ppm. The half-life of NMP could not be determined. Approximately 7% of 10 ppm [2- ¹⁴ C] NMP vapor was absorbed and 9% of 100 ppm [2- ¹⁴ C] NMP was absorbed. Once absorbed NMP was distributed, metabolized, and eliminated in the urine with negligible tissue residuesremaining after 4-5 days post dose. | 61 FR 3403; 1/31/96, Docket OPPTS- 44620 |
| 872-50-4 | N-Methyl- pyrrolidone | HEADME Pharmacokinetics | 40 CFR 795.232 (modified) | rat | dermal | 10 mg/kg | 5/sex | No NMP was detected in plasma after exposure to 10 mg/kg. The half-life of NMP could not be determined after dermal exposure. Approximately 44% and 43% of the topically applied dose was absorbed by male and female rats, respectively. NMP was readily absorbed after dermal exposure. Once absorbed NMP was distributed, metabolized, and eliminated in the urine with negligible tissue residues remaining after 4-5 days post dose. | 61 FR 3403; 1/31/96, Docket OPPTS- 44620 |

Page 134 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|----------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|---|
| 872-50-4 | N-Methyl- pyrrolidone | HEADME Pharmacokinetics | 40 CFR 795.232 (modified) | rat | oral, 7 days | 5, 50 mg/kg | 10/sex (5 mg/kg), 4/sex (50 mg/kg) | No NMP was detected in plasma after exposure to 5 mg/kg. The time to reach C_{max} (T_{max}) was 2 hours after the muliple oral high dose. The half-life of NMP could not be determined after low oral exposure. The oral bioavailability of NMP was 48% for male rats and 101% for female rats. NMP was readily absorbed after inhalation exposure. Once absorbed NMP was distributed, metabolized, and eliminated in the urine with negligible tissue residues remaining after 4-5 days post dose. | 61 FR 3403; 1/31/96, Docket OPPTS- 44620 |
| 872-50-4 | N-Methyl- pyrrolidone | HEADME Pharmacokinetics | 40 CFR 795.232 (modified) | rat | intravenous | 50 mg/kg | 9 | The concentration of NMP in plasma (C_{max}) was highest after intravenous administration as compared with oral, dermal, or inhalation routes of exposure. The bioavailability of NMP in female rats was probably lower than 101%. The volume of distribution was 0.7 L/kg for male rats and 1.8 L/kg for female rats. Once absorbed NMP was distributed, metabolized, and eliminated in the urine with negligible tissue residues remaining after 4-5 days post dose. | 61 FR 3403; 1/31/96, Docket OPPTS- 44620 |
| 872-50-4 | N-Methyl- pyrrolidone | HECTOXCARC Oncogenicity | 40 CFR 798.3300 (modified) | B6C3F1 mice | oral (gavage) | 0, 600, 1200 or 7200 ppm | 50 male; 50 female | Under the conditions of this study, NMP was carcinogenic in male or female mice, inducing hepatocellular adenomas and carcinomas in the top dose (7,200 ppm) groups. The incidences of liver foci (preneoplastic lesions) were also significantly increased in the high dose male and female mice. Should the mid-dose level was higher, a dose-response relationship of these neoplastic and preneoplastic lesions might be observed. | 65 FR 4606, 1/31/00 |
| 872-50-4 | N-Methyl- pyrrolidone | HECTOXCARC Oncogenicity | 40 CFR 798.3300 (modified) | rat | oral (diet) | 0, 1600, 5000 or 15000 ppm | 62 male; 62 female | Based on the observed decrements in body weight and body weight gain in the high-dose males and females, and the increase in the incidence of nephropathy in the high-dose males, a MTD (maximum tolerated dose) appeared to have been achieved. Under the conditions of this study, NMP was not carcinogenic in male and female rats at dietary concentrations up to 15000 ppm. | 63 FR 35587; 6/30/98, Docket OPPTS-44649 |
| 872-50-4 | N-Methyl- pyrrolidone | HENEUR Functional Observational Battery: Subchronic | 40 CFR 798.6050 (modified) | rat | oral (diet), 90 days | 3000, 7500, 18,000 ppm | 20/sex (3000 and 7500 ppm), 26/sex (18000 ppm) | A statistically increase in foot splay was observed in high- and mid-dose males, no such change occurred in females. A statistically significant increase in the incidence of "low" arousal was observed in low-dose males at week 4, but not after that. Similarly, a statistically significant increase in slight palpebral closure was observed in low- and high- dose animals, but only on weeks 4 and 13. It was concluded that the test substance was not neurotoxic. | 61 FR 3403; 1/31/96 Fiche OTS0513411- 7, Docket No. 44620 |

Page 135 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|----------|------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|--|---|--|---|
| 872-50-4 | N-Methyl- pyrrolidone | HENEUR Motor Activity: Subchronic | 40 CFR 798.6200 (modified) | rat | oral (diet), 90 days | 3000, 7500, 18,000 ppm | 20/sex (3000 and 7500 ppm), 26/sex (18000 ppm) | A statistically increase in foot splay was observed in high- and mid-dose males, no such change occurred in females. A statistically significant increase in the incidence of "low" arousal was observed in low-dose males at week 4, but not after that. Similarly, a statistically significant increase in slight palpebral closure was observed in low- and high- dose animals, but only on weeks 4 and 13. There were no statistically significant effects on motor activity in any dose group of either sex. It was concluded that the test substance was not neurotoxic. | 61 FR 3403; 1/31/96 Fiche OTS0513411- 7, Docket No. 44620 |
| 872-50-4 | N-Methyl- pyrrolidone | HENEUR Neuropathology: Subchronic | 40 CFR 798.6400 (modified) | rat | oral (diet), 90 days | 3000, 7500, 18,000 ppm | 20/sex (3000 and 7500 ppm), 26/sex (18000 ppm) | Administration of 7500 and 18000 ppm caused decrements in body weight and body weight gain which were correlated with lower food consumption and food efficiency. There were no compound-related adverse effects on survival, clinical signs of toxicity, ophthalmoscopically visible structures of the eyes, or clinical pathology parameters. No compound-related changes where detected in nervous system tissue or muscle tissue in any treated animal. There were no compound-related adverse effects on organ weight parameters or tissue morphology in any treated animals. The NOEL was 3000 ppm for this study. | 61 FR 3403; 1/31/96 Fiche OTS0513411- 7, Docket No. 44620 |
| 872-50-4 | <i>N</i> -Methyl-pyrrolidone | STOX Repeated dose toxicity study | OECD 407 | B6C3F ₁ mice | oral (diet), 4 wk | 0, 500, 2500, 7500, 10,000 ppm (nominal) | 5/sex/group | At 10,000 ppm, one male died during the study, and cloudy swelling of the epithelia of the distal parts of the renal tubules was observed in 4 males and 3 females. At 7500 ppm, no animals died. Cloudy swelling of the epithelia of the distal parts of the renal tubules occurred in 2 males at 7500 ppm. The No Observed Adverse Effect Level (NOAEL) was 2500 ppm. | 59 FR33291; 6/28/94 Fiche OTS0513411- 7, Docket OPPTS- 44610 |
| 872-50-4 | <i>N</i> -Methyl-pyrrolidone | STOX Subchronic oral toxicity | 40 CFR 798.2650 (modified) | rat | oral (diet), 28 days | 0, 2000, 6000, 18,000, 30,000 ppm (nominal) | 5/sex/group | Decreased food consumption and efficiency resulted in significant body weight decrements in males and females at the 30,000 ppm level, and in male rats at 18,000 ppm. Alterations in clinical chemical parameters indicate possible compound related changes in lipid, protein, and carbohydrate metabolism at 30,000 ppm. The hematologic and organ weight changes observed were due to reduced body weight, except for centrilobular hepatocellular hypertrophy found at 30,000 and 18,000 ppm levels. The No Observed Adverse Effect Level (NOAEL) was 6000 ppm. | 59 FR33291; 6/28/94 Fiche OTS0513411- 7, Docket OPPTS- 44610 |

Page 136 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|----------|----------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|
| 872-50-4 | <i>N</i> -Methyl- pyrrolidone | STOX Subchronic oral toxicity | 40 CFR 798.2650 (modified) | B6C3F ₁ mice | diet, 3 months (main group), 4 wks (satellite) | 1000, 2500, 7500 ppm | 10/sex | Substance-related findings in the 2500 and 7500 ppm groups treated for 4 week included dark yellow staining of urine, increase in cholesterol in the females, decrease in triglycerides in the males; a decrease in alkaline phosphatase and calcium was seen in the males in the 7500 ppm group. No substance-related effects were noted in the 1000 ppm satellite dose groups. Substance-related findings in the main group included dark yellow staining of urine, significantly increased mean absolute and relative liver weights in male mice at 2500 and 7500 ppm. Centrolobular hypertrophy of the liver cells occurred in the 7500 ppm dose group. No substance-related effects were found in the main group at 1000 ppm. The NOEL was 1000 ppm for this study. | 61 FR 3403; 1/31/96, Docket OPPTS- 44620 |
| 872-50-4 | <i>N</i> -Methyl-pyrrolidone | STOX Subchronic oral toxicity | 40 CFR 798.2650 (modified) | rat | oral (diet), 90 days | 3000, 7500, 18,000 ppm | 20/sex (3000 and 7500 ppm), 26/sex (18,000 ppm) | There were no compound-related effects on organ weight parameters or tissue morphology in males or females at any dietary concentration. No compound-related changes were detected in the nervous system tissue or muscle tissue at any concentration in either males or females. The NOEL was considered to be 3000 ppm for both sexes based on compound-related adverse effects on body weight, body weight gain, food consumption, food efficiency, and changes in 3 neurobehavioral parameters (male rats only) at 7500 and 18000 ppm. | 61 FR 3403; 1/31/96, Docket OPPTS- 44610 |
| 994-05-8 | tert-Amyl methyl ether | HEADME Pilot study for Metabolism, Distribution and Pharmacokinetics | 40 CFR 795.230 | rats | inhalation, nose-only, single, 6 hours | 2500 ppm | 4 | Over 95% of radioactivity recovered for up to 7 days was excreted by 48 hours after exposure. The majority of radioactivity was found in charcoal traps (44% of total recovered) and in urine (51%), with a minor amount in feces (1%) and KOH traps (3%). Less than 0.5% of the total recovered radioactivity was in the carcass. | 62 FR 51858; 10/3/97; Docket OPPTS-44643 |
| 994-05-8 | tert-Amyl methyl ether | HEADME Pharmacokinetics, blood | 40 CFR 795.230 | mice | inhalation, nose-only, single, 6 hours | 100, 500, 2500 ppm | Not reported | The concentration of TAME in blood following exposure to 100 ppm was 1.5 μ g/ml. The half-life was between 13 and 48 minutes. Acetone was elevated above background levels at all exposure concentrations. Acetone elevation at 500 or 2500 ppm was up to six times greater than that measured after the 100 ppm exposure. | 62 FR 51858; 10/3/97; Docket OPPTS-44643 |
| 994-05-8 | tert-Amyl methyl ether | HEADME Pharmacokinetics, blood | 40 CFR 795.230 | rats | inhalation, nose-only, single, 6 hours | 100, 500, 2500 ppm | Not reported | The concentration of TAME in blood following exposure to 100 ppm was 3 µg/ml. The half-life was between 33 and 84 minutes. Acetone was elevated above background levels at all exposure concentrations. | 62 FR 51858; 10/3/97; Docket OPPTS-44643 |

Page 137 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|----------|---------------------------|--|--------------------|------------------------------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| 994-05-8 | tert-Amyl methyl ether | HEADME Metabolism and distribution | 40 CFR 795.230 | rats | inhalation, nose-only, single, 6 hours; additional group whole-body inhalation, 5 days. | 100, 500, 2500 ppm (nose-only); 500 ppm (whole-body) | Not reported | For inhalation exposures, rats had a linear response for the total (0-48 hr following exposure termination) exhaled TAME and <i>tert</i> -amyl alcohol (TAA) as a function of exposure concentration. A decrease in the amount (0-48 hr) of expired TAME was observed for rats, but not mice, following 5 days of inhalation exposure to 500 ppm TAME as compared with 1 day of exposure. | 62 FR 51858; 10/3/97; Docket OPPTS-44643 |
| 994-05-8 | tert-Amyl methyl ether | HEADME Metabolism and distribution | 40 CFR 795.230 | mice | inhalation, nose-only, single, 6 hours; additional group whole-body inhalation, 5 days. | 100, 500, 2500 ppm (nose-only); 500 ppm (whole-body) | Not reported | For inhalation exposures, mice had an increase in exhaled TAME and TAA (normalized by body weight and exposure concentration) observed with an increase in exposure concentration. A decrease in the amount (0-48 hr) of expired TAME was observed for rats, but not mice, following 5 days of inhalation exposure to 500 ppm TAME as compared with 1 day of exposure. | 62 FR 51858; 10/3/97; Docket OPPTS-44643 |
| 994-05-8 | tert-Amyl methyl ether | HEADME Metabolism and distribution | 40 CFR 795.230 | rats | oral, gavage | 10, 100 mg/kg | Not reported | Female rats had an increase in exhaled TAME (normalized by body weight and amount administered) following gavage at the high dose, as compared with the low dose. | 62 FR 51858; 10/3/97; Docket OPPTS-44643 |
| 994-05-8 | tert-Amyl methyl ether | HEADME Metabolism and distribution | 40 CFR 795.230 | mice | oral, gavage | 20, 100 mg/kg | Not reported | Male and female mice had an increase in exhaled TAME (normalized by body weight and amount administered) following gavage at the high dose, as compared with the low dose. | 62 FR 51858; 10/3/97; Docket OPPTS-44643 |
| 994-05-8 | tert-Amyl methyl ether | HEGETOXCHRM Mutagenicity: Chromosomal aberrations | 40 CFR 798.5375 | Chinese hamster, ovary cells | in-vitro | 313-5000 μg/mL | Not applicable | The test substance was positive for mutagenic effect in the S-9 activated system. | 61 FR 42611; 8/16/96, Docket OPPTS-44629 |
| 994-05-8 | tert-Amyl methyl ether | HEGETOXMUTA Mutagenicity: CHO/HGRT assay | 40 CFR 798.5300 | Chinese hamster, ovary cells | in-vitro | 1000 to 5000 μg/mL | Not applicable | The test substance was negative in the CHO/HGPRT mutagen assay. | 61 FR 42611; 8/16/96, Docket OPPTS-44629 |
| 994-05-8 | tert-Amyl methyl ether | HENEUR Neurotoxicity screen | 40 CFR 795.247 | rats | inhalation, whole- body, 5 d/wk, 13 weeks | 0, 250, 1500, 3500 ppm | 51 (0, 3500 ppm); 41 (250, 1500 ppm) | Exposure to 3500 ppm resulted in neurological effects including depression of central nervous system activity and neuromuscular impairment, one hour after acute exposure; these effects were no longer evident 6 and 24 hours after acute exposure and were not seen after repeated exposure to the test substance. The NOEL for acute neurobehavioal effects was 250 ppm in males and 1500 ppm in females. The NOEL for subchronic neurotoxicity was 3500 ppm in both males and females. | 62 FR 51858; 10/3/97; Docket OPPTS-44643 |

Page 138 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|----------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|---------|---|------------------------------------|---------------|---|--|
| 994-05-8 | tert-Amyl methyl ether | HERTOXTERA Developmental toxicity | 40 CFR 870.3700 | rats | inhalation, 6 hr/d, gestation day 6 - 19 | 0, 250, 1500, 3500 ppm (target) | 25 | weight was significantly reduced at 3500 ppm. Treatment- | 62 FR 18350; 4/15/97, Docket OPPTS-44639 |
| 994-05-8 | tert-Amyl methyl ether | HERTOXTERA Developmental toxicity | 40 CFR 870.3700 | mice | inhalation, 6 hr/d, gestation day 6 - 16 | 0, 250, 1500, 3500 ppm (target) | 25 | observations included mortality, ataxia, prone positioning, | 62 FR 18350; 4/15/97, Docket OPPTS-44639 |

Page 139 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|----------|------------------------|---|--|-------------------------|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|
| 994-05-8 | tert-Amyl methyl ether | HERTOXTERE Reproduction and Fertility | 40 CFR 870.3800 | Sprague- Dawley rats | inhalation | 0, 250, 1500 and 3000 ppm | 30/sex/group | F ₀ Generation - There is evidence of toxicity to offspring at the 1500 ppm and 3000 ppm TAME exposure levels; significant reductions in pup body weight by litter at both concentrations. In both sexes at 3000 ppm, there were persistent decreases in mean body weight gain, body weights and feed consumption. Most animals exhibited transient ataxia at 3000 ppm and some animals were effected at 1500 ppm. The NOAEL for the study is 250 ppm for both adult and offspring systemic toxicity. F ₁ Generation - For F ₁ males, the age at acquisition of preputial separation was significantly delayed at exposure to 1500 and 3000 ppm. For F ₁ females, the age at acquisition of vaginal patency was significantly delayed at 250, 1500, and 3000 ppm. For both sexes there were persistent reductions in body weight gains and feed consumption. Increased relative liver weight was reported for both males and females exposed to 3000 ppm and for males only exposed to 1500 ppm. F ₂ Generation - F ₂ offspring of the 3000 ppm group exhibited decreased survival indices at pnd 4 and 21. At 1500 ppm, the total was 101 F ₂ pups of which approximately 90 pups died between pnd 0 -4. At 3000 ppm, the pup body weights from F ₁ parents were significantly reduced at all timepoints measured. At 1500 ppm, F ₂ offspring exhibited signficantly reduced body weights on pnd 14 & 21 only. In F ₂ male offspring the age at acquisition of preputial separation was significantly delayed at 3000 ppm. For F ₂ females, the age at acquisition of vaginal patency was significantly delayed at 3000 ppm. | 63 FR 25040; 5/6/98, Docket OPPTS- 44648 |
| 994-05-8 | tert-Amyl methyl ether | HESTOX 90-Day Subchronic toxicity | 40 CFR 798.2450 (Amended to include mitogenesis, special staining and immunochemistry) | rats | inhalation, whole- body, 5 d/wk, 13 weeks | 0, 250, 1500, 3500 ppm | 51 (0, 3500 ppm); 41 (250, 1500 ppm) | Exposure to 3500 ppm resulted in low incidence of mortality (2/102), abnormal clinical signs (lethargy and prostration), decreased body weight and body weight gain, effects on hematology (increased platelet counts), effects on clinical chemistry (increases in protein, albumin and globulin), and effects on organ weights. Microscopic examination revealed increased intracytoplasmic eosinophilic/hyaline droplets in proximal convoluted tubules in male kidneys which contained alpha-2u-globulin immunoreactivity. There was also increased kidney proliferation and increased neuropathy. Based on these findings, the NOEL for female rats was 250 ppm and for male rats was not established. | 62 FR 51858; 10/3/97; Docket OPPTS-44643 |

Page 140 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|-----------|------------------------|---|--|---------------------------|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| 994-05-8 | tert-Amyl methyl ether | HESTOX 90-Day Subchronic toxicity | 40 CFR 798.2450 (Amended to include mitogenesis, special staining and immuno- chemistry) | mice | inhalation, whole- body, 5 d/wk, 13 weeks | 0, 250, 1500, 2500 ppm | 46 (0, 2500 ppm); 36 (250, 1500 ppm) | Exposure to 2500 ppm resulted in mortality, abnormal clinical signs (prostration, lethargy, decreased activity), effects on clinical chemistry and increased absolute and relative liver weights. Cell proliferations studies in the liver showed increased labeling index of hepatocytes and there was microscopic evidence of centrilobular hepatocellular hypertrophy in males and females. The NOEL for males was 250 ppm and the NOEL for females was not established. | 62 FR 51858; 10/3/97; Docket OPPTS-44643 |
| 1119-40-0 | Dimethyl glutarate | HEGTOXCHRM Micronucleus test | National Toxicology Program (NTP) OPPT-2002-0009 | Not specified | Not specified | Not specified | Not specified | Equivocal | NTP Results Report 8/8/96 |
| 1119-40-0 | Dimethyl glutarate | HEGTOXMUTA Ames test | National Toxicology Program (NTP) OPPT-2002-0009 | Salmonella typhimurium | in vitro | Not specified | Not specified | Negative response | NTP Results Report 8/8/96 |
| 1119-40-0 | Dimethyl glutarate | HESTOX 90-day Inhalation Toxicity | 64 FR 42692 OPPT-2002-0009 | rats | inhalation | 10, 50 and 400 mg/m ³ | 30 female 30 male | The NOAEL for repeated exposures to DMG was 10 mg/m³ based on decreases in serum testosterone and serum LH concentrations and increases in epididymal sperm counts at 50 mg/rn³. The LOAEL for repeated exposures to DMG was 50 mg/m³, based on decreases in serum testosterone and serum LH concentrations and increases in epididyrnal sperm counts. | 8/02 OPPT-42190 OPPT-2002-0009 |
| 1119-40-0 | Dimethyl glutarate | HE Dermal (14-day) Toxicity | 64 FR 42692 OPPT-2002-0009 | rats | dermal | 100, 300 and 1000 mg/kg/day | 10 female 10 male | Low incidences (typically one to five animals) of test article-related erythema and/or edema, generally graded as very slight, were observed for DMA, DMS, DMG and DBE. For males and females combined, minimal to mild erythema was observed in all three DMA, DMG and DBE groups. Various findings (generally minimal to mild) consistent with dermal irritation were observed for animals treated with all four test materials, most prominently eschar (focal) and erythema. Considering the results of 14 daily exposures, none of the chemicals would be considered very irritating than DMA and DMS. DMS would be considered the least irritating of the chemicals tested. Any dermal findings observed were completely reversible. Based on the results of this study, the no-observed-effect level (NOEL) for systemic toxicity of DMA, DMS, DMG and DBE when administered dermally to male and female rats for 14 consecutive days was 1000 mg/kg/day. | 8/02 OPPT-42190 OPPT-2002-0009 |
| 1119-40-0 | Dimethyl glutarate | HEGTOXCHRM Micronucleus test | 64 FR 42692 OPPT-2002-0009 | mice | inhalation | 0.5, 1.0 and 2.0 mg/l | 5 female 5 male | Micronucleus data on the dibasic ester DMG indicated that it is not a chromosome mutagen in rats when exposed in vivo by inhalation. | 8/01 OPPT-42190 OPPT-2002-0009 |

Page 141 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|-----------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|---|-----------------------|---|--|
| 1119-40-0 | Dimethyl glutarate | HEGTOXMUTA Gene Mutation Test | 64 FR 42692 OPPT-2002-0009 | | in vitro | | Not applicable | The dibasic ester dimethyl gluturate (DMG) is not a gene mutagen in CHO cells in vitro. | 8/02 67 FR 17430 4/10/02 OPPT-2002-0009 |
| 1119-40-0 | Dimethyl glutarate | Prenatal developmental toxicity | 64 FR 42692 OPPT-2002-0009 | New Zealand White Rabbits | inhalation, 6 hours/day | 0, 30, 100, 300 and 1000 mg/m ³ | 22 female 22 male | Under the conditions of the study, the LOAEL for maternal toxicity was $300~\text{mg/m}^3$, based on the significant reductions in body weight and treatment-related signs of clinical toxicity. The NOAEL for maternal toxicity was considered to be $100~\text{mg/m}^3$. The LOAEL for developmental toxicity was the highest concentration tested, $1000~\text{mg/m}^3$, based on statistically significant increases in delayed ossification. The NOAEL for developmental toxicity was $300~\text{mg/m}^3$. | 68 FR 44949 7/31/03 OPPT-2002-0009 |
| 1309-64-4 | Antimony trioxide | EFTSPT Soil mobility | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS- 42021A) | Not applicable | sand, clay, sandy and silt loams, thin layer chromatography (TLC) plates, 24 hr | 100 μL | Not applicable | There was no significant evidence of mobility in any of the soil types for antimony. | 52 FR 2152; 1/20/87 Fiche OTS0511117 |
| 1309-64-4 | Antimony trioxide | EFTSPT Sediment adsorption | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS- 42021A) | Not applicable | 6 applications of a spike to 32 TLC plates for a total of 192 spikes | 100 μL | Not applicable | Under the experimental conditions used in this study, no systematic or even significant evidence for widespread mobility was detected in any of the soil types examined (clay, sandy-loam, silt-loam, or sand). | 51 FR 27598; 8/1/86 Fiche OTS0511117 |
| 1309-64-4 | Antimony trioxide | HESTOX Subchronic study | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS- 42021A) | rats | inhalation, 6 hr/d; 5d/wk; 13 wk, 27 wk recovery period | 0.2, 1.0, 5.0, 25.0 mg/m ³ (nominal) | 50 male; 50 female | The 2 highest dose levels produced a decrease in mean body weights (both males and females), and aspartate aminotransferase values (males) compared to the controls. Increases in the incidence of corneal irregularities (with or without opacity) were exhibited by treated males and females and controls. Increases in lung discoloration, granulomatous inflammation or granulomas in the lungs, and number of pulmonary alveolar or intra-alveolar macrophages. There were no significant differences in either the treated or control groups in mortality, or hematology values. | 51 FR 6468; 2/24/86 Fiche OTS0511116 |
| 1324-76-1 | Benzesulfonic acid | melting point (capillary tube) | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | REC'D 5/2008 |
| 1324-76-1 | Benzesulfonic acid | boiling point (ebulliometry) | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | REC'D 5/2008 |
| 1324-76-1 | Benzesulfonic acid | vapor pressure (thermal analysis) | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | REC'D 5/2008 |
| 1324-76-1 | Benzesulfonic acid | partition coefficient | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | REC'D 5/2008 |
| 1324-76-1 | Benzesulfonic acid | water solubility | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | REC'D 5/2008 |

Page 142 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|-----------|--------------------|--|--|-------------------------|---|---------------------|--|---|---|
| 1324-76-1 | Benzesulfonic acid | sludge test | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 5/2008 |
| 1324-76-1 | Benzesulfonic acid | toxicity to plants (algae) | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 5/2008 |
| 1324-76-1 | Benzesulfonic acid | acute toxicity to daphnia | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 5/2008 |
| 1324-76-1 | Benzesulfonic acid | acute toxicity to fish | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 5/2008 |
| 1324-76-1 | Benzesulfonic acid | acute inhalation toxicity | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 5/2008 |
| 1324-76-1 | Benzesulfonic acid | bacterial reverse mutation test | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 5/2008 |
| 1324-76-1 | Benzesulfonic acid | in vitro mammalian chromosome aberration | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 5/2008 |
| 1324-76-1 | Benzesulfonic acid | repeated dose toxicity with reprod/dev | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 5/2008 |
| 1330-20-7 | Xylenes (mixed) | HECTOXCARC Carcinogenicity | National Toxicology Program (NTP) | F344/N rats | gavage, 1x/d., 5 d/wk, 103 weeks | 0, 250, 500 mg/kg | 50 male 50 female | No evidence of carcinogenicity in male or female rats at eith er dose level. At no site was the incidence of nonneoplastic or neoplastic lesions in dosed rats of either sex considered to be related to administration of xylenes. | NTP TR-327, Dec. 1986, NTIS PB87189684/AS |
| 1330-20-7 | Xylenes (mixed) | HECTOXCARC Carcinogenicity | National Toxicology Program (NTP) | B6C3F ₁ mice | gavage, 1x/d., 5 d/wk, 103 weeks | 0, 500, 1000 mg/kg | 50 male 50 female | No evidence of carcinogenicity in male or female mice at either dose level. At no site was the incidence of nonneoplastic or neoplastic lesions in dosed mice of either sex considered to be related to administration of xylenes. | NTP TR-327, Dec. 1986, NTIS PB87189684/AS |
| 1330-20-7 | Xylenes (mixed) | HERTOXTERA Developmental toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42025) | rats | inhalation, 6 hr/d during a 131-day pre- mating period and 20- day mating period, mated females continued during gestation days 1-20 and lactation days 5- 20 | 0, 60, 250, 500 ppm | [1] 30 males, 60 females (0 ppm; [2, 3] 10 males, 20 fe- males (60, 250 ppm); [4] 20 males , 40 fe- males (500 ppm); [5] 10 males (500 ppm), 20 fe- males (0 ppm); [6] 10 males (0 ppm), 20 fe- males (500 ppm), 20 fe- males (500 ppm); | No mortality occurred in any of the treated groups. No adverse treatment-related effects were observed during the pre-mating period for F0 adults. In groups 3 and 6, mating indices were significantly lower than control. In group 4, F0 females, there was a statistically significant increase in mean kidney weight. Mean fetal weights (females only) for the high-dose group were lower than control. The incidence of fetuses in the high-dose group with at least one ossification variation was slightly higher than control. No other treatment-related effects were observed. | Docket OPPTS- 42025; study date 8/23/83 |

Page 143 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|-----------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|---------------------------|--|---|
| 1330-78-5 | Tricresyl phosphate | HECTOXCARC Carcinogenicity study | National Toxicology Program (NTP) | F344/N rats | diet, 104 wks | 0, 75, 150, 300 ppm | 95 male 95 female | No evidence of carcinogenic activity in male or female rats at any dose level. Nonneoplastic lesions associated with exposure included cytoplasmic vacuolization of the adrenal cortex and ovarian interstitial cell hyperplasia in female rats. | NTP TR-433, Sept. 1994, NTIS PB95- 227377 |
| 1330-78-5 | Tricresyl phosphate | HECTOXCARC Carcinogenicity study | National Toxicology Program (NTP) | B6C3F ₁ mice | diet, 105 wks | 0,60 125, 250 ppm | 95 male 95 female | No evidence of carcinogenic activity in male or female mice at any dose level. Non-neoplastic lesions associated with exposure included increased incidences if clear cell focus, fatty change, and ceroid pigmentation of the liver in male mice and increased severity of ceroid pigmentation of the adrenal cortex in female mice. | NTP TR-433, Sept. 1994, NTIS PB95- 227377 |
| 1634-04-4 | Methyl <i>tert</i> -Butyl Ether | HEADME Pharmacokinetics | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPPTS-42028D) | rats | dermal, single exposure under occluded patch for 6 hours | 40, 400 mg/kg | 60/sex | Maximum plasma concentrations were seen at 2 to 6 hours after the start of exposure. <i>tert</i> -Butyl alcohol was the major circulating metabolite, and peak concentrations were seen at 1 to 4 hr post dosing. Total plasma clearance was 389 to 458 mL/hour (low dose) and 273 to 364 mL/hour (high dose). The apparent volume of distribution was 0.60 to 3.9 (high and low dose, respectively). | 55 FR 29411; 7/19/90 Fiche OTS0528044 |
| 1634-04-4 | Methyl <i>tert</i> -Butyl Ether | HEADME Pharmacokinetics | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPPTS-42028D) | rats | inhalation, nose-only; a) single 6 hr or b) 6 hr/d for 15 days | a) 0, 400, 8000 ppm or b) 0, 400 ppm | a) 52/sex or b) 40/sex | a) Steady-state plasma concentration was reached at 2 hours. Plasma elimination followed a one-compartment model. The elimination half-life was 0.52 and 0.63 hours for 400 and 8000 ppm exposures, respectively. The apparent volume of distribution was about 0.40 L and 0.52 L for low dose males and females, respectively, and 0.25 and 0.24 L for the high dose males and females, respectively. b) The plasma elimination half-life was 0.48 to 0.51 hours. | 55 FR 29411; 7/19/90 Fiche OTS0528044 |
| 1634-04-4 | Methyl <i>tert</i> -Butyl Ether | HEADME Pharmacokinetics | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPPTS-42028D) | rats | oral (gavage), single dose | 40, 400 mg/kg | 40/sex | Maximum plasma concentrations were seen at 15 minutes after dosing. <i>tert</i> -butyl alcohol was the major circulating metabolite, and peak concentrations were seen at 1 to 4 hours post- dosing. Total plasma clearance was 392 to 481 mL/hour (low-dose) and 287 to 358 mL/hour (high-dose) and the apparent volume distribution ranged from 0.27 to 0.43 L (high and low dose, respectively). | 55 FR 29411; 7/19/90 Fiche OTS0528044 |

Page 144 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|-----------|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|---------------|---|--|
| 1634-04-4 | Methyl <i>tert</i> -Butyl Ether | HECTOXCARC Oncogenicity study | 40 CFR 798.3300 (modified) | mice | inhalation; 6 hr/day, 5 days/week, for 18 months | 0, 400, 3000, 8000 mg/kg | 50/sex | An increased mortality rate and decreased mean survival time were observed only for male mice from the 8000 ppm group. At necropsy and upon microscopic examination, there were no exposure-related increases in nonneoplastic or neoplastic lesions in these organs except for the liver. At necropsy, an increase in the number of liver masses was observed from male and female mice from the 8000 ppm group. Upon microscopic evaluation, the only nonneoplastic lesion observed in the study was an increased incidence of hepatocellular hypertrophy noted for both sexes of mice from the 8000 ppm group an males from the 3000 ppm group. The only neoplastic lesion observed was an increased number of adenomas from female mice from the 8000 ppm group. The NOEL for toxic effects in mice was 400 ppm and the NOEL for oncogenicity effects in females was 3000 ppm and males was 8000 ppm. | 57 FR 5911; 12/14/91 Docket OPPTS- 44593 |
| 1634-04-4 | Methyl <i>tert</i> -Butyl Ether | HECTOXCARC Oncogenicity study | 40 CFR 798.3300 (modified) | rats | inhalation; 6 hr/day, 5 days/week, for 24 months | 0, 400, 3000, 8000 mg/kg | 50/sex | An increased mortality rate and decreased mean survival time were observed for male rats from the 3000 and 8000 ppm groups. The only neoplastic lesion noted was an increase in the number of adenomas and carcinomas in the kidneys of males rats exposed to 3000 or 8000 ppm. An increased incidence of nephropathy in male rats was observed even at the lowest concentration, thus, a NOEL could not be determined. However, the NOEL for oncogenicity effects in males was 400 ppm. The NOEL for toxic effects in females was 400 ppm and the NOEL for oncogenicity effects in females was greater than 8000 ppm. | 57 FR 5911; 12/14/91 Docket OPPTS- 44593 |
| 1634-04-4 | Methyl <i>tert</i> -Butyl Ether | HEGTOXCHRM Mammalian bone marrow chromosomal aberration assay | 40 CFR 798.5385 (modified) | rats | inhalation; 6 hr/d, 5 days | 0, 800, 4000, 8000 ppm (target) | 5/sex | No evidence of increased chromosomal aberrations was noted as compared to controls. | 54 FR 25167; 6/13/89 Fiche OTS0528040 |
| 1634-04-4 | Methyl <i>tert</i> -Butyl Ether | HEGTOXMUTA Sex-linked recessive lethal assay | 40 CFR 798.5275 (modified) | Drosophilia melanogaster | in vivo in sucrose solutions; 24 hr | 0, 0.03%, 0.15%, 0.3% solutions | 50 males | Survival of high-, mid-, and low-exposure groups was 55.2, 76.8, and 86.0%, respectively. Solvent controls had 98.9% survivors. No evidence of mutagenicity was seen under these study conditions. | 54 FR 21282; 5/17/89 Fiche OTS0528039 |
| 1634-04-4 | Methyl <i>tert</i> -Butyl Ether | HENEUR Motor activity | 40 CFR 798.6200 (modified) | rats | inhalation; 6 hr/d, 5 d/wk, 13 wks | 0, 797, 3920, 8043 ppm (mean measured) | 25/sex | Motor activity was decreased in males at 8043 ppm at week 8, only. Females exhibited increased activity at 3920 ppm (weeks 8 and 13). | 54 FR 42034; 10/13/89 Fiche OTS0528043 |
| 1634-04-4 | Methyl <i>tert</i> -Butyl Ether | HENEUR Neuropathology study | 40 CFR 798.6400 (modified) | rats | inhalation; 6 hr/d, 5 d/wk, 13 wks | 0, 797, 3920, 8043 ppm (mean measured) | 25/sex | Absolute brain weight was decreased in the 8043 ppm group, but relative brain weight was not altered. No histopathological changes were seen in tissues of the peripheral or central nervous system. | 54 FR 42034; 10/13/89 Fiche OTS0528043 |

Page 145 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|-----------|------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|----------------|---|--|----------------------------------|--|--|
| 1634-04-4 | Methyl <i>tert</i> -Butyl Ether | HENEUR Functional observational battery | 40 CFR 798.6050 (modified) | rats | inhalation; 6 hr/d, 5 d/wk, 13 wks | 0, 797, 3920, 8043 ppm (mean measured) | 25/sex | Minor changes were noted at 3920 ppm and higher (e.g., elevated body temperature and decreased hind limb grip strength). | 54 FR 42034; 10/13/89 Fiche OTS0528043 |
| 1634-04-4 | Methyl <i>tert</i> -Butyl Ether | HERTOXTERA Developmental toxicity | 40 CFR 798.4350 (modified) | mice | inhalation; 6 hr/d, gestation days 6-15 | 0, 1000, 4000, 8000 ppm (target) | 30 timed- pregnant females | Maternal toxicity was noted at 4000 ppm (reduced body weight and weight gain, hypoactivity, and ataxia), and at 8000 ppm, there were also prostration, labored respiration, lacrimation, and periocular encrustations. Reduced fetal body weight/litter and increased incidence of individual skeletal variations were noted in a treatment-related pattern at 4000 ppm and higher. The NOEL for both maternal and developmental toxicity was 1000 ppm. | 54 FR 21117; 8/16/89 Fiche OTS0528042 |
| 1634-04-4 | Methyl <i>tert</i> -Butyl Ether | HERTOXTERA Developmental toxicity | 40 CFR 798.4350 (modified) | rabbits | inhalation; 6 hr/d, gestation days 6-18 | 0, 1000, 4000, 8000 ppm (target) | 15 timed- pregnant females | Maternal toxicity was observed at 4000 ppm and higher (reduced weight gain and food consumption) and at 8000 ppm, increased relative liver weight was seen. No evidence of embryotoxicity, fetotoxicity, or teratogenicity was observed at any exposure. | 54 FR 21117; 8/4/89 Fiche OTS0528041 |
| 1634-04-4 | Methyl <i>tert-</i> Butyl Ether | HERTOXTERE Reproduction/fertility | 40 CFR 798.4700 (modified) | rats | inhalation; 10 wks pre-breeding, then continuous through 2 generations | 0, 400, 3000, 8000 ppm (target) | 25/sex | Parental toxicity was noted at 3000 ppm and higher (lack of startle reflex and blepharospasm), but no treatment-related reproductive effects were observed in any treatment group. Fetotoxicity (decreased weight gain) was seen at 3000 ppm and higher. The NOEL for adults and offspring was 400 ppm. | Fiche OTS0534056 |
| 1634-04-4 | Methyl <i>tert</i> -Butyl Ether | HESTOX Subchronic toxicity | 40 CFR 798.2450 (modified) | rats | inhalation; 6 hr/d, 5 d/wk, 13 wks | 0, 797, 3920, 8043 ppm (mean measured) | 25/sex | Transient decreased body weight gain and food consumption was seen at 8043 ppm in both sexes, and in males at 3920 ppm. Mild hematologic and serum changes were seen at 8043 ppm. Concentration-related increased mean absolute and relative liver, kidney, and adrenal gland weights were noted at 797 (males) and 3920 (females) ppm and higher. Lymphoid hyperplasia in the nodes, marked hemosiderosis in the spleen, and larger hyaline droplets in the kidney of males were noted at 8000 ppm. | 54 FR 42034; 10/13/89 Fiche OTS0528043 |
| 1675-54-3 | DGEBPA | EFTSPT Glove permeability test | ASTM F 739-91 | Not applicable | 8 hr | neat DGEBPA and 3 mixtures containing DGEBPA | Not applicable | Of the chemically protective gloves tested for permeation resistance to DGEBPA, Safety 4 4H EVAL laminated glove and North B-174 butyl rubber gloves would offer the most protection since they prevented permeation during the 8-hr period with all 4 test substances. The remaining gloves (Edmont 8-352 neoprene, Pioneer AF-18 nitrile, and Edmont 4-412 PVC) showed no breakthrough with DGEBPA resin while exhibiting mean breakthrough times with the 3 mixtures ranging from 9 to 50 min. Following breakthrough, the Edmont 4-412 showed degradation with all 3 mixtures as evidenced by liquid penetration after 30-126 min of contact. Edmont 8-352 showed liquid pentration after 360 minutes of contact with DGEBPA/ alkyl C ₁₂ -C ₁₄ glycidyl ether mixture. | received 7/31/95 |

Page 146 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|-----------|---------------|---|-------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|
| 1675-54-3 | DGEBPA | HECTOXCARC 2-year Bioassay | 40 CFR 798.3320 (modified) | Fischer 344 rats | dermal | 0, 1, 100 and 1000 mg/kg | groups of 70 female | There was no evidence of dermal carcinogenicity under the conditions of these studies. There was, however, some uncertainty regarding the significance of the finding of some low incidences of tumors in the oral cavity in the rat study as discussed in enclosed evaluation | 63 FR 67067, 12/4/98 Docket OPPTS- 44650 |
| 1675-54-3 | DGEBPA | HENEUR Functional Observational Battery, subchronic | 40 CFR 798.6050 (modified) | rat | dermal, 13 wks | 10, 100, 1000 mg/kg | 12/sex | The only effect clearly related to treatment was a decrease in body weight at 1000 mg/kg in both sexes. The NOEL for dermal exposure to DGEBPA was 100 mg/kg for both male and female rats. | 61 FR 36378; 7/10/96, Docket OPPTS-44628 |
| 1675-54-3 | DGEBPA | HENEUR Neuropathology, subchronic | 40 CFR 798.6400 (modified) | | dermal, 13 wks | 10, 100, 1000 mg/kg | 12/sex | The only effect clearly related to treatment was a decrease in body weight at 1000 mg/kg in both sexes. The NOEL for dermal exposure to DGEBPA was 100 mg/kg for both male and female rats. | 61 FR 36378; 7/10/96, Docket OPPTS-44628 |
| 1675-54-3 | DGEBPA | HENEUR Motor activity, subchronic | 40 CFR 798.6200 (modified) | | dermal, 13 wks | 10, 100, 1000 mg/kg | 12/sex | The only effect clearly related to treatment was a decrease in body weight at 1000 mg/kg in for both sexes. The NOEL for dermal exposure to DGEBPA was 100 mg/kg for both male and female rats. | 61 FR 36378; 7/10/96, Docket OPPTS-44628 |
| 1675-54-3 | DGEBPA | HERTOXTERE Reproductive Toxicity | 40 CFR 798.4700 (modified) | rat | gavage, 14 wks (P1), 12 wks (P2) | 50, 540, 750 mg/kg | 30/sex | Administration of DGEBPA to adult rats resulted in a decrease in body weight in the 540 (males) and 750 mg/kg (males and females) dose groups in both generations. Secondary changes in absolute and/or relative and liver and kidney weights were also observed in these dose groups. There were no treatment-related histologic changes noted nor effects on reproductive performance in any dose group. The NOEL for adult males was 50 mg/kg and 540 mg/kg for adult females. The NOEL for reproductive effects was 750 mg/kg for this study. | 61 FR 25224; 5/20/96, Docket OPPTS-44626 |
| 1675-54-3 | DGEBPA | HESTOX Subchronic Toxicity | 40 CFR 798.2250 (modified) | rat | dermal, 13 wks | 10, 100, 1000 mg/kg | 10/sex, 10 female (satellite group at 1000 mg/kg) | DGEBPA applied to the skin of rats five time per week for approximately 13 weeks caused no apparent systemic toxicity with the exception of decreased body weight and body weight gain in males and females at 1000 mg/kg. Food consumption was also slightly lower. Increased serum cholesterol values were noted in mid- and high dose 1 rats, but were considered of questionable toxicological significance since no correlated histopathological changes were observed. Female rats in the high-dose satellite group dosed 3 times per week showed no signs of systemic toxicity. Epidermal hyperplasia with chronic inflammation, characterized as chronic dermatitis, was observed histopathologically at all dose levels for male rats and in female rats at 100 and 1000 mg/kg dose levels and the high-dose satellite group. | 61 FR 36378; 7/10/96, Docket OPPTS-44628 |

Page 147 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|-----------|--|--|-------------------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------|---|--|
| 1675-54-3 | DGEBPA | HESTOX Subchronic Toxicity | 40 CFR 798.2250 (modified) | B6C3F1 mice | dermal, 13 wks | 1, 10, 100 mg/kg | 10 | DGEBPA applied to the skin of male mice 3 times per week for 13 weeks caused no apparent systemic toxicity. Mild to moderate chronic active dermatitis with a weak dose-response was observed at dosages up to 100 mg/kg. Spongiosis and epidermal micro abscess formation indicated that the maximum-tolerated dose was met in mice administered 100 mg/kg DGEBPA. | 61 FR 25224; 5/20/96, Docket OPPTS-44626 |
| 2941-64-2 | Carbonochloridothi oic acid, S-ethyl ester | melting point (capillary tube) | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 5/2007 |
| 2941-64-2 | Carbonochloridothi oic acid, S-ethyl ester | boiling point (ebulliometry) | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 5/2007 |
| 2941-64-2 | Carbonochloridothi oic acid, S-ethyl ester | vapor pressure (thermal analysis) | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 5/2007 |
| 2941-64-2 | Carbonochloridothi oic acid, S-ethyl ester | partition coefficient | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 5/2007 |
| 2941-64-2 | Carbonochloridothi oic acid, S-ethyl ester | water solubility | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 5/2007 |
| 2941-64-2 | Carbonochloridothi oic acid, S-ethyl ester | sludge test | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 5/2007 |
| 2941-64-2 | Carbonochloridothi oic acid, S-ethyl ester | toxicity to plants (algae) | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 5/2007 |
| 2941-64-2 | Carbonochloridothi oic acid, S-ethyl ester | acute toxicity to daphnia | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 5/2007 |
| 2941-64-2 | Carbonochloridothi oic acid, S-ethyl ester | acute toxicity to fish | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 5/2007 |
| 2941-64-2 | Carbonochloridothi oic acid, S-ethyl ester | in vitro mammalian chromosome aberration | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 5/2007 |
| 2941-64-2 | Carbonochloridothi oic acid, S-ethyl ester | repeated dose toxicity with reprod/dev | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 5/2007 |

Page 148 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|---|--|------------------------------|---|--|----------------|---|---|
| 3319-31-1 | Tris(2-ethylhexyl)- trimellitate | EECTOX Chronic aquatic toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42040) | Daphnia magna | flow-through; 21 days (life-cycle) | 7.4, 12, 27, 48, 100 µg/L (nominal) | Not specified | Analysis of survival after a 21 day exposure with the test material showed that there was no significant difference between the treated and the control groups. Survival rates in the study ranged from 90 to 100%. | 51 FR 6468; 2/24/86 Fiche OTS0510635 |
| 3319-31-1 | Tris(2-ethylhexyl)- trimellitate | EFANAL Analytical validation | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42040) | Not applicable | GC analysis; deionized water, stream water, octanol | 0.35-1049 μg/L (deionized), 3.50-104.9 μg/L (stream), 0.0104- 10.0 μg/L (octanol) | Not applicable | Results of the method validation study for the test material in deionized water showed a mean recovery of $99 \pm 5.0\%$. Mean recovery of test material in stream water was calculated at $93 \pm 3.5\%$. In octanol, the mean recovery was $97 \pm 2.2\%$. | 51 FR 6468; 2/24/86 Fiche OTS0510634 |
| 3319-31-1 | Tris(2-ethylhexyl)- trimellitate | EFBDEG Biodegradation study | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42040) | Not applicable | 28 days, shake flask | 0.26 mg equivalents/L | Not applicable | The half-life for ultimate degradation was greater than 28 days, and for primary degradation, less than 28 days. | 51 FR 16203; 5/1/86 Fiche OTS0510640 |
| 3319-31-1 | Tris(2-ethylhexyl)- trimellitate | EFPCHEPART Octanol/water coefficient | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42040) | Not applicable | octanol/deionized water at 25 °C | 0.04% (v/v) | Not applicable | The log P value for the test material was 4.35. | 51 FR 16203; 5/1/86 Fiche OTS0510638 |
| 3319-31-1 | Tris(2-ethylhexyl)- trimellitate | EFPCHEWSOL Water solubility | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42040) | Not applicable | deionized water, equilibrated for 24 h at 25 ± 2 °C | Not applicable | Not applicable | Water solubility was 0.385 ± 0.0404 ppb. | 51 FR 6468; 2/24/86 Fiche OTS0510634 |
| 3319-31-1 | Tris(2-ethylhexyl)- trimellitate | HEADME Adsorption and metabolism test | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42040) | rats | oral (gavage), single dose | 100 mg/kg/body wt | Not specified | Approximately 75% of the dose was excreted unchanged in the feces, with 16% of the test material found in the urine and 1.9% was expired as \$^{14}CO_2\$. Radioactivity was excreted in the feces as unchanged tris(2-ethylhexyl)trimellitate (TEHT) (constituting 85% of the fecal radioactivity), mono-(2-ethylhexyl) (MEHT), and di-(2-ethylhexyl) trimellitate (DEHT), and as unidentified polar metabolites. Metabolites in the urine were identified as MEHT and metabolites of 2-ethylhexanol. Less than 0.6% of the dose remained in the tissues. Elimination of \$^{14}CO_2\$ was biphasic with half-lives of 4.3 and 31 hours. Excretion of radioactivity in the urine was biphasic with half-lives of 3.4 and 42 hours. | 50 FR 5421; 2/6/85 Fiche OTS0507501 |
| 3319-31-1 | Tris(2-ethylhexyl)- trimellitate | HEGTOXDNAF Unscheduled DNA synthesis | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42040) | rats, primary hepatocytes | in vitro | 0, 250, 500, 1000, 2500, 3000, 4000, 5000 nL/mL | Not specified | None of the test concentrations caused a significant increase in unscheduled DNA synthesis over the solvent (ethanol) control. | 50 FR 31919; 8/7/85 Fiche OTS0508501 |
| 3319-31-1 | Tris(2-ethylhexyl)- trimellitate | HEGTOXDNAF Unscheduled DNA synthesis | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42040) | rats, primary hepatocytes | in vitro | 0, 250, 500, 1000, 2500, 3000, 4000, 5000 nL/mL | Not specified | None of the test concentrations caused a significant increase in unscheduled DNA synthesis over the solvent (ethanol) control. | 51 FR 27598; 8/1/86 Fiche OTS0510641 |

Page 149 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|--|--|------------|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|
| 3319-31-1 | Tris(2-ethylhexyl)- trimellitate | HEGTOXMUTA Mutations in dosed rat urine | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42040) | rats | oral (gavage); 15 days | 2000 mg/kg/d | Unreported number of males | Urine from rats dosed with test material was evaluated in Salmonella tester strains (TA98, TA100, TA1537, and TA1528) both in the presence and absence of Aroclorinduced rat liver S9 metabolic activation. Tests performed with pure test material were negative in the presence and absence of activation. The urine of rats treated with test material did not cause a positive response under any of the test conditions. | 51 FR 6468; 2/24/86 OTS0206391 |
| 3319-31-1 | Tris(2-ethylhexyl)- trimellitate | HEGTOXMUTA Gene mutations | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42040) | CHO/HGPRT | in vitro | 5, 10, 20, 50, 100, 200 nL/mL | Not applicable | The test material did not induce dose-related increases in the mutation frequency relative to the solvent control (aqueous ethanol) in any of the tests. Preliminary cytotoxicity tests showed that the test material was not toxic to CHO cells at concentrations up to 5000 nL/mL with or without metabolic activation. | 50 FR 46699; 11/12/85 Fiche OTS0510642 |
| 3319-31-1 | Tris(2-ethylhexyl)- trimellitate | HESTOX Subchronic toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42040) | rats | oral (gavage); 5d/wk; 4wk | 0, 1000 mg/kg/d | 5 males | There were no statistically significant differences between the treated and the control test animals in the following areas: mortality, body weight, absolute and relative liver weights, clinical signs of toxicity, and gross necropsy findings. There was, however, a significant decrease in triglyceride values between the control and treated groups. | 51 FR 6488; 3/24/86 Fiche OTS0507501 |
| 3618-72-2 | C.I. Disperse Blue 79:1 | HEADME General metabolism | 40 CFR 798.7100 (modified) | rats | oral (gavage) | 50 mg/kg and 500 mg/kg | 4/group/sex | Greater than 73% of the administered dose was excreted in the feces within the first 24 hr and an additional fecal fraction of 5-12% was excreted in the following 24 hr. Of the total initial C-14 dose given, a total of 88% in males and 85% in females for the 50 mg/kg dose, and 91% in males and 86% in females for the 500 mg/kg dose, was excreted in the feces by 96 hr post-dosing. | 54 FR 48102; 10/11/91 OTS533201 |
| 3618-72-2 | C.I. Disperse Blue 79:1 | HEGTOXMUTA Sex linked recessive lethal assay | 40 CFR 798.5275 | Drosophila | Injection | 0.3 μL | Not specified | The test substance was injected with approximately $0.3~\mu L$ at a concentration of 50 ppm in 1.9% DMSO and 0.1% Tween 80 carried in 0.7% aqueous saline. The test material was not toxic and no male sterility was induced. The sex-linked recessive lethal results show no differences between the treated samples and the negative controls. It was concluded that the test substance does not induce mutations in the post-meiotic germ cells of Drosophila melanogaster when administered by injection to adult males. | 55 FR 50055; 12/04/90 Fiche OTS0529345 |
| 3618-72-2 | C.I. Disperse Blue 79:1 | HERTOXTERA Developmental toxicity | 40 CFR 798.4900 | rats | oral (gavage) in water or corn oil, gesta- tional day 6-15 | 5, 10 ml/kg/d | 5/group | Maternal weight gain was decreased in the corn oil treated groups. Average fetal body weight/litter was reduced and percent malformed fetuses/litter was increased when corn oil was used as the vehicle in treated groups. | 56 FR 2178; 1/22/91 Fiche OTS0529331 |
| 3618-72-2 | C.I. Disperse Blue 79:1 | HERTOXTERA Developmental toxicity | 40 CFR 798.4900 | mice | oral (gavage) in water or corn oil, gesta- tional d 6-15 | 5, 10 ml/kg/d | 5/vehicle/dose | No maternal effects were noted. The percent malformed fetuses/litter was significantly increased in litters when corn oil was used as the vehicle in treated groups. | 56 FR 2178; 1/22/91 Fiche OTS0529331 |

Page 150 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|-----------|----------------------------|--|---|--|---|---|----------------|--|--|
| 3618-72-2 | C.I. Disperse Blue 79:1 | HERTOXTERA Developmental toxicity | 40 CFR 798.4900 | rabbits | oral (gavage), 1/d on gestation day 6-18 | 0.0, 100.0, 300.0, 600.0 mg/kg/d | 16 mated/group | Maternal toxicity at 300 and 600 mg/kg/day and a slight reduction in fetal body weight at 600 mg/kg/day. There was no evidence of teratogenicity at any dose tested. The "no observable adverse effect level" (NOAEL) for maternal toxicity was 300 mg/kg/day. | 56 FR 24101; 5/29/91 OTS533199 |
| 3618-72-2 | C.I. Disperse Blue 79:1 | HESTOX Subchronic oral toxicity | 40 CFR 798.2650 | rats | oral (gavage), 5 d/wk for 90 days | 250, 1250, 2500 mg/kg/d | 10/group/sex | The only observation related to the test substance over the 90-day study were blue coloration of the skin and/or tail of some animals. There were no treatment-related alterations in any other observations or measurements in either sex at any dose. The no observable effect level (NOEL) was at least 2500 mg/kg/day. | 56 FR 12202; 3/22/91 Fiche OTS0529333 |
| 3648-20-2 | Diundecyl phthalate | EEATOX Acute fish toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Sheepshead minnow | flow-through, 96 hr | 0.08-60 ppm (measured) | Not specified | No acute toxicity below the limit of aqueous solubility. | 49 FR 44142; 11/2/84 Fiche OTS0508492 |
| 3648-20-2 | Diundecyl phthalate | EEATOX Acute chironomid toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Paratanytarsus partheno- genica (midge) | static, 48 hr | 0.056-86.3 mg/L (measured) | Not specified | No acute toxicity below the limit of aqueous solubility. | 49 FR 30114; 7/26/84 Fiche OTS0508488 |
| 3648-20-2 | Diundecyl phthalate | EEATOX Acute fish toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Bluegill | static, 96 hr | 0.34-1.0 mg/L (measured) | Not specified | No acute toxicity below the limit of aqueous solubility. | 48 FR 53159; 11/25/83 Fiche OTS0508481 |
| 3648-20-2 | Diundecyl phthalate | EEATOX Acute fish toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Fathead minnow | static, 96 hr | <0.0037 to 210 mg/L (5 concentrations/test material up to limit of solubility) | Not specified | No acute toxicity below the limit of aqueous solubility. | 48 FR 53159; 11/25/83 Fiche OTS0508481 |
| 3648-20-2 | Diundecyl phthalate | EEATOX Acute fish toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Fathead minnow | flow-through, 96 hr | 0.026-34 mg/L (measured) | Not specified | No acute toxicity below the limit of aqueous solubility. | 48 FR 53159; 11/25/83 Fiche OTS0508481 |
| 3648-20-2 | Diundecyl phthalate | EEATOX Daphnid acute toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Daphnia magna | static, 48 hr | 5 concentrations up to water solubility limits | Not specified | The 48-hour LC ₅₀ value is >0.22 mg/L. | 49 FR 44142; 11/2/84 Fiche OTS0508492 |
| 3648-20-2 | Diundecyl phthalate | EEATOX Acute fish toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Rainbow trout | flow-through, 96 hr | 0.013-100 mg/L (measured) | Not specified | No acute toxicity below the limit of aqueous solubility. | 49 FR 18779; 5/2/84 Fiche OTS0508486 |
| 3648-20-2 | Diundecyl phthalate | EEATOX Acute mysid shrimp toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Mysid shrimp | static, 96 hr | 0.056-86.0 mg/L (measured) | Not specified | No acute toxicity below the limit of aqueous solubility. | 49 FR 30114; 7/26/84 Fiche OTS0508488 |
| 3648-20-2 | Diundecyl phthalate | EEATOX Algae acute toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Green alga | static, 6 days | 0.05-1409.4 ppm | Not applicable | No acute toxicity below the limit of aqueous solubility. | 50 FR 5421; 2/6/85 Fiche OTS0508496 |
| 3648-20-2 | Diundecyl phthalate | EECTOX Chronic daphnid toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Daphnia magna | flow-through, 21 days | 0.015-80 mg/L (measured) | Not specified | Non-toxic. | 50 FR 5421; 2/6/85 Fiche OTS0508496 |
| 3648-20-2 | Diundecyl phthalate | EFBDEG Biodegradation study | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Not applicable | shake flask, 28 d, CO by GC | 4 mg carbon/equivalent | Not applicable | Primary biodegradation of 90% or higher and ultimate biodegradation of 55%. | 48 FR 53159; 11/25/83 OTS508481 |

Page 151 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|-----------|---------------------|---|---|-------------------------|--|---|-----------------------|---|--|
| 3648-20-2 | Diundecyl phthalate | EFCHEWSOL Water solubility | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Not applicable | deionized water; equilibrate for 24 hr at 25 ± 2°C; analysis by GC | Not specified | Not applicable | Solubility in distilled water = <0.03 mg/L. | 48 FR 34119; 7/27/83 Fiche OTS0508479 |
| 3648-20-2 | Diundecyl phthalate | HECTOXTRFM Morphological transformation | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | mice, BALB 3T3 cells | in vitro | 4000-100,000 nl/ml | Not applicable | The test material, diundecyl phthalate (DUP), was nontoxic, and did not induce a significantly increased frequency in transformed foci, with or without activation. | 50 FR 46699; 11/12/85 Fiche OTS0509537 |
| 3648-20-2 | Diundecyl phthalate | HEGTOXMUTA Mutagenicity study | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | mouse, L5178Y cells | in vitro | 2000 - 10,000 nl/ml (nonactivation); 1000 - 8000 nl/ml (activation) | Not applicable | The test substance did not induce any significant increases in the mutant frequency at the thymidine kinase (TK) locus, with or without activation. | 51 FR 39799; 10/31/86 Fiche OTS0510528 |
| 3648-20-2 | Diundecyl phthalate | HEGTOXMUTA Mutagenicity study | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | mouse, L5178Y cells | in vitro | 9.77, 19.5, 39.1, 78.1, 156, 313, 625, 1250, 2500, 5000 nl/ml | Not applicable | In the absence and presence of metabolic activation, the test material, DUP, showed a concentration-related increase in toxicity. | 51 FR 6468; 2/24/86 Fiche OTS0509537 |
| 4170-30-3 | Crotonaldehyde | EEATOX Daphnid acute toxicity | 40 CFR 797.1300 (modified) | Daphnia magna | flow-through, 48 hr | 0.6, 1.2, 2.5, 5, 10 mg/L | 20 (10/ replicate) | The 48-hour EC $_{\!\! 50}$ (immobilization) was 2.0 mg/L, and the NOEC was 0.61 mg/L. | 55 FR 50055; 10/31/90 Fiche OTS0530892 |
| 4170-30-3 | Crotonaldehyde | EEATOX Algae acute toxicity | 40 CFR 797.1050 (modified) | freshwater alga | closed-system culture flasks, 96 hr | 2.7, 5.2, 10.6 mg/L (nominal) | Not applicable | The 96-hour EC $_{\rm 50}$ (population growth) value was <0.881 mg/L. Crotonaldehyde was algicidal at 5.2 and 10.6 mg/L. | 55 FR 50055; 10/31/90 Fiche OTS0530892 |
| 4170-30-3 | Crotonaldehyde | EEATOX Acute invertebrate toxicity | 40 CFR 797.1310 (modified) | Gammarus | flow-through, 96 hr | 0.6, 1.2, 2.5, 5, 10 mg/L | 20 (10/ replicate) | The 96-hour LC $_{\rm 50}$ was 2.6 mg/L, and the NOEC was 1.1 mg/L. | 55 FR 50055; 10/31/90 Fiche OTS0530892 |
| 4170-30-3 | Crotonaldehyde | EEATOX Acute fish toxicity | 40 CFR 797.1400 (modified) | fathead minnow | flow-through, 96 hr | 0.6, 1.2, 2.5, 5, 10 mg/L (nominal) | 20 (10/ replicate) | The 96-hour LC $_{50}$ was 0.84 mg/L, and the NOEC (for both lethal and sublethal effects) was 0.51 mg/L. | 55 FR 50055; 10/31/90 Fiche OTS0530892 |
| 4170-30-3 | Crotonaldehyde | EEATOX Acute fish toxicity | 40 CFR 797.1400 (modified) | trout | flow-through, 96 hr | 0.12, 0.25, 0.5, 1, 2 mg/L (nominal | 20 (10/ replicate) | The 96-hour LC $_{50}$ was 0.71 mg/L, and the NOEC (for both lethal and sublethal effects) was 0.25 mg/L. | 55 FR 50055; 10/31/90 Fiche OTS0530892 |
| 4170-30-3 | Crotonaldehyde | EECLIF Fish early life stage | 40 CFR 797.1600 (modified) | fathead minnow | flow-through | 1.7, 0.87, 0.43, 0.22, 0.11, 0.054 mg/L (measured) | 40 eggs/dish | The early life-stage experiment resulted in a LOEC of 0.22 mg/L, a NOEC of 0.11 mg/l and a MATC $>$ 0.11 mg/L and $<$ 0.22 mg/L | 58 FR 350; 1/5/93 Docket OPPTS- 44594 |
| 4170-30-3 | Crotonaldehyde | EECTOX Chronic invertebrate toxicity | 40 CFR 797.1330 (modified) | Daphnia magna | flow-through, 28 days | 1.5, 0.76, 0.38, 0.19, 0.095 mg/L (nominal) | 10/vesse1 | The 28 day EC ₅₀ value is >1.5 mg/L | 58 FR 350; 1/5/93 Docket OPPTS- 44594 |
| 4170-30-3 | Crotonaldehyde | EFADEG Oxidation in water | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPPTS-42108) | Not applicable | 25 °C, diluent water contained either 9 mg/L of dissolved oxygen (normal) or was purged with nitrogen | 6 mg/L | Not applicable | In normal diluent water, oxidation occurred rapidly, the test chemical concentration decreasing by almost 40% within 25 hours, and by almost 85% within 48 hours. In water purged with nitrogen, degradation occurred at about the same rate (presumed by the authors due to the small but significant amount of oxygen that purging did not remove). | Fiche OTS0530889 |

Page 152 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|--|---|----------------|---|--|
| 4170-30-3 | Crotonaldehyde | EFBDEG Ready biodeg- radation: closed bottle | 40 CFR 796.3200 (modified) | Not applicable | Closed bottle, 28 days, inoculum is secondary domestic wastewater | 2.1 mg/L | Not applicable | No toxicity was seen at the concentration tested. The 28-day biodegradation was 55%, indicating crotonaldehyde is not readily biodegradable under these test conditions. | 55 FR 50055; 10/31/90 Fiche OTS0530892 |
| 4376-20-9 | Mono-2-ethylhexyl phthalate | HECTOXTRFM Morphological transformation (Voluntary test) | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | mice, BALB 3T3 cells | in vitro | 25, 50, 75, 100, 125 nl/ml | Not applicable | The test material, mono-2-ethylhexyl phthalate (MEHP), did not induce an increased number of transformed foci at any of the concentrations tested, with or with out activation. | 48 FR 12124; 3/23/83 Fiche OTS0508477 |
| 4376-20-9 | Mono-2-ethylhexyl phthalate | HEGTOXCHRM Chromosomal study (Voluntary test) | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | mice | intraperitoneal (i.p.), single dose, 2-doses; 24 hr apart | 125 mg/kg/day | Not specified | The test material, MEHP, induced a significant increase in micronucleated polychromatic erythrocytes of female test animals in the repeated test group. Males in the acute and repeated treatment groups had no significant increases in the percent of micronucleated polychromatic erythrocytes when compared to the controls. | 48 FR 12124; 3/23/83 Fiche OTS0508477 |
| 4376-20-9 | Mono-2-ethylhexyl phthalate | HEGTOXMUTA Mutagenicity study | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Chinese hamster ovaries (CHO) | in vitro | 50-350 nl/ml (nonactivation) 20-200 nl/ml (activation) | Not applicable | The test material, MEHP, was highly toxic and/or lethal at concentrations above 350 nl/ml without activation and above 200 nl/ml with activation. The remaining concentrations did not induce increases in mutant frequency, and none were toxic. | 50 FR 1892; 5/3/85 Fiche OTS0508498 |
| 4376-20-9 | Mono-2-ethylhexyl phthalate | HEGTOXMUTA Mutagenicity study (Voluntary test) | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Salmonella typhimurium strains | in vitro | 1.03-1030 μg/plate | Not applicable | The test material, MEHP, did not induce genetic activity in any of the tested strains (TA 98, TA 100, TA 1535, TA 1537, TA 1538) in either the absence or presence of metabolic activation. | 48 FR 12124; 3/23/83 Fiche OTS0508477 |
| 5216-25-1 | 4-Chlorobenzotri- chloride | HESTOX Subchronic toxicity range-finding study | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline | rats | oral (gavage), 2 wks | 0, 1.25, 12.5, 25, 75, 150, 350 mg/kg/day | 6/sex | Occasional fecal stain and rough coat were seen at 12.5 mg/kg/day. At 25 mg/kg/day and higher, decreased food consumption, decreased weight gain, body weight loss, gastrointestinal disturbance, dehydration, breathing difficulties, ataxia, and tremors were noted. Mortality occurred at 150 mg/kg/day and higher. No adverse effects were noted at 1.25 mg/kg/day. | 54 FR 33772; 8/16/89 Fiche OTS0526376 |
| 5216-25-1 | 4-Chlorobenzotri- chloride | HESTOX Subchronic oral toxicity | 40 CFR 798.2650 | rats | oral (gavage), 90 days | 0, 1.25, 12.5, 25.0 mg/kg/day | 10/sex | No mortalities occurred. Decreased weight gain (both sexes at mid- and high-dose) salivation and urine stain (mid-and high-dose males; high-dose females), hematology effects at mid-dose, and lesions of testes (mid-and high-dose) and livers (high-dose females). No effects were seen at 1.25 mg/kg/day. | 54 FR 33772; 8/16/89 Fiche OTS0526376 |
| 6422-86-2 | Bis(2-ethylhexyl)- terephthalate | EEATOX Acute fish toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42039) | Rainbow trout | 96 hr, flow-through | 0.022, 0.045, 0.090, 0.18, 0.35 mg/L (nominal) | Not specified | Neither mortality nor abnormal effects were observed. The 7-day observed No-Effect-Level of the test material was the highest mean measured test concentration, 0.25 mg/L. | 50 FR 1892; 5/3/85 Fiche OTS0507302 |

Page 153 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|---|--|---|--|--|----------------|--|--|
| 6422-86-2 | Bis(2-ethylhexyl)- terephthalate | EEBIOC Mollusk Biocon- centration study | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42039) | Eastern oysters | 38 day, salt water | 50 μg/L (nominal) | Not specified | The aqueous ^{14}C -residue concentrations remained relatively constant throughout the exposure period. The mean concentration of $48.4\pm7.56~\mu\text{g/L}$ represents 97% of the nominal concentration of $50~\mu\text{g/L}$. The maximum bioconcentration factor of the ^{14}C -labeled test material was 790. The maximum concentration in the test animals was observed on day 3 of the exposure period. Analysis indicated that $79.4\text{-}80.7\%$ of the accumulated ^{14}C -residue the test material, and $19.3\text{-}20.6\%$ were metabolites and/or degradation products. | 52 FR 2152; 1/20/87 Fiche OTS0510738 |
| 6422-86-2 | Bis(2-ethylhexyl)- terephthalate | EECLIF Fish early life stage | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42039) | Rainbow trout | 60 day, flow-through | 0.014, 0.024, 0.047, 0.15, 0.28 mg/L (mean measured) | Not specified | No effects were noted on hatchability, survival of fry, or growth as measured by length or weight at the limit of solubility. The maximum acceptable toxicant concentration was 0.28 mg/L (measured) at 25°C. | 51 FR 16203; 5/01/86 OPTS0510733 |
| 6422-86-2 | Bis(2-ethylhexyl)- terephthalate | EEOTHR Oyster shell deposition test | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42039) | Eastern oysters | 96 hr, flow-through | 31.2, 62.5, 125, 250, 500 µg/L (nominal) | Not specified | The estimated 96-hr EC $_{50}$ value for the test material measured was >624 μ g/L, the highest concentration tested. Reduced shell deposition was observed in the solvent controls which received 0.50 mL of acetone per liter of seawater, a concentration of solvent equal to that delivered at the high concentration of the test material. No reduction in shell deposition was attributed to the test material. | 52 FR 2152; 1/20/87, Fiche OTS0510737 |
| 6422-86-2 | Bis(2-ethylhexyl)- terephthalate | EESEED Seed germination study | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42039) | radish, rye- grass, soybean seeds | 16 hr light/8 hr dark photoperiod, 14 day | 0.15, 1.5, 15, 150, 1500 µg/L (nominal) | Not specified | The EC $_{50}$ value was estimated to be greater than 1400 μ g/L (measured) for radish and ryegrass seeds. For soybean seeds, the EC $_{50}$ value was estimated to be greater than 1500 μ g/L (measured). No toxic trend was apparent. | 51 FR 27598; 8/1/86, Fiche OTS0510736 |
| 6422-86-2 | Bis(2-ethylhexyl)- terephthalate | EFBDEG Biodegradation study | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42039) | Not applicable | 28 day, shake flask using carbon-free deionized water. | 1 mg/L carbon equivalent | Not applicable | Gas chromatographic measurement of the test material remaining in the flasks at the end of the radiolabeled study indicated that 56% of the original test material was degraded in 28 days. Radioanalysis found 40.2% of the original activity present in the KOH trappings. It is suggested that the test material was susceptible to both ultimate and primary degradation with an environmental half-life of >28 days for ultimate degradation and <28 days for primary degradation. | 50 FR 1892; 5/3/85, Fiche OTS0510731 |
| 6422-86-2 | Bis(2-ethylhexyl)- terephthalate | EFPCHEPART Octanol/water coefficient | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42039) | Not applicable | Shake flask, well water and sea water | 1% and 0.1% (v/v) | Not applicable | The octanol/water partition coefficient (P) of the test compound, was determined through shake-flask batch extraction and gas-liquid chromatography. A mean P value for well water was determined to be 5.2×10^5 , with a relative standard deviation of 60% . The sea water mean P value was found to be 1.8×10^5 with a relative standard deviation of 19% . | 50 FR 1892; 5/3/85, Fiche OTS0507302 |

Page 154 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|----------------------------|---|--|
| 6422-86-2 | Bis(2-ethylhexyl)- terephthalate | EFPCHEWSOL Water solubility | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42039) | Not applicable | 72 hr in environmental chamber at 25 °C using deionized water, well water, or sea water. | Not applicable | Not applicable | The mean solubilities of the test material in sea water, well water, and deionized water were 6.1 ± 0.2 x 10^2 ppb, 3.5 ± 0.1 x 10^2 ppb, and 15 ± 0.6 x 10^2 ppb, respectively. | 50 FR 1892; 5/3/85, Fiche OTS0507301 |
| 6422-86-2 | Bis(2-ethylhexyl)- terephthalate | HEADME Pharmacokinetics (Voluntary test) | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42039) | rats | Gavage, single dose | 100 mg/kg/body wt. | 10 males | About 63% of the administered dose was rapidly hydrolyzed to 2-ethylhexanol (2-EH), mono-(2-ethylhexyl)terephthalate (MEHT), and unlabeled terephthalic acid (TPA). The remainder of the dose was excreted unchanged in the feces. Recovery of the administered dose was as follows: in the urine (31.9% ± 10.9%) and in expired air as \$\$^{1}\$CO_{2}\$ (3.6% ± 0.9%). Major metabolites in the urine included TPA, oxidized metabolites of 2-EH and MEHT, and glucuronic and sulfuric acid conjugates. The total recovery for the dose was 93.0 ± 2.2%. All tissues examined contained \$^{1}\$C with the highest concentration in the liver and fat. Excretion of 95 and 99% of the total urinary and fecal radioactivity occurred by 24 and 48 hours. | 50 FR 5421; 2/6/85, Fiche OTS0507299 |
| 6422-86-2 | Bis(2-ethylhexyl)- terephthalate | HEGTOXCHRM Mammalian cyto- genetic study | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42039) | Chinese hamster ovary cells | in vitro | 700, 800, 1000 nL/mL | Not applicable | No significant increases in the frequency of chromosomal aberrations were seen at any dose level with or without metabolic activation. | 51 FR 6468; 2/24/86, OTS0206697 |
| 6422-86-2 | Bis(2-ethylhexyl)- terephthalate | HEGTOXMUTA Mutagenicity study | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42039) | Salmonella typhimurium | in vitro | 0.32-1000 μg/plate | Not applicable | The tested strains used were TA98, TA100, TA1535, TA1537, and TA1538. The test material was not mutagenic when assayed in the presence or absence of metabolic activation. | 50 FR 46699; 11/12/85 Fiche OTS0510734 |
| 6422-86-2 | Bis(2-ethylhexyl)- terephthalate | HEGTOXMUTA Mutagenicity study | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42039) | Chinese hamster ovaries (CHO) | in vitro | 1.25, 2.5, 10.0, 20.0 nL/mL | Not applicable | Treated non-activated cultures had cell survivals relative to the solvent control (dimethyl sulfoxide) of 82.3, 87.9, 96.7, 72.9, and 69.2% respectively. Activated cultures had cell survivals of 106.7, 106.3, 114.4, 91.7, and 99.4%, respectively. The test material did not produce mutant frequencies significantly greater than the solvent control either with or without metabolic activation. | 51 FR 6468; 2/24/86 OTS0206697 |
| 6422-86-2 | Bis(2-ethylhexyl)- terephthalate | HESTOX Subchronic oral toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42039) | rats | Oral (dietary), 90 day | 0, 0.1, 0.5, 1.0 % (w/w) | 17-20 males and females | There were statistically significant differences in the treated groups compared to the controls in the following areas: decreased mean corpuscular hemoglobin (0.5% females, 1.0% test animals), hemoglobin (1.0% animals, 0.1% males), and hematocrit. Variations of red blood cell morphology were observed in all groups, including microcytosis, anisocytosis, poikilocytosis, and spherocytosis. No treatment-related gross or microscopic abnormalities were observed. There were no treatment-related differences in mortality, body weight gain, food consumption, clinical signs of toxicity, and absolute and relative organ weight. | 50 FR 46699; 11/12/85 Fiche OTS0510735 |

Page 155 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|------------|--|---|---|--------------------------------|---|--|----------------|--|--|
| 8005-02-5 | C.I. Solvent Black 7 | melting point (capillary tube) | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | REC'D 2/2008 |
| 8005-02-5 | C.I. Solvent Black 7 | boiling point (ebulliometry) | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | REC'D 2/2008 |
| 8005-02-5 | C.I. Solvent Black 7 | vapor pressure (thermal analysis) | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | REC'D 2/2008 |
| 8005-02-5 | C.I. Solvent Black 7 | partition coefficient | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | REC'D 2/2008 |
| 8005-02-5 | C.I. Solvent Black 7 | water solubility | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | REC'D 2/2008 |
| 25013-15-4 | Vinyl toluene | HEDIRR Permeability coefficient (Kp) | 69 FR 22402 OPPT-2003-0006 | | in vitro | | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | 71 FR 1538 1/10/06 OPPT-2003-0006 |
| 25013-15-4 | Vinyl toluene | HEDIRR Dermal absorption | 69 FR 22402 OPPT-2003-0006 | | in vitro | 10 minutes | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | 71 FR 1538 1/10/06 OPPT-2003-0006 |
| 25013-15-4 | Vinyl toluene | HEDIRR Dermal absorption | 69 FR 22402 OPPT-2003-0006 | | in vitro | 60 minutes | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | 71 FR 1538 1/10/06 OPPT-2003-0006 |
| 25550-98-5 | Diisodecyl phenyl phosphite | HENEUR Subchronic delayed neurotoxicity study | 40 CFR 798.6560 (modified) | White leghorn hens (mature) | oral (gavage), 5 d/wk; 4 wks | 0, 100, 1000, 4000 mg/kg/d | 10 | Slight body weight loss was noted in the high dose group, and possible treatment-related mortality was noted at mid and high doses. No neurotoxic effects were apparent from antemortem evaluations, but microscopic examination showed distal, peripheral neuropathy in 2/10 high-dose hens. | 55 FR 22947; 6/05/90 Fiche OTS0532324 |
| 25550-98-5 | Diisodecyl phenyl phosphite | HENEUR Neurotoxic esterase assay | 40 CFR 798.6450 (modified) | White leghorn hens (mature) | oral (gavage), 1 d, or 5 d/wk for 1, 2, 3, or 4 wks | 0, 100, 1000, 4000 mg/kg/d | 20 | No altered neurotoxic esterase values were evident at any dose level. | 55 FR 22947; 6/05/90 Fiche OTS0532324 |
| 26967-76-0 | Two tris(iso- propylated phenol)- phosphates | HEADME Dermal study | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline | human epidermis | in vitro | 261.5 mg/mL TPP, 341.3 mg/mL 2-IDPP ('REOFOS 50'); 30.5 mg/mL TPP, 218.1 mg/mL 2-IDPP (REOLUBE HYD 46') | Not applicable | The absorption of the major components (i.e., triphenyl phosphate (TPP) and 2-isopropylphenyl diphenyl phosphate (2-IDPP)) of 'REOFOS 50' and REOLUBE HYD 46' through human epidermis was semiquantitatively shown to be in proportion to their formulation proportions. The mean steady state rate of absorption of TPP and 2-IDPP from 'REFOS 50' was 0.90 and 0.54 µg/cm²-hr, respectively. The mean steady state rate of absorption of TPP and 2-IDPP from 'REOLUBE HYD 46' was 0.67 and 3.32 µg/cm²-hr, respectively. | 51 FR 6468; 2/24/86, Docket OPPTS- 44014 |
| 27554-26-3 | Diisooctyl phthalate | EEATOX Acute fish toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Rainbow trout | flow-through, 96 hr | 0.013-100 mg/L (measured) | Not specified | No acute toxicity below the limit of aqueous solubility. | 49 FR 18779; 5/2/84 Fiche OTS0508486 |

Page 156 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|------------|------------------------------|--|---|--|---|---|----------------|---|---|
| 27554-26-3 | Diisooctyl phthalate | EEATOX Acute fish toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Sheepshead minnow | flow-through, 96 hr | 0.08-60 ppm (measured) | Not specified | No acute toxicity below the limit of aqueous solubility. | 49 FR 44142; 11/2/84 Fiche OTS0508492 |
| 27554-26-3 | Diisooctyl phthalate | EEATOX Acute fish toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Bluegill | static, 96 hr | 0.34-1.0 mg/L (measured) | Not specified | No acute toxicity below the limit of aqueous solubility. | 48 FR 53159; 11/25/83 Fiche OTS0508481 |
| 27554-26-3 | Diisooctyl phthalate | EEATOX Acute chironomid toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Paratanytarsus partheno- genica (midge) | static, 48 hr | 0.056-86.3 mg/L (measured) | Not specified | No acute toxicity below the limit of aqueous solubility. | 49 FR 30114; 7/26/84 Fiche OTS0508488 |
| 27554-26-3 | Diisooctyl phthalate | EEATOX Acute fish toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Fathead minnow | flow-through, 96 hr | 0.026-34 mg/L (measured) | Not specified | No acute toxicity below the limit of aqueous solubility. | 48 FR 53159; 11/25/83 Fiche OTS0508481 |
| 27554-26-3 | Diisooctyl phthalate | EEATOX Algae acute toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Green alga | static, 6 days | 0.05-1409.4 ppm | Not applicable | No acute toxicity below the limit of aqueous solubility. | 50 FR 5421; 2/6/85 Fiche OTS0508496 |
| 27554-26-3 | Diisooctyl phthalate | EEATOX Acute mysid shrimp toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Mysid shrimp | static, 96 hr | 0.056-86.0 mg/L (measured) | Not specified | No acute toxicity below the limit of aqueous solubility. | 49 FR 30114; 7/26/84 Fiche OTS0508488 |
| 27554-26-3 | Diisooctyl phthalate | EEATOX Daphnid acute toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Daphnia magna | static, 48 hr | 5 concentrations up to water solubility limits | Not specified | The 48-hour LC ₅₀ value is >0.22 mg/L. | 49 FR 44142; 11/2/84 Fiche OTS0508492 |
| 27554-26-3 | Diisooctyl phthalate | EEATOX Acute fish toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Fathead minnow | static, 96 hr | <0.0037 to 210 mg/L (5 concentrations/test material up to limit of solubility) | Not specified | No acute toxicity below the limit of aqueous solubility. | 48 FR 53159; 11/25/83 Fiche OTS0508481 |
| 27554-26-3 | Diisooctyl phthalate | EECTOX Chronic daphnid toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Daphnia magna | flow-through, 21 days | 0.015-80 mg/L (measured) | Not specified | Non-toxic. | 50 FR 5421; 2/6/85 Fiche OTS0508496 |
| 27554-26-3 | Diisooctyl phthalate | EFBDEG Biodegradation study | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Not applicable | 23° C, 24 hr, CO ₂ by GC | 1 mg/L | Not applicable | Exhibited at least 50% primary degradation in 24 hours. | 49 FR 44142; 11/2/84 Fiche OTS0508490 |
| 27554-26-3 | Diisooctyl phthalate | EFBDEG Biodegradation study | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Not applicable | shake flask, 28 days, CO by GC | 4 mg carbon/equivalent | Not applicable | Primary biodegradation of 90% or higher and ultimate biodegradation of 55%. | 48 FR 53159; 11/25/83 OTS508481 |
| 27554-26-3 | Diisooctyl phthalate | EFCHEWSOL Water solubility | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Not applicable | deionized water; equilibrate for 24 hr at 25 ± 2°C; analysis by GC | Not specified | Not applicable | Solubility in distilled water = 0.09 ± 0.01 mg/L. | 48 FR 34119; 7/27/83 Fiche OTS0508479 |
| 27554-26-3 | Diisooctyl phthalate | EFPCHEVPRE Vapor Pressure | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Not applicable | 25 °C, analysis by GC | Not specified | Not applicable | Vapor pressure = 7.4 x 10 ⁻⁴ . | 49 FR 44124; 11/2/84 Fiche OTS0508490 |
| 28108-99-8 | Isopropylphenyl phosphate | HEGTOXMUTA SLRL Mutagenicity study | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline | Drosophila melanogaster | diet | 32.5, 75, 150 mg/mL | Not specified | The material tested does not induce mutagens in the mature germ cells of <i>Drosophia</i> males when administered in feeding. | 50 FR 46699; 11/12/85, Docket OPPTS-44013 |

Page 157 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|------------|------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---------------|---|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| 28108-99-8 | Isopropylphenyl phosphate | HENEUR Subchronic neuro- toxicity study | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline | domestic hens | diet, 91-day | 0,10, 20, 90, 270 mg/kg/d | 20 | Birds in the 10 and 20 mg/kg/d dose group were unaffected by treatment. Overall body weight loss and signs of ataxia were noted at doses of 90 or 270 mg/kg/d or 7.5 mg/kg/d TOCP. Significant neurological changes were also observed on histopathologic examination. NOEL - 20 mg/kg/d; LOEL = 90 mg/kg/d. | Docket OPPTS- 42038A |
| 34590-94-8 | Dipropylene glycol methyl ether | HEDIRR Dermal absorption | 69 FR 22402 OPPT-2003-0006 | | in vitro | 10 minutes | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | 71 FR 43763 8/2/06 OPPT-2003-0006 |
| 34590-94-8 | Dipropylene glycol methyl ether | HEDIRR Dermal absorption | 69 FR 22402 OPPT-2003-0006 | | in vitro | 60 minutes | | TEST DATA IN REVIEW PROCESS | 71 FR 43763 8/2/06 OPPT-2003-0006 |
| 61789-36-4 | Calcium naphthenate | HEDIRR Sebaceous gland suppression test (voluntary test) | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline | mice | epidermal application; duration not reported | 0.2 mL (neat) | 30 females | Test animals were treated with 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, or 6 epidermal applications of the test material. The application of the test material (neat) induced active sebaceous gland suppression. Sebaceous glandular suppression rose quickly after 2 or 3 doses obtaining 88% suppression by the 4th application. Almost complete suppression (97%) was reached after the 6th application. | 52 FR 13311; 5/22/87 Fiche OTS0512234 |
| 61789-36-4 | Calcium naphthenate | HECTOXCARC Carcinogenicity study (voluntary test) | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline | mice | epidermal application; 2x/d; 2 y | 0.05 mL (neat) | 50 females | Clinical observations included mild irritation, hair loss, shiny patches on the skin, and flaking skin surfaces. This progressed to moderate irritation (observed with sores and scabs on the treated site), or severe irritation caused by large sores or visible ulcers. In the negative control group, no cutaneous tumors developed at or distant to treated sites. Twelve epidermal and one dermal tumor at the treated sites were observed in eight mice that were exposed to the test material. Four of the tumors were malignant and nine were benign. The first of these neoplasms were reported after 392 days of treatment. No metastatic tumors were present. | 52 FR 13311; 5/22/87 Fiche OTS0512234 |
| 61789-36-4 | Calcium naphthenate | HERTOX 1-Generation reproduction study (voluntary test) | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline | rabbits | dermal; 6 h/d; 5d/wk; 10 wk; followed by mating | 2 mL (neat) | 10 males; 2 untreated females | There were no systemic toxicity, application site toxicity, or statistically significant changes in body weights observed in the test animals during the 10 week exposure period or the 12 week post-exposure period. In the male animals, there were no significant changes in testes weights. In the females, there were no significant differences in the number of implantations, or in pre- and post- implantation losses. In addition, there were no differences in viable fetuses to those females that were mated with exposed males compared to those mated with unexposed males. The study also reported that there were no macroscopic or microscopic pathological findings in the male reproductive tract. | 49 FR 30114; 7/26/84 Fiche OTS0507494 |

Page 158 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|------------|---|---|---|--|-------------------------------------|---|----------------|---|--|
| 68515-42-4 | Di(heptyl, nonyl, undecyl) phthalate | EEATOX Acute chironomid toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Paratanytarsus partheno- genica (midge) | static, 48 hr | 0.056-86.3 mg/L (measured) | Not specified | No acute toxicity below the limit of aqueous solubility. | 49 FR 30114; 7/26/84 Fiche OTS0508488 |
| 68515-42-4 | Di(heptyl, nonyl, undecyl) phthalate | EEATOX Acute fish toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Bluegill | static, 96 hr | 0.34-1.0 mg/L (measured) | Not specified | No acute toxicity below the limit of aqueous solubility. | 48 FR 53159; 11/25/83 Fiche OTS0508481 |
| 68515-42-4 | Di(heptyl, nonyl, undecyl) phthalate | EEATOX Daphnid acute toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Daphnia magna | static, 48 hr | 5 concentrations up to water solubility limits | Not specified | The 48-hour LC $_{\rm 50}$ value is >0.062 mg/L. | 49 FR 44142; 11/2/84 Fiche OTS0508492 |
| 68515-42-4 | Di(heptyl, nonyl, undecyl) phthalate | EECLIF Fish early life stage | 797.1600 (modified) | Rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) | flow-through, 152 days | 0, 0.38, 0.075, 0.15, 0.30, 0.60 mg/L (nominal) | 20 | The results indicate that embryo hatchability, fry survival, standard length and blotted wet weight was not significantly affected at any concentration. No statistical evidence of treatment-related effects were observed during this study at 0.60 mg/L. | Fiche OTS0533140 |
| 68515-42-4 | Di(heptyl, nonyl, undecyl) phthalate | EECTOX Chronic daphnid toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Daphnia magna | flow-through, 21 days | 0.015-80 mg/L (measured) | Not specified | Non-toxic. | 50 FR 5421; 2/6/85 Fiche OTS0508496 |
| 68515-42-4 | Di(heptyl, nonyl, undecyl) phthalate | EFBDEG Biodegradation study | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Not applicable | 23° C, 24 hr, CO ₂ by GC | 1 mg/L | Not applicable | Exhibited at least 50% primary degradation in 24 hours. | 49 FR 44142; 11/2/84 Fiche OTS0508490 |
| 68515-42-4 | Di(heptyl, nonyl, undecyl) phthalate | HECTOXTRFM Morphological transformation | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | mice, BALB 3T3 cells | in vitro | 60-6000 nl/ml | Not applicable | The test material, di(heptyl, nonyl, undecyl) phthalate (711P), did not induce a significant number of transformed foci over the concentration range with or without activation. | 50 FR 46699; 11/12/85 Fiche OTS0509537 |
| 68515-42-4 | Di(heptyl, nonyl, undecyl) phthalate | HEGTOXMUTA Mutagenicity study | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | mouse, L5178Y cells | in vitro | 9.77, 19.5, 39.1, 78.1, 156, 313, 625, 1250, 2500, 5000 nl/ml | Not applicable | In the absence of metabolic activation, the test material, was highly toxic at 2500 and 5000 nl/ml. In the presence of metabolic activation, the test material was lethal at 5000 nl/ml, and the 1250 and 2500 nl/ml media were highly toxic. | 51 FR 6468; 2/24/86 Fiche OTS0509537 |
| 68515-42-4 | Di(heptyl, nonyl, undecyl) phthalate | HEGTOXMUTA Mutagenicity study | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | mouse, L5178Y cells | in vitro | 750 - 6000 nl/ml (nonactivation); 125 - 1500 nl/ml (activation) | Not applicable | The test substance did not induce any significant increases in the mutant frequency at the thymidine kinase (TK) locus, with or without activation. | 51 FR 39799; 10/31/86 Fiche OTS0510528 |
| 68515-42-4 | Di(heptyl, nonyl, undecyl) phthalate | HESTOX Subchronic oral study | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | rats | diet, 21 days | 0, 0.3, 1.2, 2.5% | 5/sex/group | The treatment decreased body weight gain (mid- and high dose males), food intake (high-dose males), and testis weights (high-dose males) and increased relative liver (mid- and high-dose, both sexes) and kidney weights (mid- and high-dose females, and high-dose males). In livers of treated rats, vacuolization of hepatocytes with cell necrosis (mid- and high-dose males), peroxisomes (high-dose males), cyanide-insensitive palmitoyl-CoA oxidation (mid- and high-dose, both sexes), and lauric acid 12- hydroxylase (all levels, both sexes) were all increased and cytoplasmic basophilia was reduced (high-dose females). There was a treatment-related decrease in periportal lipids in females, and serum triglyceride and cholesterol levels were reduced in all treated males. | 51 FR 16203; 5/1/86 Fiche OTS0509543 |

Page 159 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|------------|----------------------|--|---|--|--|---|----------------|---|--|
| 68515-47-9 | Ditridecyl phthalate | EEATOX Acute fish toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Fathead minnow | flow-through, 96 hr | 0.026-34 mg/L (measured) | Not specified | No acute toxicity below the limit of aqueous solubility. | 48 FR 53159; 11/25/83 Fiche OTS0508481 |
| 68515-47-9 | Ditridecyl phthalate | EEATOX Acute fish toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Rainbow trout | flow-through, 96 hr | 0.013-100 mg/L (measured) | Not specified | No acute toxicity below the limit of aqueous solubility. | 49 FR 18779; 5/2/84 Fiche OTS0508486 |
| 68515-47-9 | Ditridecyl phthalate | EEATOX Acute fish toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Fathead minnow | static, 96 hr | <0.0037 to 210 mg/L (5 concentrations/test material up to limit of solubility) | Not specified | No acute toxicity below the limit of aqueous solubility. | 48 FR 53159; 11/25/83 Fiche OTS0508481 |
| 68515-47-9 | Ditridecyl phthalate | EEATOX Acute fish toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Sheepshead minnow | flow-through, 96 hr | 0.08-60 ppm (measured) | Not specified | No acute toxicity below the limit of aqueous solubility. | 49 FR 44142; 11/2/84 Fiche OTS0508492 |
| 68515-47-9 | Ditridecyl phthalate | EEATOX Acute mysid shrimp toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Mysid shrimp | static, 96 hr | 0.056-86.0 mg/L (measured) | Not specified | No acute toxicity below the limit of aqueous solubility. | 49 FR 30114; 7/26/84 Fiche OTS0508488 |
| 68515-47-9 | Ditridecyl phthalate | EEATOX Acute fish toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Bluegill | static, 96 hr | 0.34-1.0 mg/L (measured) | Not specified | No acute toxicity below the limit of aqueous solubility. | 48 FR 53159; 11/25/83 Fiche OTS0508481 |
| 68515-47-9 | Ditridecyl phthalate | EEATOX Daphnid acute toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Daphnia magna | static, 48 hr | 5 concentrations up to water solubility limits | Not specified | The 48-hour LC_{50} value is >0.68 mg/L. | 49 FR 44142; 11/2/84 Fiche OTS0508492 |
| 68515-47-9 | Ditridecyl phthalate | EEATOX Algae acute toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Green alga | static, 6 days | 0.05-1409.4 ppm | Not applicable | No acute toxicity below the limit of aqueous solubility. | 50 FR 5421; 2/6/85 Fiche OTS0508496 |
| 68515-47-9 | Ditridecyl phthalate | EEATOX Acute chironomid toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Paratanytarsus partheno- genica (midge) | static, 48 hr | 0.056-86.3 mg/L (measured) | Not specified | No acute toxicity below the limit of aqueous solubility. | 49 FR 30114; 7/26/84 Fiche OTS0508488 |
| 68515-47-9 | Ditridecyl phthalate | EECTOX Chronic daphnid toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Daphnia magna | flow-through, 21 days | 0.015-80 mg/L (measured) | Not specified | Non-toxic. | 50 FR 5421; 2/6/85 Fiche OTS0508496 |
| 68515-47-9 | Ditridecyl phthalate | EFBDEG Biodegradation study | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Not applicable | 23° C, 24 hr, CO ₂ by GC | 1 mg/L | Not applicable | Exhibited at least 50% primary degradation in 24 hours. | 49 FR 44142; 11/2/84 Fiche OTS0508490 |
| 68515-47-9 | Ditridecyl phthalate | EFBDEG Biodegradation study | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Not applicable | shake flask, 28 d, CO by GC | 4 mg carbon/equivalent | Not applicable | Primary biodegradation of 90% or higher and ultimate biodegradation of 55%. | 48 FR 53159; 11/25/83 OTS508481 |
| 68515-47-9 | Ditridecyl phthalate | EFCHEWSOL Water solubility | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Not applicable | deionized water; equilibrate for 24 h at 25 ± 2°C; analysis by GC | Not specified | Not applicable | Solubility in distilled water = 1.19 ± 0.19 mg/L. | 48 FR 34119; 7/27/83 Fiche OTS0508479 |

Page 160 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|------------|-------------------------|---|---|--|-------------------------------------|---|----------------|--|--|
| 68515-47-9 | Ditridecyl phthalate | EFTSPT Sediment adsorption isotherm | 796.2750 (modified) | Not applicable | Not specified. | 0.003, 0.012, 0.024, 0.036, 0.049, 0.073 ml aliquots | Not applicable | The mean percents adsorbed to sediments EPA 8, EPA 18, EPA 21 were 80.3%, 82.5%, and 81.1%, respectively. Correlation coefficients were 0.928, 0.939, and 0.963 for sediments EPA 8, EPA 18, and EPA 21, respectively. HPLC analysis of aqueous adsorption phases and sediment extracts demonstrated stability. The mean C14-mass balance accountabilities were 99.5%, 103%, and 102% for sediments EPA 8, EPA 18, EPA 21, respectively. | 56 FR 42623; 8/28/91 Fiche OTS0533017 |
| 68515-48-0 | Diisononyl phthalate | EEATOX Acute fish toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Sheepshead minnow | flow-through, 96 hr | 0.08-60 ppm (measured) | Not specified | No acute toxicity below the limit of aqueous solubility. | 49 FR 44142; 11/2/84 Fiche OTS0508492 |
| 68515-48-0 | Diisononyl phthalate | EEATOX Acute chironomid toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Paratanytarsus partheno- genica (midge) | static, 48 hr | 0.056-86.3 mg/L (measured) | Not specified | No acute toxicity below the limit of aqueous solubility. | 49 FR 30114; 7/26/84 Fiche OTS0508488 |
| 68515-48-0 | Diisononyl phthalate | EEATOX Acute fish toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Bluegill | static, 96 hr | 0.34-1.0 mg/L (measured) | Not specified | No acute toxicity below the limit of aqueous solubility. | 48 FR 53159; 11/25/83 Fiche OTS0508481 |
| 68515-48-0 | Diisononyl phthalate | EEATOX Algae acute toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Green alga | static, 6 days | 0.05-1409.4 ppm | Not applicable | No acute toxicity below the limit of aqueous solubility. | 50 FR 5421; 2/6/85 Fiche OTS0508496 |
| 68515-48-0 | Diisononyl phthalate | EEATOX Acute fish toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Fathead minnow | flow-through, 96 hr | 0.026-34 mg/L (measured) | Not specified | No acute toxicity below the limit of aqueous solubility. | 48 FR 53159; 11/25/83 Fiche OTS0508481 |
| 68515-48-0 | Diisononyl phthalate | EEATOX Acute fish toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Fathead minnow | static, 96 hr | <0.0037 to 210 mg/L (5 concentrations/test material up to limit of solubility) | Not specified | No acute toxicity below the limit of aqueous solubility. | 48 FR 53159; 11/25/83 Fiche OTS0508481 |
| 68515-48-0 | Diisononyl phthalate | EEATOX Acute fish toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Rainbow trout | flow-through, 96 hr | 0.013-100 mg/L (measured) | Not specified | No acute toxicity below the limit of aqueous solubility. | 49 FR 18779; 5/2/84 Fiche OTS0508486 |
| 68515-48-0 | Diisononyl phthalate | EEATOX Daphnid acute toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Daphnia magna | static, 48 hr | 5 concentrations up to water solubility limits | Not specified | The 48-hour LC ₅₀ value is $>$ 0.086 mg/L. | 49 FR 44142; 11/2/84 Fiche OTS0508492 |
| 68515-48-0 | Diisononyl phthalate | EEATOX Acute mysid shrimp toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Mysid shrimp | static, 96 hr | 0.056-86.0 mg/L (measured) | Not specified | No acute toxicity below the limit of aqueous solubility. | 49 FR 30114; 7/26/84 Fiche OTS0508488 |
| 68515-48-0 | Diisononyl phthalate | EECTOX Chronic daphnid toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Daphnia magna | flow-through, 21 days | 0.015-80 mg/L (measured) | Not specified | Non-toxic. | 50 FR 5421; 2/6/85 Fiche OTS0508496 |
| 68515-48-0 | Diisononyl phthalate | EFBDEG Biodegradation study | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Not applicable | 23° C, 24 hr, CO ₂ by GC | 1 mg/L | Not applicable | Exhibited at least 50% primary degradation in 24 hours. | 49 FR 44142; 11/2/84 Fiche OTS0508490 |
| 68515-48-0 | Diisononyl phthalate | EFBDEG Biodegradation study | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Not applicable | shake flask, 28 d, CO by GC | 4 mg carbon/equivalent | Not applicable | Primary biodegradation of 90% or higher and ultimate biodegradation of 55%. | 48 FR 53159; 11/25/83 OTS508481 |

Page 161 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|------------|-------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|----------------|---|--|
| 68515-48-0 | Diisononyl phthalate | EFCHEWSOL Water solubility | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Not applicable | deionized water; equilibrate for 24 hr at 25 ± 2°C; analysis by GC | Not specified | Not applicable | Solubility in distilled water =0.224 \pm 0.1 mg/L. | 48 FR 34119; 7/27/83 Fiche OTS0508479 |
| 68515-48-0 | Diisononyl phthalate | EFPCHEVPRE Vapor Pressure | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Not applicable | 25 °C, analysis by GC | Not specified | Not applicable | Vapor pressure = 7.2×10^{-5} . | 49 FR 44124; 11/2/84 Fiche OTS0508490 |
| 68515-48-0 | Diisononyl phthalate | HECTOXTRFM Morphological transformation | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | mice, BALB 3T3 cells | in vitro | 125-3750 nl/ml | Not applicable | The test material, diisonyl phthalate (DINP), was nontoxic and did not induce an increased frequency of transformed foci at any of the test concentrations, with or without activation. | 50 FR 46699; 11/12/85 Fiche OTS0509537 |
| 68515-48-0 | Diisononyl phthalate | HEGTOXMUTA Mutagenicity study | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | mouse, L5178Y cells | in vitro | 1500 - 8000 nl/ml (nonactivation); 500 - 6000 nl/ml (activation) | Not applicable | The test substance did not induce any significant increases in the mutant frequency at the thymidine kinase (TK) locus, with or without activation. | 51 FR 39799; FWBd /8/TS0510528 |
| 68515-48-0 | Diisononyl phthalate | HEGTOXMUTA Mutagenicity study | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | mouse, L5178Y cells | in vitro | 9.77, 19.5, 39.1, 78.1, 156, 313, 625, 1250, 2500, 5000 nl/ml | Not applicable | In the absence of metabolic activation, the test material, DINP, was soluble from 9.77 to 313 nl/ml, but higher concentrations contained small oil droplets. At 1250 ml/ml treatment was moderately toxic. In the presence of metabolic activation, the test material was slightly more toxic than non-activation. | 51 FR 6468; 2/24/86 Fiche OTS0509537 |
| 68515-48-0 | Diisononyl phthalate | HESTOX Subchronic oral study | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | rats | diet, 21 days | 0, 0.6, 1.2, 2.5% | 5/sex/group | Decreased body weights were evident at 1.2 and 2.5% in both sexes. Early in treatment food intakes were reduced in both sexes at 2.5% and males at 1.2%. The weights and relative weights of the livers and kidneys were significantly increased in all treated groups. The relative testis weights were higher than control at 2.5%. No treatment related effects were seen histologically. There was a reduction in hepatocyte cytoplasmic basophilia at 1.2 and 2.5%. Lower periportal lipid levels were seen in all treated animals (not dose related). Serum triglycerides and cholesterol levels were reduced in all treated males, and serum cholesterol levels were reduced in treated females, while serum triglycerides were raised. Treatment at 2.5% produced a very marked increase in peroxisomes in males and a marked increase in females. Cyanide-insensitive palmitoyl-CoA was increased in all treated groups, significantly in the two higher doses (dose related). There was a dose-related increase in the 11- and 12- hydroxylation of lauric acid, the males being more sensitive, and total hepatic protein levels were increased. | 51 FR 16203; 5/1/86 Fiche OTS0509543 |
| 68515-49-1 | Diisodecyl phthalate | EEATOX Acute fish toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Bluegill | static, 96 hr | 0.34-1.0 mg/L (measured) | Not specified | No acute toxicity below the limit of aqueous solubility. | 48 FR 53159; 11/25/83 Fiche OTS0508481 |
| 68515-49-1 | Diisodecyl phthalate | EEATOX Acute chironomid toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Paratanytarsus partheno- genica (midge) | static, 48 hr | 0.056-86.3 mg/L (measured) | Not specified | No acute toxicity below the limit of aqueous solubility. | 49 FR 30114; 7/26/84 Fiche OTS0508488 |

Page 162 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|------------|----------------------|---|---|-------------------------|--|--|----------------|---|--|
| 68515-49-1 | Diisodecyl phthalate | EEATOX Acute fish toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Fathead minnow | static, 96 hr | <0.0037 to 210 mg/L (5 concentrations/test material up to limit of solubility) | Not specified | No acute toxicity below the limit of aqueous solubility. | 48 FR 53159; 11/25/83 Fiche OTS0508481 |
| 68515-49-1 | Diisodecyl phthalate | EEATOX Acute fish toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Sheepshead minnow | flow-through, 96 hr | 0.08-60 ppm (measured) | Not specified | No acute toxicity below the limit of aqueous solubility. | 49 FR 44142; 11/2/84 Fiche OTS0508492 |
| 68515-49-1 | Diisodecyl phthalate | EEATOX Acute fish toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Rainbow trout | flow-through, 96 hr | 0.013-100 mg/L (measured) | Not specified | No acute toxicity below the limit of aqueous solubility. | 49 FR 18779; 5/2/84 Fiche OTS0508486 |
| 68515-49-1 | Diisodecyl phthalate | EEATOX Acute fish toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Fathead minnow | flow-through, 96 hr | 0.026-34 mg/L (measured) | Not specified | No acute toxicity below the limit of aqueous solubility. | 48 FR 53159; 11/25/83 Fiche OTS0508481 |
| 68515-49-1 | Diisodecyl phthalate | EEATOX Acute mysid shrimp toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Mysid shrimp | static, 96 hr | 0.056-86.0 mg/L (measured) | Not specified | No acute toxicity below the limit of aqueous solubility. | 49 FR 30114; 7/26/84 Fiche OTS0508488 |
| 68515-49-1 | Diisodecyl phthalate | EEATOX Daphnid acute toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Daphnia magna | static, 48 hr | 5 concentrations up to water solubility limits | Not specified | The 48-hour LC ₅₀ value is >0.18 mg/L. | 49 FR 44142; 11/2/84 Fiche OTS0508492 |
| 68515-49-1 | Diisodecyl phthalate | EEATOX Algae acute toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Green alga | static, 6 days | 0.05-1409.4 ppm | Not applicable | No acute toxicity below the limit of aqueous solubility. | 50 FR 5421; 2/6/85 Fiche OTS0508496 |
| 68515-49-1 | Diisodecyl phthalate | EECTOX Chronic daphnid toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Daphnia magna | flow-through, 21 days | 0.015-80 mg/L (measured) | Not specified | Non-toxic. | 50 FR 5421; 2/6/85 Fiche OTS0508496 |
| 68515-49-1 | Diisodecyl phthalate | EFBDEG Biodegradation study | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Not applicable | shake flask, 28 days, CO by GC | 4 mg carbon/equivalent | Not applicable | Primary biodegradation of 90% or higher and ultimate biodegradation of 55%. | 48 FR 53159; 11/25/83 OTS508481 |
| 68515-49-1 | Diisodecyl phthalate | EFBDEG Biodegradation study | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Not applicable | 23° C, 24 hr, CO ₂ by GC | 1 mg/L | Not applicable | Exhibited at least 50% primary degradation in 24 hours. | 49 FR 44142; 11/2/84 Fiche OTS0508490 |
| 68515-49-1 | Diisodecyl phthalate | EFCHEWSOL Water solubility | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Not applicable | deionized water; equilibrate for 24 h at 25 ± 2°C; analysis by GC | Not specified | Not applicable | Solubility in distilled water = <1 mg/L. | 48 FR 34119; 7/27/83 Fiche OTS0508479 |
| 68515-49-1 | Diisodecyl phthalate | Sediment adsorption isotherm | 796.2750 (modified) | Not applicable | Not specified | 0.010, 0.049, 0.097, 0.146, 0.194, 0.291 ml aliquots | Not applicable | The mean percents adsorbed to sediments EPA 8, EPA 18, EPA 21 was 77.0%, 85.8%, and 81.5%, respectively. Correlation coefficients were 0.9430, 0.9647, and 0.9650 for sediments EPA 8, EPA 18, and EPA 21, respectively. HPLC analysis of aqueous adsorption phases and sediment extracts demonstrated stability. The mean C14-mass balance accountability was 103%, 99.2%, and 101% for sediments EPA 8, EPA 18, EPA 21, respectively. | 56 FR 42623; 8/28/91 Fiche OTS0533017 |
| 68515-49-1 | Diisodecyl phthalate | HECTOXTRFM Morphological transformation | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | mice, BALB 3T3 cells | in vitro | 200-6320 nl/ml | Not applicable | The test material, Diisodecyl phthalate (DIDP), was nontoxic, and did not induce significant increased frequency of transformed foci, with or without activation. | 50 FR 46699; 11/12/85 Fiche OTS0509537 |

Page 163 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|------------|----------------------|--|---|--|---------------------|---|----------------|---|--|
| 68515-49-1 | Diisodecyl phthalate | HEGTOXMUTA Mutagenicity study | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | mouse, L5178Y cells | in vitro | 2000 - 10,000 nl/ml (nonactivation); 250 - 2000 nl/ml (activation) | Not applicable | The test substance did not induce any significant increases in the mutant frequency at the thymidine kinase (TK) locus, with or without activation. | 51 FR 39799; 10/31/86 Fiche OTS0510528 |
| 68515-49-1 | Diisodecyl phthalate | HESTOX Subchronic oral study | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | rats | diet, 21 days | 0, 0.3, 1.2, 2.5% | 5/sex/group | Decreased body weights were evident at 1.2 and 2.5% in males, and to a lesser degree in females. Food intakes were reduced initially in both sexes at 1.2 and 2.5%, the effect persisting throughout treatment in males at 2.5%. Absolute and relative liver and kidney weights were increased in 1.2 and 2.5% (both sexes). At 2.5%, relative testis weights were significantly greater and no lesions were seen histologically. There was a reduction in hepatocyte cytoplasmic basophilia at 1.2 and 2.5%. Lower periportal lipid levels were seen, but not dose related. Serum triglycerides and cholesterol levels were reduced in males at 1.2 and 2.5% level (not dose related). Treatment at 2.5% produced a marked but variable increase in peroxisomes with the females showing greater response. Cyanide-insensitive palmitoyl-CoA was significantly increased at 1.2 and 2.5%. There was a significant increase in the 11- and 12- hydroxylation of lauric acid in all treated males, but in the females the only significant increase was in the 12-hydroxylase level in the 2.5% group. | 51 FR 16203; 5/1/86 Fiche OTS0509543 |
| 68515-50-4 | Dihexyl phthalate | EEATOX Acute fish toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Fathead minnow | flow-through, 96 hr | 0.026-34 mg/L (measured) | Not specified | No acute toxicity below the limit of aqueous solubility. | 48 FR 53159; 11/25/83 Fiche OTS0508481 |
| 68515-50-4 | Dihexyl phthalate | EEATOX Acute fish toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Fathead minnow | static, 96 hr | <0.0037 to 210 mg/L (5 concentrations/test material up to limit of solubility) | Not specified | No acute toxicity below the limit of aqueous solubility. | 48 FR 53159; 11/25/83 Fiche OTS0508481 |
| 68515-50-4 | Dihexyl phthalate | EEATOX Daphnid acute toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Daphnia magna | static, 48 hr | 5 concentrations up to water solubility limits | Not specified | The 48-hour LC ₅₀ value is >0.35 mg/L. | 49 FR 44142; 11/2/84 Fiche OTS0508492 |
| 68515-50-4 | Dihexyl phthalate | EEATOX Acute mysid shrimp toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Mysid shrimp | static, 96 hr | 0.056-86.0 mg/L (measured) | Not specified | No acute toxicity below the limit of aqueous solubility. | 49 FR 30114; 7/26/84 Fiche OTS0508488 |
| 68515-50-4 | Dihexyl phthalate | EEATOX Acute fish toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Rainbow trout | flow-through, 96 hr | 0.013-100 mg/L (measured) | Not specified | Toxic at concentrations below the limit of aqueous solubility. The 96 hr LC_{50} value is 0.82 mg/L. | 49 FR 18779; 5/2/84 Fiche OTS0508486 |
| 68515-50-4 | Dihexyl phthalate | EEATOX Acute chironomid toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Paratanytarsus partheno- genica (midge) | static, 48 hr | 0.056-86.3 mg/L (measured) | Not specified | No acute toxicity below the limit of aqueous solubility. | 49 FR 30114; 7/26/84 Fiche OTS0508488 |
| 68515-50-4 | Dihexyl phthalate | EEATOX Algae acute toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Green alga | static, 6 days | 0.05-1409.4 ppm | Not applicable | No acute toxicity below the limit of aqueous solubility. | 50 FR 5421; 2/6/85 Fiche OTS0508496 |
| 68515-50-4 | Dihexyl phthalate | EEATOX Acute fish toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Bluegill | static, 96 hr | 0.34-1.0 mg/L (measured) | Not specified | No acute toxicity below the limit of aqueous solubility. | 48 FR 53159; 11/25/83 Fiche OTS0508481 |

Page 164 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|------------|--|--|---|--|---|--|----------------|---|--|
| 68515-50-4 | Dihexyl phthalate | EEATOX Acute fish toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Sheepshead minnow | flow-through, 96 hr | 0.08-60 ppm (measured) | Not specified | No acute toxicity below the limit of aqueous solubility. | 49 FR 44142; 11/2/84 Fiche OTS0508492 |
| 68515-50-4 | Dihexyl phthalate | EECLIF Fish early life stage | 797.1600 (modified) | Rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) | flow-through, 143 days | 0, 0.014, 0.028, 0.055, 0.11, 0.22 mg/L (nominal) | 20 | The results indicate that embryo hatchability, fry survival, standard length and blotted wet weight was not significantly affected at any concentration. No statistical evidence of treatment-related effects were observed during this study at 0.22 mg/L. | Fiche OTS0533139 |
| 68515-50-4 | Dihexyl phthalate | EECTOX Chronic daphnid toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Daphnia magna | flow-through, 21 days | 0.015-80 mg/L (measured) | Not specified | Non-toxic. | 50 FR 5421; 2/6/85 Fiche OTS0508496 |
| 68515-50-4 | Dihexyl phthalate | EFBDEG Biodegradation study | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Not applicable | shake flask, 28 days, CO by GC | 4 mg carbon/equivalent | Not applicable | Primary biodegradation of 90% or higher and ultimate biodegradation of 55%. | 48 FR 53159; 11/25/83 OTS508481 |
| 68515-50-4 | Dihexyl phthalate | EFBDEG Biodegradation study | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Not applicable | 23° C, 24 hr, CO ₂ by GC | 1 mg/L | Not applicable | Primary degradation in excess of 90% in 24 hours. | 49 FR 44142; 11/2/84 Fiche OTS0508490 |
| 68515-50-4 | Dihexyl phthalate | EFCHEWSOL Water solubility | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Not applicable | deionized water; equilibrate for 24 hr at 25 ± 2°C; analysis by GC | Not specified | Not applicable | Solubility in distilled water = 0.24 ± 0.05 mg/L. | 48 FR 34119; 7/27/83 Fiche OTS0508479 |
| 68515-50-4 | Dihexyl phthalate | EFPCHEVPRE Vapor Pressure | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Not applicable | 25 °C, analysis by GC | Not specified | Not applicable | Vapor pressure = 1.9×10^{-3} . | 49 FR 44124; 11/2/84 Fiche OTS0508490 |
| 68515-50-4 | Dihexyl phthalate | EFTSPT Sediment adsorption isother | 796.2750 (modified) | Not applicable | Not specified | 0.009, 0.037, 0.074, 0.111, 0.148, 0.222 ml aliquots | Not applicable | The mean percents adsorbed to sediments EPA 8, EPA 18, EPA 21 was 42.0%, 54.0%, and 59.2%, respectively. Correlation coefficients were 0.91533, 0.9187, and 0.9841 for sediments EPA 8, EPA 18, and EPA 21, respectively. HPLC analysis of aqueous adsorption phases and sediment extracts demonstrated stability. The mean C14-mass balance accountability was 112%, 106%, and 103% for sediments EPA 8, EPA 18, EPA 21, respectively. | 56 FR 42623; 8/28/91 Fiche OTS0533017 |
| 68515-51-5 | Di(<i>n</i> -hexyl, <i>n</i> -octyl, <i>n</i> -decyl) phthalate | EEATOX Acute fish toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Bluegill | static, 96 hr | 0.34-1.0 mg/L (measured) | Not specified | No acute toxicity below the limit of aqueous solubility. | 48 FR 53159; 11/25/83 Fiche OTS0508481 |
| 68515-51-5 | Di(<i>n</i> -hexyl, <i>n</i> -octyl, <i>n</i> -decyl) phthalate | EEATOX Acute fish toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Rainbow trout | flow-through, 96 hr | 0.013-100 mg/L (measured) | Not specified | No acute toxicity below the limit of aqueous solubility. | 49 FR 18779; 5/2/84 Fiche OTS0508486 |
| 68515-51-5 | Di(n-hexyl, n-octyl, n-decyl) phthalate | EEATOX Acute chironomid toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Paratanytarsus partheno- genica (midge) | static, 48 hr | 0.056-86.3 mg/L (measured) | Not specified | No acute toxicity below the limit of aqueous solubility. | 49 FR 30114; 7/26/84 Fiche OTS0508488 |
| 68515-51-5 | Di(<i>n</i> -hexyl, <i>n</i> -octyl, <i>n</i> -decyl) phthalate | EEATOX Acute fish toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Sheepshead minnow | flow-through, 96 hr | 0.08-60 ppm (measured) | Not specified | No acute toxicity below the limit of aqueous solubility. | 49 FR 44142; 11/2/84 Fiche OTS0508492 |
| 68515-51-5 | Di(<i>n</i> -hexyl, <i>n</i> -octyl, <i>n</i> -decyl) phthalate | EEATOX Acute fish toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Fathead minnow | flow-through, 96 hr | 0.026-34 mg/L (measured) | Not specified | No acute toxicity below the limit of aqueous solubility. | 48 FR 53159; 11/25/83 Fiche OTS0508481 |

Page 165 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|------------|--|---|---|-------------------------|--|---|----------------|---|--|
| 68515-51-5 | Di(n-hexyl, n-octyl, n-decyl) phthalate | EEATOX Algae acute toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Green alga | static, 6 days | 0.05-1409.4 ppm | Not applicable | No acute toxicity below the limit of aqueous solubility. | 50 FR 5421; 2/6/85 Fiche OTS0508496 |
| 68515-51-5 | Di(<i>n</i> -hexyl, <i>n</i> -octyl, <i>n</i> -decyl) phthalate | EEATOX Acute fish toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Fathead minnow | static, 96 hr | <0.0037 to 210 mg/L (5 concentrations/test material up to limit of solubility) | Not specified | No acute toxicity below the limit of aqueous solubility. | 48 FR 53159; 11/25/83 Fiche OTS0508481 |
| 68515-51-5 | Di(<i>n</i> -hexyl, <i>n</i> -octyl, <i>n</i> -decyl) phthalate | EEATOX Daphnid acute toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Daphnia magna | static, 48 hr | 5 concentrations up to water solubility limits | Not specified | The 48-hour LC $_{\rm 50}$ value is >0.42 mg/L. | 49 FR 44142; 11/2/84 Fiche OTS0508492 |
| 68515-51-5 | Di(<i>n</i> -hexyl, <i>n</i> -octyl, <i>n</i> -decyl) phthalate | EEATOX Acute mysid shrimp toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Mysid shrimp | static, 96 hr | 0.056-86.0 mg/L (measured) | Not specified | No acute toxicity below the limit of aqueous solubility. | 49 FR 30114; 7/26/84 Fiche OTS0508488 |
| 68515-51-5 | Di(<i>n</i> -hexyl, <i>n</i> -octyl, <i>n</i> -decyl) phthalate | EECTOX Chronic daphnid toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Daphnia magna | flow-through, 21 days | 0.015-80 mg/L (measured) | Not specified | Non-toxic. | 50 FR 5421; 2/6/85 Fiche OTS0508496 |
| 68515-51-5 | Di(<i>n</i> -hexyl, <i>n</i> -octyl, <i>n</i> -decyl) phthalate | EFBDEG Biodegradation study | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Not applicable | shake flask, 28 d, CO by GC | 4 mg carbon/equivalent | Not applicable | Primary biodegradation of 90% or higher and ultimate biodegradation of 55%. | 48 FR 53159; 11/25/83 OTS508481 |
| 68515-51-5 | Di(n-hexyl, n-octyl, n-decyl) phthalate | EFBDEG Biodegradation study | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Not applicable | 23° C, 24 hr, CO ₂ by GC | 1 mg/L | Not applicable | Exhibited at least 50% primary degradation in 24 hours. | 49 FR 44142; 11/2/84 Fiche OTS0508490 |
| 68515-51-5 | Di(<i>n</i> -hexyl, <i>n</i> -octyl, <i>n</i> -decyl) phthalate | EFCHEWSOL Water solubility | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Not applicable | deionized water; equilibrate for 24 h at 25 ± 2°C; analysis by GC | Not specified | Not applicable | Solubility in distilled water = 0.9 ± 0.5 mg/L. | 48 FR 34119; 7/27/83 Fiche OTS0508479 |
| 68515-51-5 | Di(<i>n</i> -hexyl, <i>n</i> -octyl, <i>n</i> -decyl) phthalate | EFPCHEVPRE Vapor Pressure | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | Not applicable | 25 °C, analysis by GC | Not specified | Not applicable | Vapor pressure = 6.5×10^{-4} . | 49 FR 44124; 11/2/84 Fiche OTS0508490 |
| 68515-51-5 | Di(<i>n</i> -hexyl, <i>n</i> -octyl, <i>n</i> -decyl) phthalate | HECTOXTRFM Morphological transformation study | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | mice, BALB 3T3 cells | in vitro | 63-6320 nl/ml | Not applicable | The test material, di(<i>n</i> -hexyl, <i>n</i> -octyl, <i>n</i> -decyl) phthalate (610P), did not induce an increased number of transformed foci at any of the concentrations tested, with or without activation. | 50 FR 46699; 11/12/85 Fiche OTS0509537 |
| 68515-51-5 | Di(n-hexyl, n-octyl, n-decyl) phthalate | HEGTOXMUTA Mutagenicity study | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | mouse, L5178Y cells | in vitro | 9.77, 19.5, 39.1, 78.1, 156, 313, 625, 1250, 2500, 5000 nl/ml | Not applicable | In the presence of metabolic activation, the test material, at 5000 nl/ml was lethal and at 1250 and 2500 nl/ml, it was highly toxic. In the absence of metabolic activation, the test material at 1250, 2500, and 5000 nl/ml was toxic. Treatments from 9.77 to 625 nl/ml induced low to moderate toxicities in both the presence and absence of metabolic activation. | 51 FR 6468; 2/24/86 Fiche OTS0509537 |

Page 166 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|---------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|---|---|
| 68515-51-5 | Di(n-hexyl, n-octyl, n-decyl) phthalate | HESTOX Subchronic oral study | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPTS-42005) | rats | diet, 21 days | 0, 0.6, 1.2, 2.5% | 5/sex/group | Treatment did not significantly influence the bodyweights or food intakes of the treated animals. In both sexes the weights and relative weights of the livers were increased in all treated groups. In the females there was a reduction in the hepatocyte cytoplasmic basophilia in the groups fed 2.5% and in one rat fed 1.2%. In the male the reduction was obscured by extensive lipid deposition in the treated groups. In the histological examination this lipid was seen as vacuolation and was accompanied by slight increases in mitotic activity and cell necrosis. In the females slight necrosis and increased mitotic activity was confined to a few animals from the 1.2 and 2.5% groups. Serum cholesterol levels were significantly reduced in the female treated groups, and the male 0.6% group (not dose related). Male rats at 2.5% had a slight increase in peroxisome numbers and females a moderate increase. There was increases of palmitoyl CoA oxidation in both sexes fed 1.2 and 2.5%. Lauric acid 12- hydroxylase activity was increased significantly in both sexes fed 2.5%. The 11-hydroxylase activity was significantly increased in all treated females. | 51 FR 16203; 5/1/86 Fiche OTS0509543 |
| 68611-64-3 | Urea, reaction products with formaldehyde | melting point (capillary tube) | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 5/2007 |
| 68611-64-3 | Urea, reaction products with formaldehyde | boiling point (ebulliometry) | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 5/2007 |
| 68611-64-3 | Urea, reaction products with formaldehyde | vapor pressure (thermal analysis) | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 5/2007 |
| 68611-64-3 | Urea, reaction products with formaldehyde | partition coefficient | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 5/2007 |
| 68611-64-3 | Urea, reaction products with formaldehyde | water solubility | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 5/2007 |
| 68611-64-3 | Urea, reaction products with formaldehyde | sludge test | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 5/2007 |
| 68611-64-3 | Urea, reaction products with formaldehyde | toxicity to plants (algae) | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 5/2007 |
| 68611-64-3 | Urea, reaction products with formaldehyde | acute toxicity to daphnia | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 5/2007 |

Page 167 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| 68611-64-3 | Urea, reaction products with formaldehyde | acute toxicity to fish | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 5/2007 |
| 68611-64-3 | Urea, reaction products with formaldehyde | acute inhalation toxicity | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 5/2007 |
| 68611-64-3 | Urea, reaction products with formaldehyde | bacterial reverse mutation test | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 5/2007 |
| 68611-64-3 | Urea, reaction products with formaldehyde | in vitro mammalian chromosome aberration | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 5/2007 |
| 68611-64-3 | Urea, reaction products with formaldehyde | repeated dose toxicity with reprod/dev | 71 FR 13707 OPPT-2005-0033 | | | | | AWAITING DATA | DUE 5/2007 |
| 70693-06-0 | C ₉ Aromatic Hydrocarbons | HEGTOXCHRM Mammalian cytogenetic study | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket 42034D) | rat bone marrow cells | inhalation, 6 hr/d; 5 d | 153, 471, 1540 ppm | 15 male; 15 female | An exposure level 1540 ppm of test material produced decreases in absolute body weights and body weight gains. There were no other signs of toxicity in any of the exposed test animals. The test material did not induce chromosomal aberrations. | 53 FR 6198; 3/1/88 Fiche OTS0515092 |
| 70693-06-0 | C ₉ Aromatic Hydrocarbons | HEGTOXCHRM Chromosomal aberrations | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket 42034D) | Chinese hamster ovaries (CHO) | in vitro | 15.0-150 μg/mL | Not specified | There were no significant increases in chromosomal aberrations at any of the concentrations tested up to levels of cytotoxicity, with or without activation. | 53 FR 6198; 3/1/88 Fiche OTS0515092 |
| 70693-06-0 | C ₉ Aromatic Hydrocarbons | HEGTOXDNAF Sister chromatid exchange | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket 42034D) | Chinese hamster ovaries (CHO) | in vitro | 0.0667-2000 μg/mL | Not specified | There were no significant increases in sister chromatid exchange at the concentrations tested. | 53 FR 6198; 3/1/88 Fiche OTS0515092 |
| 70693-06-0 | C ₉ Aromatic Hydrocarbons | HEGTOXMUTA Gene mutation (CHO/HGPRT) | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket 42034D) | Chinese hamster ovaries | in vitro | 0.01-0.20 μL/mL | Not specified | No dose-related or toxicity-related increases in mutant frequencies were observed, with or without activation. | 53 FR 6198; 3/1/88 Fiche OTS0515092 |
| 70693-06-0 | C ₉ Aromatic Hydrocarbons | HEGTOXMUTA Mutagenicity study | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket 42034D) | Salmonella typhimurium | in vitro | 0.0025-0.5000 µL/plate | Not applicable | The test strains used were TA98, TA100, TA1535, TA1537, and TA1538. The test material did not exhibit any genetic activity in these assays under the test conditions, with or without activation. | 53 FR 6198; 3/1/88 Fiche OTS0515092 |
| 70693-06-0 | C ₉ Aromatic Hydrocarbons | HENEUR Neuropathology study | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket 42034D) | rats | inhalation, 6 hr/d; 5 d/wk, 13 wks | 101, 452, 1320 ppm | 40 males | Examination of sections of brain, cervical and lumbar spinal cord, and left and right proximal sciatic nerves failed to reveal any neurotoxic changes. | 53 FR 23450; 6/22/88 Fiche OTS0515091 |
| 70693-06-0 | C ₉ Aromatic Hydrocarbons | HENEUR Motor activity assay | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket 42034D) | rats | inhalation, 6 hr/d; 5 d/wk, 13 wks | 101, 452, 1320 ppm | 20 male | No effects were noted on motor activity at any treatment level. | 53 FR 23450; 6/22/88 Fiche OTS0515091 |

Page 168 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|------------|---|---|--|--|--|---|---------------|--|---|
| 70693-06-0 | C ₉ Aromatic Hydrocarbons | HENEUR Functional observational battery | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket 42034D) | rats | inhalation, 6 hr/d; 5 d/wk, 13 wks | 101, 452, 1320 ppm | 20 male | Body weight was depressed in the high-dose group by about 13% during the exposure period. No effects were noted on startle response, forelimb and hind limb grip strength, hind limb splay, or thermal response. | 53 FR 23450; 6/22/88 Fiche OTS0515091 |
| 70693-06-0 | C ₉ Aromatic Hydrocarbons | HERTOXTERA Developmental toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket 42034D) | mice | inhalation, 6 hr/d, gestation days 6-15 | 100, 500, 1500 ppm | 30 | Developmental toxicity was observed at the 500 and 1500 ppm dose levels. This was manifested as a significant increase in mean postimplantation loss at 1500 ppm, and significant decreases in mean fetal body weights at 500 and 1500 ppm levels. Adverse effects on fetal development also included increased incidence of unosssified sternebrae and reduced skull ossification at 1500 ppm as compared to controls. Maternal toxicity included near 50% mortality, reduced food intake and inhibited body weight gain during exposure and overall gestation period and significant decreases in mean hemotocrit and mean corpuscular hemoglobin concentration at 1500 ppm. The NOEL for developmental toxicity was 100 ppm. | 53 FR 27564; 7/21/88, Fiche OTS0532926, Docket OPPTS-44513 |
| 70693-06-0 | C ₉ Aromatic Hydrocarbons | HERTOXTERE 3-Generation reproductive toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket 42034D) | rat | inhalation, 10-12 wks | 103, 495, 1480 ppm | 30/sex | Animals in the F_0 and F_1 generations were exposed for 10 weeks prior to mating. Exposure of animals in the F_2 generation was initiated on postnatal day 22 and was continued for 10-12 weeks prior to mating. The NOEL with respect to reproductive effects across the generations was 495 ppm. Under an exposure regimen where the animals were at least 5 weeks old at the time of the initial exposure (F_0 and F_1 generations), offspring growth and development were also unaffected at the 495 ppm level. The NOEL with respect to F_0 and F_1 parental systemic toxicity was 103 ppm. In the F_2 generation, exposure was initiated in animals about 3 weeks of age and the younger animals were clearly more susceptible to C_9 hydrocarbon exposure than more mature animals. The net effect was an effective lowering of the NOEL for offspring growth was 103 ppm. Parental toxicity, in the terms of an inhibition of body weight and food consumption, was present at all dosage levels. | 54 FR 36050; 8/31/89, Fiche OTS053927, Docket OPPTS-44536 |
| 84852-15-3 | 4-Nonylphenol, Branched | EEATOX Acute algal toxicity | 40 CFR 797.1050 | Skeletonema costatum (marine alga) | static, 96 hr | 0, 0.015, 0.03, 0.06, 0.12, 0.24 mg/L (nominal) | Not specified | Exposure to the algae to the test substance for 96-hours resulted in a median effective concentration (EC ₅₀) of 0.024 mg/L. Algae transferred from the flasks containing the highest concentration that allowed any algal survival (0.12 mg/L) to a flask containing fresh media without the test substance grew from 15,950 to 1,220,000 cells per mL during the 48-hrs following the conclusion of the test, indicating a lack of algistatic effect. | 55 FR 53348; 12/28/90 Fiche OTS0531523 |

Page 169 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|------------|----------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--|--|---|----------------------------|--|--|
| 84852-15-3 | 4-Nonylphenol, Branched | EEATOX Acute mysid shrimp toxicity | 40 CFR 797.1930 | Mysidopsis bahia (mysid shrimp) | flow through, 96 hr | 0, 0.006, 0.010, 0.016, 0.025, 0.042 mg/L (nominal) | 20/group (10/replicate) | Exposure of mysids to the test substance resulted in a 96-hour median lethal concentration (LC $_{50}$) of 0.042 mg/L. The mean percent of mysids surviving was: 100% in control, 0.006, 0.010, and 0.016 mg/L; 85% at 0.025 mg/L; and 40% at 0.042 mg/L. A portion of the mysids exposed to 0.042 mg/L were pale from 24-hours until the end of the test. No other sublethal effects were observed during the test. The no observed effect concentration (NOEC) is 0.016 mg/L. | 55 FR 53348; 12/28/90 Fiche OTS0531523 |
| 84852-15-3 | 4-Nonylphenol, Branched | EEATOX Chironomid sediment toxicity | 40 CFR 795.4050 | Chironomus tetanus (midge) | flow through, 20 °C, 14 days. 3 exposures: aqueous with minimal sand substrate (dosed water); aqueous in presence of sediment (interstitial water); sediment in presence of untreated water column (dosed sediment). | 0.023, 0.044, 0.076, 0.150, 0.320 mg/L (dosed water); 0.00719, 0.0205, 0.0387, 0.081, 0.146 mg/L (interstitial water); 2.34, 4.79, 9.51, 20.1, 34.2 mg/kg (dosed sediment) | 10 | $LC_{50}=0.119~mg/L$ (dosed water), 0.075 mg/L (interstitial water). There was insufficient mortality to calculate a LC_{50} for dosed sediment. MACT for survival were 0.107 mg/L (dosed water), 0.056 mg/L (interstitial water), and 26 mg/kg (dosed sediment). EC_{50} based on observed adverse effects (paleness, reduced size, lethargy, and mortality) were 0.095 mg/L (dosed water) and 0.041 mg/L (interstitial water). There were insufficient adverse effects to calculate a E_{50} for sediment. MACT for growth were 0.107 mg/L (dosed water), 0.030 mg/L (interstitial water), and 26 mg/kg(dosed sediment). | Docket OPPTS- 42104B |
| 84852-15-3 | 4-Nonylphenol, Branched | EEATOX Acute algal toxicity | 40 CFR 797.1050 | Selenastrum capricornutum (freshwater alga) | static, 96 hr | 0, 0.06, 0.12, 0.25, 0.50, 1.0 mg/L (nominal) | 3 replicates/ group | Exposure of algae to the test substance for 96-hours resulted in a median effective concentration (EC $_{50}$) of 0.50 mg/L. Algae transferred from the test flasks containing the highest tested concentration to a flask containing fresh media without the test substance grew from 9700 to 1,940,000 cells per mL during the 7 days following the conclusion of the test, indicating a lack of algistatic effect. | 55 FR 53348; 12/28/90 Fiche OTS0531523 |
| 84852-15-3 | 4-Nonylphenol, Branched | EEATOX Acute fish toxicity | 40 CFR 797.1400 (modified) | Cyprinodon variegatus (sheepshead minnow) | flow through, 96 hr | 0, 0.075, 0.125, 0.19, 0.31, 0.50 mg/L (nominal) | 20/group (10/replicate) | Exposure of fish to the test substance resulted in a 96-hour median lethal concentration (LC_{50}) of 0.31 mg/L. The mean percent of fish surviving was: 95-100% in control, 0.75, 0.125, 0.19, and 0.31 and 0% at 0.50 mg/L. All fish exposed to 0.50 mg/L were lethargic, bloated, and/or exhibiting a loss of equilibrium from 24 hours until they died. No other sublethal effects were observed during the test. The no observed effect concentration (NOEC) is 0.31 mg/L. | 55 FR 53348; 12/28/90 Fiche OTS0531523 |
| 84852-15-3 | 4-Nonylphenol, Branched | EEBIOC Fish bioconcentration | 40 CFR 797.1520 | fathead minnow | flow-through, unaerated, 20 days | 4.9, 22.7 μg/L | Not specified | After the test exposure period, the animals were exposed to diluted water without the test substance for 7 days. The BCF was 344, with an uptake rate constant of 193, and a depuration rate constant of 0.56 at 22.7 μ g/L. The BCF was 271, with an uptake rate constant of 133, and a depuration rate constant of 0.49 at 4.9 μ g/L | 57 FR 3203; 1/28/92, Docket OPPTS- 44580 |

Page 170 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|------------|----------------------------|--|---|---|-----------------------|--|----------------------------|---|--|
| 84852-15-3 | 4-Nonylphenol, Branched | EECLIF Fish early life stage | 40 CFR 797.1600 | Pimephales promelas (fathead minnow) | flow-through, 33 days | 0, 3.0, 6.0, 9.0, 15, 25 μg/L (nominal) | 60/group (30/replicate) | Exposure of embryos, larvae, and juvenile fish to the test material resulted in a lowest observed effect level (LOEL) of 14 $\mu g/L$, a no observed effect level (NOEL) of 9.0 $\mu g/L$, and a maximum acceptable toxicant concentration (MATC) of 10.2 $\mu g/L$. The most sensitive measured effect was survival of fathead minnows at the conclusion of the test. Fish exposed to the control and the 3.0, 6.0, and 9.0 $\mu g/L$ began to hatch on the 3rd day of exposure, while fish exposed to 14 and 23 $\mu g/L$ did not begin to hatch until the 4th day. No statistically significant effects were noted at any test concentration of the number of embryos hatched, the time to first feeding, or length and weight of surviving fish. No sublethal effects were noted during the study. | 56 FR 27961; 6/18/91 Fiche OTS0531525 |
| 84852-15-3 | 4-Nonylphenol, Branched | EECTOX Mysid shrimp chronic toxicity | 40 CFR 797.1950 | Mysidopsis bahia (mysid shrimp) | flow-through, 28 days | 0, 4, 8, 12, 18, 30 µg/L | Not specified | Exposure to mysids to the test material resulted in a lowest observed effect level (LOEL) of 8 ug/L, a no observed effect level (NOEL) of 4 $\mu g/L$, and a maximum acceptable toxicant concentration (MATC) of 5.1 ug/L. The total length of surviving mysids was the most sensitive biological parameter measured. Other parameters were survival of mysids after 28 days, the number of young per female, and sublethal effects. | 56 FR 27961; 6/18/91 Fiche OTS0531525 |
| 84852-15-3 | 4-Nonylphenol, Branched | EECTOX Tadpoles/sediment subchronic toxicity | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42104B) | Rana catesbiana | 30 days | 36, 57, 155, 390, 680 mg/kg (dry wt) | 10/replicate | The LC_{50} value is 260 mg/kg. The EC_{50} value is 220 mg/kg. The NOEL is 155 mg/kg. The LOEL is 390 mg/kg. The MATC is 250 mg/kg. | 57 FR 21657; 5/21/92, Docket OPPTS-44585 |
| 84852-15-3 | 4-Nonylphenol, Branched | EFBDEG Microcosm biodegradation (ecocore) | Non-TSCA Protocol/ Guideline (docket OPTS-42104B) | Not applicable | 25 °C, 10 days | 5.4 mg/L | 15 ecocores | The test substance was determined to not have mineralized. Volatilization played a minor role in removal of the test substance from the ecocores, accounting for an average of less than 1% of the initial spike. The concentration of the test substance in water declined at approximately the same rate over time as in controls. The concentration of the test substance adsorbed to sediment did not decline appreciably and accounted for approximately one-half of the initial spike. | 56 FR 12202; 3/22/91 Fiche OTS0531524 |
| 84852-15-3 | 4-Nonylphenol, Branched | EFBDEG Anaerobic aquatic biodegradation | 40 CFR 796.3140 | anaerobic digester sludge | Not specified | Not specified | Not applicable | The cumulative gas production of the test substance was less than that of the control, resulting in a negative percent of theoretical gas production value. The control substance, ethanol, at a concentration of 50 mg C/L, evolved 101.1% of its theoretical gas production, indicating a viable inoculum and valid test system. | 56 FR 12202; 3/22/91 Fiche OTS0531524 |
| 84852-15-3 | 4-Nonylphenol, Branched | EFPCHE Crystallization point | 40 CFR 796.1230 (modified) | Not applicable | Not applicable | Not applicable | Not applicable | The crystallizing point was determined to be -24.5 °C | 55 FR 37356; 9/11/90, Fiche OTS0527282, Docket OPPTS-44558, 42104 |

Page 171 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|-------------|----------------------------|--|--------------------|---------------------------|---|---|-----------------------|--|---|
| 84852-15-3 | 4-Nonylphenol, Branched | EFPCHE Boiling point | 40 CFR 796.1220 | Not applicable | Not applicable | Not applicable | Not applicable | The boiling point is greater than 573 K. However, data from the present study indicate that the test substance will thermally decompose before boiling. | 55 FR 37356; 9/11/90, Fiche OTS052782, Docket OPPTS-44558, 56 FR 12202; 3/22/91 |
| 84852-15-3 | 4-Nonylphenol, Branched | EFPCHEDISS Dissociation constants | 40 CFR 796.1370 | Not applicable | Not specified | Not specified | Not applicable | The mean pK of the test substance was determined to be 10.7, with a range of 10.6 to 10.8. | 5 55 FR 37356; 9/11/90; 56 FR 12202; 3/22/91, Fiche OTS0531524 |
| 84852-15-3 | 4-Nonylphenol, Branched | EFPCHEPART Partition coefficient | 40 CFR 796.1550 | Not applicable | Agitated for 1 hr at 25 °C and centrifuged 10,000 g for 30 min. | 100 μL | Not applicable | Mean log K_{ow} values at pH 5, 7, and 9 are 4.77, 4.70, and 4.75, respectively. | 56 FR 12202; 3/22/91, Fiche OTS0531524 |
| 84852-15-3 | 4-Nonylphenol, Branched | EFPCHEVPRE Vapor pressure | 40 CFR 796.1950 | Not applicable | Not specified | Not applicable | Not applicable | $4.55 \times 10^{-3} \text{ Pa (std. dev.} = 3.54 \times 10^{-3} \text{ Pa)}$ | 55 FR 37356; 9/11/90, Fiche OTS0527282,Docket OPPTS-44558, 42104 |
| 84852-15-3 | 4-Nonylphenol, Branched | EFPCHEWSOL Water solubility | 40 CFR 796.1860 | Not applicable | pH 5, 7, and 9 | Not applicable | Not applicable | 4600 μg/L (pH 5), 6237 μg/L (pH 7), 11,897 μg/L (pH 9) | 55 FR 37356; 9/11/90, Fiche OTS0527282, Docket OPPTS-44558, 42104 |
| 84852-15-3 | 4-Nonylphenol, Branched | EFPCHEWSOL Water solubility | 40 CFR 796.1860 | Not applicable | seawater | Not applicable | Not applicable | The seawater solubility value was calculated as the mean dissolved test substance concentration in the three test samples. The solubility of the test substance in artificial seawater was determined to be 3.63 mg/L. | 56 FR 12202; 3/22/91 Fiche OTS0531524 |
| 84852-15-3 | 4-Nonylphenol, Branched | EFTSPT Soil and sediment adsorption isotherm | 40 CFR 796.2750 | Not applicable | 6 days (equilibrium achieved on day 3) | 10, 20, 40, 60, 80, and 100 mg/L | Not applicable | The results of this study indicate that the test substance may be expected to adsorb strongly to soils and sediments in the environment. | 56 FR 12202; 3/22/91, OTS- ,0531524 |
| 120547-52-6 | AGE | HEGTOXCHRM Micronucleus assay | 40 CFR 798.5295 | mice | intraperitoneal injection | 1000, 2000, 4000 mg/kg bw | 5/sex | Slight reductions (up to 11%) in the ratio of polychromatic erythrocytes to total erythrocytes were observed. Results indicate that the test substance does not induce a significant increased in micronucleated polychromatic erythrocytes and was determined to be negative in the mouse micronucleus assay. | 62 FR 39520; 7/23/97 Docket OPPTS- 44641 |
| 120547-52-6 | AGE | HEGTOXMUTA Gene mutations in somatic cells in culture | 40 CFR 798.5300 | Chinese hamster | in vitro | 0.1 to 7.5 µg/ml without activation and 0.5 to 50 µg/ml with activation | duplicate cultures | AGE was tested both without and with exogenous metabolic activation in Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cells at the HGPRT locus. AGE is not a gene mutagen in mammalian (CHO) cells in culture either without or with metabolic activation. | 63 FR 25040; 5/6/98 Docket OPPTS- 44648 |
| 120547-52-6 | AGE | HEGTOXMUTA Reverse Mutation Assay | 40 CFR 798.5265 | Salmonella typhimurium | in vitro | 10-5000 ug/plate | Not applicable | The test material is a gene mutagen in prokaryotes in strain TA1535 with or without activation with a dose response. It was not mutagenic in other tested strains. [EPA] | 63 FR 1464; 1/9/98 Docket OPPTS- 44645 |

Page 172 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|-------------|---------------|--|--|------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|--|
| 120547-52-6 | AGE | HENEUR Motor activity, subchronic | 40 CFR 798.6200 (modified) | F344 rat | dermal, 5 d/wk 13 weeks | 1, 10, 100 mg/kg bw | 12/sex | There was no evidence of treatment-related systemic toxicity and no effect on motor activity. The only treatment-related findings were skin irritation in mid- and high-dose rats. High-dose males had well-defined erythema, edema and scaling which severity decreased over the exposure period. Female in this group had less severe skin lesions. Mid-dose male and female rats had low incidence of very slight erythema and slight scaling. The NOEL for skin irritation was 1 mg/kg. | 63 FR 1540; 3/31/98 Docket OPPTS- |
| 120547-52-6 | AGE | HENEUR Electrophysiology, subchronic | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPPTS- 42185) | F344 rat | dermal, 5 d/wk 13 weeks | 1, 10, 100 mg/kg bw | 10/sex | There was a treatment-related change in flash-evoked potentials from the cerebellum (FEP-C) which showed dose-related and sex-related qualitative differences in waveforms. The early-latency components of the FEP-C were significantly smaller in mid- and high-dose male rats. The females had larger components than controls. Since the waveform changes might be due to the eye or optic nerve, the FEPs of the remaining male rats were examined at 5 weeks post-exposure. The dose-reponse pattern was still present and electroretinograms were collected from high-dose and control male rats; the high-dose rat ERGs were significantly smaller (38%) than controls. Histopathologic examination of retinas from high-dose male and female rats did not show any treatment-related pathologic alterations. The NOEL for this effect was 1 mg/kg. [EPA] | 63 FR 1540; 3/31/98 Docket OPPTS- |
| 120547-52-6 | AGE | HENEUR Neuropathology, subchronic | 40 CFR 798.6400 (modified) | F344 rat | dermal, 5 d/wk 13 weeks | 1, 10, 100 mg/kg bw | 5/sex | There were no treatment-related gross or histopathologic lesions in the central or peripheral nervous system. [EPA] | 63 FR 1540; 3/31/98 Docket OPPTS- |
| 120547-52-6 | AGE | HENEUR Functional Observational Battery, subchronic | 40 CFR 798.6050 (modified) | F344 rat | dermal, 5 d/wk 13 weeks | 1, 10, 100 mg/kg bw | 12/sex | There were no treatment-related neurotoxic effects observed at any dose level. There were no significant differences among groups in grip strength, landing foot splay or rectal temperature. [EPA] | 63 FR 1540; 3/31/98 Docket OPPTS- |
| 120547-52-6 | AGE | HERTOXTERA Developmental Toxicity screen | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPPTS- 42185) | Sprague- dawley rat | dermal, 6 hr/d, gestation days 6-15 | 1, 10, 50, 100, 200 mg/kg bw | 8 females/group pregnant | Dermal irritation at the application site was noted in rats from the three highest doses. The severity and time of onset were dose-related. No maternal or developmental toxicity was apparent at any dose level and the NOEL for these effects was at least 200 mg/kg. The NOEL for maternal dermal irritation was 10 mg/kg. [EPA] | 63 FR 1464; 1/9/98 Docket OPPTS- 44645 |

Page 173 of 174

| CAS No. | Chemical Name | Study Code/Type | Protocol/Guideline | Species | Exposure | Dose/Concentration | No. per Group | Results | Reference |
|-------------|---------------|--|--|----------|---|---------------------|---------------|---------|--|
| 120547-52-6 | AGE | HESTOX Subchronic Toxicity with testicular assessment | Non-TSCA Protocol/Guideline (docket OPPTS- 42185) | F344 rat | dermal, 90-day 6hr/d, 5d/wk, 13 weeks | 1, 10, 100 mg/kg bw | | l | 63 FR 1464; 1/9/98 Docket OPPTS- 44645 |

Page 174 of 174